CENSUS OF INDIA, 1901.

VOLUME XIX-B.

CENTRAL INDIA.

PART III.

PROVINCIAL TABLES.

BY

CAPTAIN C. ECKFORD LUARD, M.A. (Oxon.),

SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS.

00103291

R
312.0954
Cen/Ind/Cen-I
R&O
103291

LUCKNOW:
NAWAL KISHORE STEAM PRINTING PRESS.
1902.

Price Six rupees or Nine Shillings.

00103291

Digitized with financial assistance from

H T Parekh FOUNDATION

An Initiative by HDFC

WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 28 December, 2018

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1901.

VOLUME XIX-B.

CENTRAL INDIA.

PART III.

PROVINCIAL TABLES.

BY

CAPTAIN C. ECKFORD LUARD, M. A. (Oxon.),

SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS.

103291 ac

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

EE. L-18

LUCKNOW:

NAWAL KISHORE STEAM PRINTING PRESS.

1902.

Price Six Rupees or Nine Shillings.

R312.0954
Cen/Gnd/Cen.-91 P80
103291

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART III.

(VOLUME XIX—B.)

Notes on States, Provincial Tables &c.,—Central India Agency.

INTRODUCTION.

SECTION I—Notes and Tables on Selected States.

—:o:—

		PAGE.
Map of the INDORE State	...	*Frontispiece.*
Note on the Census of INDORE State	...	1–5
Subsidiary Tables	...	6–12
TABLES I—VI.—Shewing Area, Houses and Population ; Variation Since 1820 ; Towns and Villages ; Religion of the people by sexes by Districts, City and Perganas	...	14–26
Do. VII—VIII.—Shewing Age, Sex and Civil Condition and Education by Religions and Age for State and City	...	27–31
Do. X—XI.—Shewing the Language and Dialect and Birth-places of the people by Districts	...	32–37
Note on the Census of RIWA State	..	38–39
Subsidiary Tables	..	39–41
TABLES I—VI.—Shewing Area, Houses, and Population; Variation since 1881; Towns and Villages and Religions of the people by sexes and Perganas	...	42–45
Do. VII—VIII.—Shewing Age, Sex and Civil Condition and Education by Religion and Age	..	44–46
Do. X—XI—Shewing the Language and Dialect and Birth-places of the people by Perganas	...	47–50
Note on the Census of BHOPAL State	...	51–52
Subsidiary Tables	...	52–56
TABLES I—VI—Shewing Area, Houses and Population, etc., Variation since 1881 Towns and Villages ; and Religion of the people by sexes and Perganas and City	...	57–60
Do. VII—VIII— as in Indore	...	61–66
Do. X—XI—As in Riwa	...	67–71
Note on the Census of DHAR State	...	72
Subsidiary Tables	...	73–74
TABLES I—VI.—Shewing Area Houses, and Population ; Variation since 1820; Towns Villages ; and Religions of the people by Sexes and Parganas	...	75–77
TABLES VII, VIII, X, and XI.—Shewing Age, Sex and Civil Condition; Education; Language and Dialect and Birth-places of the people	...	78-81
Note on the Census of BARWANI State	...	82
Subsidiary Tables	...	83-84
TABLES I—VI.—As in Riwa	...	85-86
Do. VII—VIII, X and XI.—As in Dhar—	...	87-90
Note on the Census of the DATIA State	...	91
Subsidiary Tables	...	02-93
TABLES I—VIII, X and XI—As in Barwani	...	94-99
Note on the Census of CHARKHARI State	...	100-103
Subsidiary and other Tables as above		

Note on the Census of the CHHATARPUR State
Subsidiary and other Tables as above ... 109-117

Note on the Census of the DEWAS State
Subsidiary and other Tables as above ... 118-129

Note on the Census of the JAORA State,
Subsidiary and other Tables, as in Dhar ... 130-139

Note on the Census of the RATLAM State, Subsidiary and other Tables as in other States
RATLAM City figures shewn seperately in Tables I, VIII ... 140-152

SECTION II.—Remaining States and Estates by Political Charges.

(CANTONMENTS, STATIONS AND RAILWAYS SHEWN IN THE END).

TABLES I, III, and VI.—For Gwalior Minor States ... 154-157
Do. I-VI.—For Baghelkhand other States ... 158-162
Do. „ Bhopal other States and Estates ... 163-169
Do. „ Bhopawar do. ... 170-173
Do. I-VI.—For Bundelkhand Other States ... 174-181
Do. I-III and VI.—For Indore Agency Petty Estates ... 182
Do. I-VI—For Malwa other States and Estates ... 183-187

Do. I—II and VI.—For Cantonments, Stations, and British District ... 188-190
Do. I and VI.—For Railways ... 191-192

SECTION III.—Miscellaneous.

Note on the effect of Famine ... 194-196
Sample Form for use on Famine Works, etc. ... 197
Subsidiary Tables ... 198-202

Note on Overcrowding in the A. G. G.'s Camp ... 203
Subsidiary Tables ... 204-110
Provincial Table C.—Shewing the number of Schools in the various States .. 211
Alphabetical list of Castes, Tribes and Races, recorded in the Census with their usual Occupations and main Provincial distribution ... 212-216
Variation in Area of Central India Agency since 1881 ... 217
Statement shewing Area of Political Charges and States in Central India by Natural Divisions in 1901 ... 218
Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for Central India and different Political Charges ... 218 (a) to 218 (i)
Index of Hindu Castes and Animists Tribes with their Sub-divisions ... 219 (j) to 249

INTRODUCTION

—:o:—

The peculiar way in which the States of the Central India Agency intermingle, so that one State often has possessions in several Political Charges, made the Statistics collected for the Imperial Tables useless for administrative purposes, as far as individual Darbars were concerned. This has perhaps made the Provincial Part somewhat bulky, but when the expenses borne by the States are taken into consideration, it will be seen to be only just that they should obtain Statistics in a form which could be of practical value to them.

This Volume contains tables made out by States giving all the information that, I think, is likely to be required for ordinary administrative purposes.

The States are so far as possible arranged by Political Charges.

Cantonments, Military and Civil Stations, and Railways have been separated, as the land in these cases is ceded to British jurisdiction, and the administration has passed out of the hands of State officials.

To give all tables was impossible, and I can only hope that those which I have compiled will prove useful.

Any special information, not contained in these tables but recorded, can always be obtained from the Tabulation Registers.

State Reports.—A note on the Census of certain Selected States in each Political Charge has been added to this Volume together with a few Subsidiary Tables. It would have been impossible to do this for all States, nor could I spare the time to do more than give a sketch of the State figures. I must leave it to those interested in any particular State to search the tables themselves for more detailed information.

The States taken are Indore, Riwa, Bhopal, Dhar, Barwani, Datia, Charkhari, Chhatarpur, Senior and Junior Dewas, Jaora and Ratlam.

The arrangement of this Part falls into 3 Sections.

Section I gives notes on the 12 Selected States of Central India. All important Tables are dealt with.

Section II deals with the remaining States and Estates. Tables I to VI are dealt with. A few Tables giving the main results for Cantonments, Military and Civil Stations, and for portions of different Railways in Central India, have also been added to this Section.

It will be noticed that Section II gives details by *perganas* for the large States and by whole Estates in case of small holdings.

Section III contains notes on Famine and Overcrowding, Provincial Table C., an Alphabetical list of Castes, Tribes, and Races, and Statements shewing Variation in Area since 1881, and its distribution by Natural Divisions. Supplementary Tables giving Leading Statistics, and a List of castes and sub-castes, with figures denoting the Political Charges in which they were found, are also added.

The Supplementary Tables will shew Political Officers at a glance the area and population in their respective charges.

The list of sub-castes is exactly as recorded at the Census and has been printed simply to assist the Ethnographic-Survey work. It has not been examined at all and is necessarily most incorrect.

Section I.

Notes and Tables on Selected States.

MAP

HOLKAR STATE
INDORE.
1900

SUNDELKHAND

No 8 Alampur

PARGANA ALAMPUR

NOTE-This Pargana is in the Bundelkhand near Jhansi Jalwar

NO OF ZILLAH

NO 1 Rampura NO 5 Nimawar
NO 2 Bhanpura NO 6 Mandlesar
NO 3 Mehedpur NO 7 Khargoon
NO 4 Indore

RAJPUTANA
CENTRAL INDIA
MALWA
NIMAR
KHANDESH
CENTRAL PROVINCES

KOTA
CHITORGARH (FORT)
Nimbahera
Neemach (Cantonment)
Rampura
Bhanpura
Jhalrapatan
Hinglasgarh Fort
Mandsaur
Sitamnow
Deolia
Partabgarh
Jaora
Rutlam
Ujjain
Indore Residency
Dhar
Mhow
Dewas
Barwani
Khargoon
Sirkarbijagarh
Mehedpur
Agar
Sarangpur
Shahejahanpur
Sujalpur
Bhopal
Sehore
Harda
Nimawar
Khandwa
Asseergarh Fort
Burhanpur
Bhusawal
Tapti River
Narbada River
Chambal River
Mahi River
Malwa Rajputana Railway
Rutlam Ujjain Railway
Bombay Agra Road
Ujjain Bhopal R.
G.I.P.R.

Scale 16 Miles to 1 Inch

REFERENCE
H.H.M.Holkar State
Roads under construction
Old Roads.
Railways
Villages.
Rivers.

NOTE ON THE CENSUS

OF THE

INDORE STATE.

DESCRIPTIVE.

(1). *General.*—Indore is the third largest State in Central India. Its area exclusive of guaranteed holdings on which it has claims, is 9,500 square miles, and its total population 850,690.

The Gwalior State has an area about 25,000 square miles, which may be compared to that of Greece (24,977) or of Ceylon (25,363), Riwa of about 13,000 square miles.

The borders of Indore are for the most part included within Central India, but it meets the Bombay District of Khandesh and the Central Provinces on the south, while on the west it touches Rajputana. (*vide* Map).

(2). *Administrative Divisions.*—The State is for administrative purposes divided into seven *zillas* or districts shewn on the map in different colours:—Rampura (green), Bhanpura (mauve), Indore (yellow), Nemawar (blue), Mahitpur (chocolate), Mandleshwar (brown), Khargon (pink); and 53 *perganas.* The largest district is that of Khargon in Bhopawar with an area of about 2,824 square miles nearly the same as Yorkshire (2,773), while the smallest is Mahitpur in Malwa.

The *perganas* again vary in size from Nagalwari with 816 square miles of area, to Talen Lataheri, which has an area of 2 square miles only.

Like most States in Central India the territory is not homogeneous but distributed over several political charges. It has portions in five out of the eight charges of Central India, and one small portion in Mewar in the Rajputana Agency. The whole State has been, since October 1899, under the general control of a Resident, formerly it was directly under the Agent to the Governor-General.

The greater part of the State lies in Bhopawar some 4,000 square miles, while least lies in Bundelkhand, only 36 square miles.

Some changes have taken place in the State for when, as mentioned above, a Resident was appointed, 8 *perganas* were placed directly in his jurisdiction. Six were taken from the old Indore Agency, one from Bhopawar and one from Malwa, to form this charge.

All three natural divisions are represented, but the portion in the Lowlying country, the *pergana* of Alampur, is situated far from the rest of the State, and consequently presents peculiar features, which are not always comparable with portions in the other two divisions.

There are some 4,000 square miles in the Plateau, 5,000 in the Hilly tracts and 37 in the Lowlying.

(3). *Ruling Family* :—The State is ruled by the Holkar Family of Maratha-Shudras. The house was founded in the beginning of the XVIII Century when Malwa was divided between the houses of Sindia and Holkar. In the beginning of the XIX

Century arose the contest for power between the Maratha confederacy and the British. It ended as regards the Holkar family at the battle of Mahitpur on December 21st 1817—which resulted in the signing of the treaty of Mandsaur on 6th January 1818.

(4). *Census.*—There have been in all four enumerations of the Indore State or of parts of it. The first was the enumeration made by Sir John Malcolm in 1820. In this only a few *perganas* of the Indore State were dealt with. In 1881 the whole State was enumerated, but no *pergana* figures were recorded. In 1891 also the whole State was enumerated, but the results were, save for a few general figures, shewn only by political charges and, no *pergana* figures were kept. On this occasion all important figures are being published, while figures for all tables by *perganas* are available.

The Census of the State was carried out from headquarters at Indore by Mr. Fatteh Singh, acting under my orders. The State was taken as a single unit and not dealt with separately for each political charge in which portions of the State are found. The work was well carried out, the books being carefully filled in and well written up.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE PEOPLE.

(5). *General.*—The mean density of the State is 89 persons per square mile, a little lower than the figure for all Central India, and the figure has fallen since 1891 by 26 persons per square mile.

The density for the Lowlying country is very high, and due to the peculiar position of Alampur, as I have already remarked. The Plateau figure is 19 persons higher, and the Hilly tracts figure 6 lower, than the corresponding figures for Central India. Since 1891 the Plateau region has lost 42 persons per square mile and the Lowlying 22 and the Hilly tracts 12.

The Districts vary considerably from 117 persons per square mile in Mandleshwar to 48 in Khargon. It is noticeable that Bhanpura and Rampura which suffered severely in 1900 from famine shew the greatest decrease in population 64 and 57 persons per square mile respectively. Indore City, of course, shews a high density; and also a considerable increase.

These variations are for the most part due to the bad seasons which have affected the State.

The rainfall as the figures below shew has been scanty :—

years.	Inches.	Cents.
1891	28	22
1892	34	25
1893	30	62
1894	26	47
1895	23	86
1896	20	69
1897	23	49
1898	24	3
1899	7	58
1900	29	...

This has affected both public health and the crops. The total cultivated area of the Indore State in 1898-1899 was 1,504,636 acres, but in the famine of 1899-1900, 386,764 acres of land went out of cultivation.

The subjoined table shews by districts the figures for cultivated area, and the area which went out of cultivation on account of the famine of 1899-1900.

Districts.	Area in square miles.	Cultivated area in acres in 1898-99.	Cultivated area in 1899-00.	Gone out of cultivation (in acres.)
Indore	1,569¾	362,082	327,533	34,549
Khargon	2.824	209,369	199,905	9,464
Mandleshwar	1,047½	166,224	125,732	40,492
Nemawar	1,095¾	178,428	163,027	15,401
Rampura	936	280,893	87,444	193,449
Bhanpura	1,186¾	252,777	175,888	76,889
Mahitpur	840¼	54,863	38,343	16,520
Total ...	9,500	1,504,636	1,117,872	386,764

(6). *Town and Village.*—The Town of Indore has been treated for Provincial purposes as a "City" and separate tables made out for it.

Indore city stands on the Khan and Saraswati streams which meet near the old bridge at a temple of Mahadev.

Aberigh Mackay in his "Chiefs of Central India" says the name is derived from "Indur" a rat. This seems to be a mistake "Undir" being the word for a rat, and this is not, moreover, the derivation which is given locally. The name is said here to have come from the name of the old temple which stands on the bank of the Saraswati stream near "Juna Indore," near the new bridge. It is an old temple of 500 years standing as tradition goes. It is dedicated to Shiva, but has always been known as the temple of "Indreshwar." Malhar Rao Holkar and Ahilya Bai encamped by this temple on the banks of the stream. I think this derivation is a far more probable one.

The place was raised to the *status* of a town by the well-known Ahilya Bai after the death of Malhar Rao Holkar towards the end of the XVIII Century. It was originally a small village which stood on the site of what is now known as "Juna" (old) Indore."

Its population was about 63,000 in 1820, 75,000 in 1881, 82,000 in 1891 and on the present occasion about 86,000.

There are 11 towns in Indore State and 3,379⅓ villages.

The average town population of the State is 12,000 persons which is the same as that for Central India, the average village having about 200 people in it. The natural divisions have the same averages as those for all Central India.

(7). *Town and Village groups.*—Most people live, it would appear, in towns of over 20,000. This ratio is due to the overwhelming population of Indore city.

Among villages those of under 500 persons are most numerous.

There are on an average 18 houses per square mile, 25 on the Plateau and 12 in the Hilly tracts. The average number of persons in a house is about five, even in the city it is the same, shewing that large houses are not as common as we might expect.

The city figures shew an increase of 580 houses per square mile. The Lowlying and Hilly tracts have more persons per house than the Plateau—and agreeably to this the hilly district of Khargon stands first—while Rampura stands last.

(8). *Comparison.*—I have in Table II., compared where possible the return for other Censuses and that of 1901. Though we have no official *pergana* figures for 1881 or for 1891, I have in this case been able to obtain the 1891 figures from the Darbar; they were not preserved in the Report or in the Agency Office. The table speaks for itself and needs no comment.

It is possible that some changes of boundary may have taken place since Sir John Malcolm made his enumeration in 1820, still the results are interesting.

RELIGIONS OF THE PEOPLE.

(9). *General.*—Of the State population 79 per cent. are Animists.

Mahitpur has the largest proportion of Hindus, 91 per cent.

Rampura has most Jains, 3 per cent., Indore most Mahomedans, 11 per cent., and Khargon most Animists, 23 per cent.

The Natural Division figures shew that there are 11 times as many Animists in the Hilly as in the Plateau region.

(10). *Variation.*—Owing to the difference in classification adopted at different enumerations it is only possible to compare Animists and Hindus combined.

There has been a fall of 24 per cent. among them. Jains shew a fall of 5 per cent., Mahomedans of 10 per cent. The total population shews a fall of 22 per cent.

AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(11). *Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 945 women to 1,000 men in Indore State.

The Lowlying tracts shew most females, Nemawar district in which there are many Animists shews most, 990 females to 1,000 males, while Mahitpur shews least, 931.

The preponderance of males in Indore city is marked.

There is a general excess of females in the State.

All the natural divisions shew an excess of females, in all districts. The city shews defect.

(12). *Civil Condition.*—The late marriage age among the tribes is shewn by the Natural Division figures, only 3 per cent. of girls between 0—10 being married in the Hilly tracts to 7 per cent. in the Plateau and 8 per cent. in the Lowlying country.

There are 978 wives to 1,000 husbands in the State, but in the city it falls to 951, due no doubt to men seeking work there who have left their families behind. The Plateau figure is highest in this case,

Among religions the Animists come first, save for an extraordinary return for Jains in the Lowlying tract (Alampur *pergana*), which I cannot understand.

EDUCATION.

(13.) *Literacy.*—In the whole state there are 8·9 per cent. literate males and 0·4 per cent. females.

The Natural divisions shew marked differences. The Plateau, which includes Indore city, Mhow Cantonment and the A. G. G.'s Camp within its area has a very high figure 10·7 per cent. while the Lowlying shews only 4·6 per cent.

The district figures I do not understand as the most jungly has the highest return, Bhanpura shewing 7 per cent.

(14) *Means of Education.*—The Means of education in the Indore City.—

1. The Holkar College, up to B. A.
2. The Engineering School.
3. The Indore English Madrassa, up to Entrance.

4 The Military School, up to Entrance.
5 The City Girl School, Marathi and Urdu,
6 Marathi Schools, up to 5th Standard, (4).
7 Hindi Schools, up to 5th Standard, (3).
8 Sanskrit Schools teaching (1) Vedashástra, (2) Vyákarna.
9 Urdu Schools, up to 5th Standard, (2).
10 Miscellaneous Schools teaching, Sanskrit, Marathi, Hindi, Urdu, and English, up to 4th Standard (12).

The following are the Schools in the *perganas*.—

1. Marathi Schools teaching up to 5th Standard, (4).
Do. 4th „ (5).
Do. 3rd „ (6),

2. Sanskrit Schools teaching Vedashástra and Vyákarna at Maheshwar, Khargon, Mahitpur, Manasa, Bhanpura, and Garoth.

3. Hindi Schools teaching up to 5th standard, (2).
Do. 4th (4).
Do. 3rd (8).
4. Urdu Do. 4th (6).
Miscellaneous (10).

5. Private Schools teaching Marathi, Hindi, Urdu, only hand-writing, etc., (29.)

LANGUAGE.

(15). *General.*—The prevailing tongues in Indore State are Bhilali, some 1,200 speaking it, Gondi-Malwi 31,000, Marathi 18,000, Marwari 10,000 and Gujarathi 6,000. Hindi and Urdu are of course found.

CASTE.

(16). A table comparing the castes of 1881 and 1901 is given. It explains itself.

The castes returned by Indore State alone are Shimpi (Tailor), Parwari, Manbhao (religious sect) Komti and Badigar, (bazigar).

OCCUPATION.

(17). Occupations predominant in Indore State are :—

Agriculture, Opium Grocers and Manufacturers, Cotton Weavers, Spinners by hand, Wholesale Merchants in Grain, Cotton, Cloth, Opium, Spices, etc.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Comparative Statement shewing occupied houses and Population by Natural Divisions since 1891.

Natural Divisions.	Area in square miles.			Occupied Houses.						Net Variation (+) or (−).	
				1901.			1891.				
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Plateau	4,320·25	10·97	4,309·28	110,811	27,705	83,106	138,577	26,441	112,136	+ 1,264	— 29,030
Lowlying Tracts ...	36·75	...	36·75	2,914	...	2,914	3,791	...	3,791	...	— 877
Hilly Tracts	5,143·00	3·56	5,139·44	65,032	4,590	60,442	81,836	5,266	76,570	— 676	— 16,128
Total Indore ...	**9500·0**	**14·53**	**9,485·47**	**178,757**	**32,295**	**146,462**	**224,204**	**31,707**	**192,497**	**— 588**	**—46,035**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.—(*Continued.*)

Natural Divisions.	Population.						Net variation increase (+) or decrease (−).		
	1901.			1891.					
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rurul.	Urban.	Rural.	
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Plateau	484,806	121,674	363,132	667,334	130,923	536,411	— 9,249	— 173,279	
Lowlying Tracts ...	16,711	...	16,711	17,038	...	17,038	...	— 327	
Hilly Tracts	349,173	20,568	328,605	415,618	18,377	397,241	+ 2,191	— 68,636	
Total Indore ...	**850,690**	**142,242**	**708,448**	**1,099,990**	**149,300**	**950,690**	**— 7.058**	**— 242,242**	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

Density of the population.

Natural Divisions, Districts and Cities.	Mean Density per Square Mile.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (−).			Net variation 1872 to 1901 (+) or (−).	Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891-1901.	1881-1891.	1872-1881.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Indore City	**15,680·72**	**15,088·00**	**13,709·29**	...	**+592·72**	**+1.378·71**	...	**+1971·43**	
Districts—									
Bhanpura	80·23	114·31	...	...	— 64·08	...	...	...	
Indore (excluding city), ...	107·14	125·41	...	...	— 18·27	...	...	...	
Khargone	47·94	52·67	...	...	— 4·73	...	...	...	
Mahitpur	109·32	137·08	...	...	— 27·76	...	...	...	
Mandleshwar	117·15	143·59	...	...	— 26·44	...	...	...	
Nemawar	82·84	104·40	...	...	— 21·56	...	...	...	
Rampura	64·90	122·39	...	...	— 57·49	...	...	...	
Indore State	**82·54**	**115·68**	**110·97**	...	**— 26·14**	**+ 4·71**	...	**— 21·43**	
Natural Divisions—									
Plateau	112·21	154·46	...	...	— 42·25	...	...		
Lowlying Tracts ...	454·72	477·22	...	...	— 22·50	...	...		
Hilly Tracts	67·89	80·81	...	...	— 12·92	...	...		

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Distribution of the Population between Towns and Villages.

Natural Divisions and Districts.	Average population.		Percentage of population.		Percentage of urban population in towns of—				Percentage of rural population in villages of—			
	Per Town.	Per village.	Town.	Village.	20,000 and over.	10,000 to 20,000	5,000 to 10,000.	Under 5,000.	5,000 and over.	2,000 to 5,000.	500 to 2,000.	Under 500.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Districts—												
Bhanpura	4,117	183	9·02	90·98	...	...	...	100·0	...	13·41	25·59	61·00
Indore	44,673	258	35·11	64·89	96·62	...	...	3·38	...	12·51	25·16	62·33
Khargone	7,624	220	5·63	94·37	...	...	100·0	...	...	7·99	29·33	62·67
Mahitpur	5,586	187	12·16	87·84	...	...	59·79	40·21	...	8·09	18·17	73·74
Mandleshwar	6,472	224	10·63	89·37	...	...	100·0	...	...	5·53	35·27	59·20
Nemawar	...	252	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	14·43	29·31	56·26
Rampura	6,431	119	21·15	78·85	...	...	64·32	35·68	...	14·18	22·96	62·86
Indore State	12,131	210	16·79	83·21	60·63	...	24·93	14·39	...	9·6	27·5	62·9
Natural Divisions—												
Plateau	15,209	196	25·1	74·9	70·8	...	12·2	17·0	...	9·6	24·3	66·0
Lowlying Tracts ...	...	643	...	100·0	...	...	...	...	...	45·87	33·5	21·6
Hilly Tracts	6,856	222	5·9	94·1	...	...	100·0	...	...	8·0	30·0	62·2

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

House Room.

Natural Divisions, Districts and Cities.	Average number of persons per House.			Average number of Houses per square mile.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5.	6	7
Indore City	4·3	4·9	...	344 ·6	2862·9	
Districts—						
Bhanpura	4·6	5·2	...	17·3	27·6	
Indore ... 10	4·3	4·8	...	24·6	27·0	
Khargone	5·3	5·1	...	8·9	9·4	
Mahitpur	4·6	4·8	...	23·5	29·8	
Mandleshwar	4·8	5·3	...	19·7	26·9	
Nemawar	4·9	4·6	...	16·8	22·6	
Rampura	3·8	4·4	...	16·7	27·3	
Total ...	4·7	4·9	5·4	18·8	23·7	20·4
Natural Divisions—						
Plateau	4·3	4·8	...	25·6	32·0	
Lowlying Tracts	5·7	4·5	...	79·2	103·1	
Hilly Tracts	5·3	5·0	...	12·6	15·9	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Variation in Relation to Density since 1872.

Natural Divisions, Districts and Cities.	Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			Net variation in period 1872:1901.	Mean Density of population per sqnare mile.			
	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1991.	1872 to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Indore City	+ 8·5	+10·0	...	...	15,589	1,5088	13,709	...
Districts—								
Bhanpura	— 44·7	...	...	...	80·2	144·3	...	...
Indore	— 9·1	...	...	...	107·1	125·4	...	...
Khargone	— 9·8	...	...	...	47·94	52·6	...	...
Mahitpur	— 23·8	...	...	...	109·3	137·0	...	...
Mandleshwar	— 15·0	...	...	...	117·1	143·5	...	...
Nemawar	— 20·2	...	...	...	82·8	104·4	...	...
Rampura	— 46·9	...	...	...	64·9	122·3	...	...
Total ...	— 22·6	+ 4·2	...	...	89·5	115·6	110.9	...
Natural Divisions—								
Plateau	— 27·3	...	...	...	112·2	154·4	...	...
Lowlying Tracts	— 1·9	...	...	...	454·7	477·2	...	...
Hilly Tracts	— 15·9	...	...	...	67·8	80·8	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

Religion.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).		Net variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu	673,107	7,912	762,939	6,936	829,675	8,468	— 11·77	— 14·53	— 219,568
Animists	94,047	1,106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu & Animists ...	767,154	9,018	1,008,926	9,172	979,065	9,287	— 23·95	— 3·05	— 211,911
Jains	14,255	167	13,472	122	1,645	16	+ 5·81	+718·96	+ 12,610
Musalmans	68,867	810	77,069	701	72,747	690	— 10·64	+ 5·94	— 3,880
Others	414	5	523	5	780	7	— 20·84	— 32·95	— 366
All Religion	850,690	10,000	1,099,990	10,000	1,054,237	10,000	— 22·66	+ 4·33	—203,547

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Distribution of Religion by Natural Divisions and Districts.

Natural Divisions & Districts.	Hindu.			Jain.			Musalman.			Animists.			Others.		
	Proportion per 10,000 in			Proportion per 10,000 in			Proportion per 10,000 in			Proportion per 10,000 in			Proportion per 10,000 in		
	1901	1891	1881	1901	1981	1881	1901	1891	1881	1901	1891	1881	1901	1891	1881
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Districts—															
Bhanpura	8,708	...	...	258	...	...	620	...	...	414	...	...	...	...	...
Indore	8,160	...	...	202	...	...	1,190	...	...	436	...	...	12	...	...
Khargone	6,989	...	...	44	...	...	607	...	...	2,353	...	...	7	...	...
Mahitpur	9,135	...	...	159	...	...	616	...	...	90	...	...	...	...	...
Mandleshwar	7,320	...	...	143	...	...	561	...	...	1,975	...	...	1	...	...
Nemawar	7,144	...	...	80	...	...	814	...	...	1,962	...	...	...	...	...
Rampura	8,162	...	...	350	...	...	750	...	...	737	...	...	...	...	...
Indore State	7,913	...	...	167	...	...	809	...	...	1,106	...	...	5	...	...
Natural Divisions—															
Plateau	8,546	...	...	214	...	...	935	...	...	298	...	...	7	...	...
Lowlying Tracts	8,784	...	...	3	...	...	243	...	...	970	...	...	...	...	...
Hilly Tracts	6,991	...	...	111	...	...	662	...	...	2.234	...	...	2	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Distribution of Christians by District.

State.	Number of Christian.			Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).		
	1901	1891	1881	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1881 to 1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indore	91	244	52	— 153	+ 192	+ 39

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IX.

Religion by Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Population.			Hindu.			Jain.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Plateau	484,806	250,132	234,674	414,339	213,804	200,535	10,388	5,537	4,85
Lowlying Tracts	16,711	8,494	8,217	14.679	7,558	7,121	5	3	2
Hilly Tracts	349,173	178,656	170,517	244,089	125,433	118,656	3,862	2,018	1.844
Total Indore ...	850,690	437,282	413,408	673,107	346,795	326,312	14,255	7,558	6,697

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IX.—(*Continued*).

Natural Divisions.	Musalman.			Animists.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Plateau	45,352	23,195	22,157	14.424	7,417	7,007	303	179	124
Lowlying Tracts	406	210	196	1,621	723	898	...	...	...
Hilly Tracts	23,109	12,001	11,108	78,002	39,136	38,866	111	68	4
Total Indore ...	68,867	35,406	33,461	94,047	47,276	46,771	414	247	1

SUBSIDIARY TABLE X.

General proportion of the sexes, by Natural Divisions, Districts and Cities.

Natural Division, District or City.	Females to 1,000 Males.			
	1901	1891	1881	1872
1	2	3	4	5
Indore City	878	781	817	.....
Districts—				
Bhanpura	933	.....	.....	.....
Indore (excluding City)	944	.....	.....	.....
Khargone	940	.....	.....	.....
Mahitpur	931	.....	.....	.....
Mandleshwar	947	.....	.....	.....
Nemawar	990	.....	.....	.....
Rampura	937	.....	.....	.....
Total ...	945	908	884	.....
Natural Divisions—				
Plateau	938	.....	.....	.....
Lowlying Tracts	967	.....	.....	.....
Hilly Tracts	954	.....	.....	.....

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XI.

Actual excess or defect of Females by Natural Divisions and Districts.

Natural Divisions, Districts or City.	Number of Females in Excess (+) or in Defect (—).			
	1901	1891	1881	1872
1	2	3	4	5
istricts—				
Bhanpura	— 3,309	.....	.....	.....
Indore	— 7,321	.....	.....	.....
Khargone	— 4,203	.....	.....	.....
Mahitpur	— 3,293	.....	.....	.....
Mandleshwar	— 3,311	.....	.....	.....
Nemawar	— 457	.....	.....	.....
Rampura	— 1,980	.....	.....	.....
Total ...	— 23,874	— 56,094	— 64,995	.....
tural Divisions—				
Plateau	— 15,458	.....	.....	.....
Lowlying Tracts	— 277	.....	.....	.....
Hilly Tracts	— 8,139	.....	.....	.....
Indore City	— 5,474	— 9,672	— 7,567	.....

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XII.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions and Districts.

Natural Divisions and Districts.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all Ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Districts—															
Bhanpura	4,444	4,412	1,144	9,702	221	76	8,541	1,125	334	2,861	5,812	1,327	523	7,206	2,271
Indore	4,731	4,923	746	9,817	166	16	8,763	1,021	216	2,660	6,671	669	622	7,504	1,874
Khargone	4,309	4,936	755	9,787	192	21	8,477	1,424	99	2,353	6,886	761	412	7,659	1,929
Mahitpur	4,365	4,710	925	9,569	362	69	8,142	1,530	128	2,677	6,366	957	717	7,147	2,136
Mandleshwar	4,544	4,738	718	9,765	219	16	8,774	1,132	94	2,480	6,855	665	472	7,461	2,067
Nemawar	4,494	4,698	808	9,873	167	10	7,615	2,283	102	2,740	6,431	829	549	7,300	2,151
Rampura	4,067	4,515	1,418	9,302	612	86	8,281	1,284	435	2,567	5,716	1,717	604	6,930	2,466
Indore Total ...	4,371	4,766	863	9,734	233	33	8,456	1,336	208	2,614	6,497	889	555	7,394	2,051
Natural Divisions—															
Plateau	4,329	4,734	937	9,692	263	45	8,523	1,184	293	2,694	6,313	993	620	7,332	2,068
Lowlying Tracts	2,606	6,304	1,090	9,635	331	34	2,605	7,675	320	1,719	7,353	981	784	6,898	2,318
Hilly Tracts	4,534	4,731	735	9,788	193	19	8,731	1,182	87	2,539	6,729	732	450	7,550	2,000
Indore City	4,029	5,155	816	9,841	142	17	8,906	1,026	68	2,805	6,556	639	758	7,300	1,933

Natural Divisions and Districts.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
	At all Ages.			0—10.			10—15			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Districts—															
Bhanpura	2,488	4,786	2,726	9,173	731	96	4,986	4,371	463	321	7,201	2,478	73	3,062	6,865
Indore	2,667	5,046	2,287	9,451	510	39	4,711	4,968	321	375	8,015	1,580	97	2,983	6,920
Khargone	3,153	4,938	1,909	9,574	378	48	5,515	4,180	305	474	8,059	1,467	115	4,171	5,714
Mahitpur	2,394	4,949	2,657	8,819	1,102	79	3,780	5,617	603	276	7,324	2,400	115	2,874	7,011
Mandleshwar	3,265	4,894	1,841	9,522	446	32	5,531	4,251	218	491	8,104	1,405	137	3,626	6,237
Nemawar	3,160	4,676	2,173	9,522	429	49	6,238	3,542	220	791	7,437	1,772	82	3,654	6,264
Rampura	2,353	4,836	2,811	9,006	868	126	5,111	4,259	630	380	7,092	2,528	73	2,961	6,966
Indore Total ...	2,813	4,912	2,275	9,375	571	54	5,118	4,504	378	403	7,737	1,860	101	3,336	6,563
Natural Divisions—															
Plateau	2,516	4,965	2,519	9,254	712	64	4,590	4,924	486	288	7,624	2,088	91	2,980	6,929
Lowlying Tracts	2,630	5,809	1,561	8,970	867	163	4,263	6,348	389	1,664	7,147	1,189	122	6,270	
Hilly Tracts	3,229	4,796	1,975	9,592	399	39	5,627	3,930	243	513	7,938	1,549	114	3,660	3,658
															6,226
Indore City	2,341	5,568	2,091	9,491	475	34	4,768	5,049	183	240	8,664	1,096	114	3,395	6,489

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XIII.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religion and Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions or Group of Districts.	Number of Married Females per 1,000 Married Males.				
	All Religion.	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animists.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Plateau	983	982	937	992	1,024
Lowlying Tracts	891	853	2,000	953	1,420
Hilly Tracts	967	966	965	941	979
Indore Total ...	**978**	**972**	**945**	**975**	**994**
Indore City	**951**	**954**	**851**	**967**	**668**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XIV.

Education by Age, Sexes and Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions, Districts and City.	Literate per 1,000.									
	At all ages.		0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	5	7	8	9	10	11
Indore City	**284·9**	**11·4**	**47·4**	**3·6**	**266**	**17·2**	**361·4**	**17·4**	**337·1**	**11·8**
Districts—										
Bhanpura	790·0	·59	8·01	·21	51·2	·59	84·	·83	103·1	·66
Indore	60·3	·9	6·1	·2	32·4	·4	57·8	·9	87·3	1·1
Khargone	55·9	·3	8·4	·1	41·8	·4	70·8	·7	74·9	·4
Mahitpur	49·1	·4	4·2	·2	32·0	...	54·9	...	67·3	·6
Mandleshwar	68·9	·79	8·5	·2	22·2	·89	85·6	·53	93·3	1·09
Nemawar	65·0	...	5·7	...	53·7	...	79·	...	89·0	·07
Rampura	99·7	2·3	23·3	·19	66·9	·98	104·5	4	128·0	2·9
Indore State	**89·9**	**4·14**	**11·2**	**·4**	**63·2**	**1·9**	**101.6**	**2·4**	**119·2**	**2·01**
Natural Divisions—										
Plateau	107·5	2·6	14·5	·7	74·7	2·9	117	3·4	142	3·1
Lowlying Tracts	46·	...	13·6	...	35·1	...	32·2	...	62·6	...
Hilly Tracts	64·6	·5	8·7	·1	49·1	·5	83·3	·5	87·7	·3

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XV.

Variation in Caste, Tribe or Race since 1881.

Caste, Tribe or Race.	Persons.		Percentage of Variation— Increase (+) Decrease (—).	Net Variation— Increase (+) Decrease (—).
	1901.	1881.		
1	2	3	4	5
Brahman	71,063	78,750	— 9·8	— 7,687
Rajput	57,014	93,768	— 39·0	— 36,754
Ahir	19,571	21,243	— 7·9	— 1,672
Balai	61,087	85,378	— 30·0	— 24,291
Bania	28,211	45,940	— 41·6	— 17,729
Chamar	33,526	42,945	— 21·3	— 9,419
Gujar	28,807	36,053	— 24·5	— 7,246
Kacchi	10,029	9,555	+ 4·8	+ 474
Kunbi	17,701	25,451	— 31·9	— 7,750
Teli	12,904	15,691	— 17·1	— 2,787
State Total ...	**3,39,913**	**454.774**	**— 25·2**	**— 114,861**

Indore State Tables.

TABLE I.

Indore State.

Area, Houses and Population.

Name of Pargana.	Area in Square Miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			Males.			Females.		
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.			Total.	In towns.	In villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1 Bhanpura Zilla	**1186·75**	**0·26**	**1,186 49**	**2**	**474**	**20,514**	**1,857**	**18,657**	**95,267**	**8,294**	**86,973**	**49,288**	**4,030**	**45,258**	**45,979**	**4,264**	**41,715**
1 Bhanpura	367·00	0·15	366·85	1	76	4,308	963	3,345	16,466	4,639	11,827	8,334	2,257	6,077	8,132	2,382	5,750
2 Garoth	267·50	...	267·50	...	109	3,380	...	3,380	16,889	...	16,889	8,701	...	8,701	8,188	...	8,188
3 Jirapur	185·25	...	185·25	...	118	3,614	...	3,614	17,847	...	17,847	9,556	...	9,556	8,291	...	8,291
4 Kothadi	99·50	...	99·50	...	44	2,133	...	2,133	10,254	...	10,254	5,340	...	5,340	4,914	...	4,914
5 Machalpur	124·25	...	124·25	...	73	3,469	...	3,469	17,424	...	17,424	9,116	...	9,116	8,308	...	8,308
6 Satkheda	87·50	...	87·50	...	26	1,013	...	1,013	7,502	...	7,502	3,809	...	3,809	3,693	...	3,693
7 Sunel	53 50	0·11	53·39	1	26	1,527	894	633	6,493	3,655	2.838	3,272	1,773	1,499	3,221	1,882	1,339
8 Talen	2·25	...	2 25	...	2	570	...	570	2,392	...	2,392	1,160	...	1,160	1,232	...	1,232
2 Indore Zilla	**1,569·75**	**5·69**	**1,564·06**	**2**	**639**	**58,375**	**19,783**	**38,592**	**254,423**	**89,34 7**	**165,076**	**130,872**	**47,371**	**83,501**	**123,551**	**41,976**	**81,575**
1 Betma	81·00	...	81·00	...	46	3,495	...	3,495	10,526	...	10,526	5,170	...	5,170	5,356	...	5,356
2 Depalpur	271·75	·19	271·58	1	122	9,290	804	8,486	39,672	3,103	36,569	19,516	1,512	18,004	20,156	1,591	18,565
3 Harsola	105·75	...	105·75	...	39	3,348	...	3,348	13,672	...	13,672	7,158	...	7,158	6,514	...	6,514
4 Hasalpur	59·00	...	59·00	...	34	1,846	...	1,846	8,473	...	8,473	4,260	...	4,260	4,213	...	4,214
5 Hatod	110·00	...	110·00	...	54	3,206	...	3,206	13.174	...	13,174	6,556	...	6,556	6,618	...	6,618
6 Indore City	5·50	5·50	...	1	...	18,979	18,979	...	86,244	86,244	...	45,859	45,859	...	40.385	40,385	...
7 Indore Pergana	197·25	...	197·25	...	80	3,948	...	3,948	16,878	...	16,878	8,779	...	8,779	8,099	...	8,099
8 Khudel	134·50	...	134·50	...	68	3,143	...	3,143	13,236	...	13,236	6,710	...	6,710	6,525	...	6,525
9 Mhow	247·75	...	247·75	...	59	4,059	...	4,059	18,847	...	18,847	9,783	...	9,783	9,064	...	9,064
10 Petlawad	153·50	...	153·50	...	45	1,666	...	1,666	9,022	...	9,022	4,710	...	4,710	4,312	...	4,312
11 Sawer	203·75	...	203 75	...	92	5,395	...	5,395	24,679	...	24,679	12,371	...	12,371	12,308	...	12,308
3 Khargone Zilla	**2,824·00**	**·31**	**2,823·69**	**1**	**580**	**25,319**	**1,822**	**23,497**	**135,389**	**7,624**	**127,765**	**69,796**	**3,644**	**66,152**	**65,593**	**3,980**	**61,613**
1 Balkwada	111·75	...	111·75	...	38	1,074	...	1,074	5,705	...	5,705	2,922	...	2,922	2,783	...	2,783
2 Barud	98·25	...	98·25	...	16	1,456	...	1,456	6,609	...	6,609	3,350	...	3,350	3,259	...	3,259
3 Baswa (*Sanawad*)	105·75	..	105·75	...	41	3,526	...	3,526	22,672	...	22,672	11,772	...	11,772	10,900	...	10,900
4 Bhikangaon	502·75	...	502·75	...	125	3,691	...	3,691	19,054	...	19,054	10,042	...	10,042	9,012	...	9,012
5 Khargone	175·00	·31	174·69	1	58	4,728	1,822	2,906	23.239	7,624	15,615	11,663	3,644	8,019	11,576	3,980	7,596
6 Khudgaon	118·75	...	181·75	...	35	1,439	...	1,439	7,039	...	7,039	3,824	...	3,624	3,415	...	3,415
7 Mahomadpur	137·50	...	137·50	...	39	2,814	...	2,814	13,417	...	13,417	6,760	...	6,760	6,657	...	6,657
8 Nagalwadi	816·50	...	816·50	...	147	3,279	...	3,279	20,518	...	20,518	10,745	...	10,745	9,773	...	9,773
9 Oon	237·50	...	237·50	...	64	2,955	...	2,955	15,306	...	15,308	7.896	...	7,896	7,410	...	7,410
10 Sifu Nandri	520·25	...	520·25	...	17	357	...	357	1,830	...	1,830	1,022	...	1,022	808	...	808

4	**Mahitpur Zilla**	840·25	2·00	838·25	2	432½	19,782	2,699	17,083	91,857	11,171	80,686	47,575	5620	41,955	44282	5,551	38,731
	1 Jagoti	31·25	...	31·25	...	19	1,557	...	1,557	7,751	...	7,751	3,978	...	3,978	3,773	...	3,773
	2 Kayatha	50·50	...	50·50	...	25	1,594	...	1,594	7,253	...	7,253	3,668	...	3,668	3,585	...	3,585
	3 Mahitpur	263·50	1·75	261·75	1	131	5,738	1,632	4,106	27,032	6,681	20,351	14,015	3,303	10,712	13,017	3,378	9.639
	4 Tarana	292·25	0·25	292·00	1	155	6,657	1,067	5,590	29,617	4,490	25,127	15,251	2,317	12,934	14,366	2,173	12,193
	5 Sundersi	23·25	...	23·25	...	12½	965	...	965	3,587	...	3,587	1,823	...	1,823	1,764	...	1,764
	6 Zarda	179·50	...	179·50	...	90	3,271	...	3,271	16,617	...	16,617	8,840	...	8,840	7,777	...	7,777
5	**Mandleshwar Zilla**	1,047·50	3·20	1,044·30	2	487	20,674	2,768	17,906	121,721	12,944	108,777	62,516	6,847	55669,	59,205	6,097	53108
	1 Barwaha	326·75	2·45	324·30	1	143	5,609	886	4,723	30,083	5,902	24,181	15,907	3,303	12,604	14,176	2,599	11,577
	2 Brahmangaon	59·25	...	59·25	...	28	1,021	...	1,021	6,282	...	6,282	3,216	...	3,216	3,066	...	3,066
	3 Chilkhalda	154·25	...	154·25	...	110	4,149	...	4,149	24,232	...	24,232	12,189	...	12,189	12,043	...	12,043
	4 Dhargaon	114·50	...	114·50	...	64	2,396	...	2,396	25.604	...	25,604	13,193	...	13,193	12,411	...	12,411
	5 Lawani	134·50	...	134·50	...	55	1,068	...	1,068	6,089	...	6,089	3,108	...	3,108	2,981	...	2,981
	6 Maheshwar	258·25	·75	257·50	1	85	6,431	1,882	4,549	29,431	7,042	22,389	14,903	3,544	11,359	14,528	3,498	11,030
6	**Nemawar Zilla**	1,095·75	...	10,95·75	...	363	18,441	...	18,441	91,279	...	91,279	45,868	...	45,863	45,411	...	45,411
	1 Alampur	36·75	...	36·75	...	26	2,914	...	2,914	16,711	...	16,711	8,494	...	8,494	8,217	...	8,217
	2 Harangaon	143·25	...	143·25	...	40	1,363	...	1,363	5,973	...	5,973	2,969	...	2,969	3,004	...	3,004
	3 Kathaphod	265·50	...	265·50	...	43	1,857	...	1,857	8,713	...	8,713	4,353	...	4,353	4,360	...	4,360
	4 Nemawar	184·00	...	184·00	...	79	4,272	...	4,272	20,422	...	20,422	10,226	...	10,226	10,196	...	10,196
	5 Rajor	277·25	...	277·25	...	98	4,565	...	4,565	21,696	...	21,696	10,893	...	10,893	10,803	...	1,0803
	6 Satwas	189·00	...	189·00	...	77	3,470	...	3,470	17,764	...	17,764	8,933	...	8,933	8,831	...	8,831
7	**Rampura Zilla**	936·00	3·02	932·98	2	395	15,652	3,366	12,286	60,754	12,862	47,892	31,,367	6,545	24,822	29,387	6,317	23,070
	1 Antri	55·75	...	55·75	...	27	929	...	929	3,249	...	3,249	1,682	...	1,683	1,567	...	1,567
	2 Chandwasa	72·50	...	72·50	...	41	1,228	...	1,228	5,611	...	5,611	2,968	...	2,968	2,643	...	2,643
	3 Khadawada	78·50	...	78·50	...	38	1,149	...	1,149	5,017	...	5,017	2,571	...	2,571	2,446	...	2,446
	4 Manasa	230·75	·89	229·86	1	88	4,311	1,200	3,111	16,116	4,589	11,527	8,279	2,316	5,963	7,837	2,273	5,564
	5 Nandwai	36·50	...	36·50	...	29	595	...	595	2,404	...	2,404	1,261	...	1,261	1,143	...	1,143
	6 Naraiangad	104·75	...	104·75	...	61	2,879	...	2,879	10,124	...	10,124	5,278	...	5.278	4,846	...	4,846
	7 Rampura	357·25	2·13	355·12	1	111	4,561	2,166	2,395	18,233	8,273	9,960	9,328	4,229	5,099	8,905	4,044	4,861
	Total for Indore State ...	9,500·00	14·48	9,485·52	11	33,68½	178,757	32,295	146,462	850,690	142,242	708,448	437,282	74,057	363,225	413,408	68,185	345,223
	Distribution by Political Charges.																	
	1 Indore Residency	1357·25	5·69	1.351·56	2	560	54,923	19,783	35,140	236,928	89,347	147,581	121,902	47,371	74,531	115,026	41,976	73,050
	2 Bhopal Agency	1,394·00	...	1,394·00	...	542½	24,145	...	24,145	115,818	...	115,818	59,029	...	59,029	56,789	...	56,789
	3 Bhopawar „	4,084·00	3·51	4,080·49	3	1,144	49,445	4,590	44,855	274,605	20,568	254,037	141,282	10,491	130,791	133,323	10,077	123,246
	4 Bundelkhand Agency	36·75	...	36·75	...	26	2,914	...	2,914	16,711	...	16,711	8,494	...	8,494	8,217	...	8,217
	5 Malwa „	2,591·50	5·28	2,586·22	6	1,067	46,735	7,922	38,813	204,224	32,327	171,897	105,314	16,195	89,119	98,910	16,132	82,778
	6 Mewar „	36·50	...	36·50	...	29	595	...	595	2,404	...	2,404	1,261	...	1,261	1,143	...	1,143

TABLE

Indore State. Variation in population, occupied

Name of Pergana.	Towns and Villages						Occupied Houses.								
	Total.			Variation.		Net variation in 1820 to 1901.	Total.							Variation of Totals	
							1901.			1891.			1820.		
	1901.	1891.	1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.		Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.		1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	17
Bhanpura Zilla,	476	495	...	— 19	...	...	20,514	1,857	18,657	32,803	2,202	30,601	...	—12,289	...
1 Bhanpura ...	77	83	49	— 6	+ 34	+ 28	4,308	963	3,345	7,705	1,226	6,479	3,273	— 3,397	+4,432
2 Garoth ...	109	111	...	— 2	...	...	3,680	...	3,880	8,882	...	8,882	...	— 5,002	...
3 Jirapur ...	118	114	64	+ 4	+ 50	+ 54	3,614	...	3,614	3,180	...	3,180	2.662	+ 434	+ 518
4 Kothadi ...	44	48	...	— 4	...	...	2,133	...	2,133	4,135	...	4,135	...	— 2,002	...
5 Machalpur ...	73	78	56	— 5	+ 22	+ 17	3,469	...	3,469	3,667	...	3,667	2,270	— 198	+ 1,397
6 Satkheda ...	26	30	...	— 4	...	...	1,013	...	1,013	2,132	...	2,132	...	— 1,119	...
7 Sunel ...	27	29	26	— 2	+ 3	+ 1	1,527	894	633	2,224	976	1,248	2,065	— 697	+ 159
8 Talen ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	570	...	570	878	...	878	...	— 308	...
2 Indore Zilla ...	641	648	...	— 7	...	...	58,375	19,783	38,592	58.959	16,659	42,300	...	— 584	...
1 Betma ...	46	45	42	+ 1	+ 3	+ 4	3,495	...	3,495	2,586	...	2,586	2,031	+ 909	+ 555
2 Depalpur ...	123	132	139	— 9	— 7	— 16	9,290	804	8,486	8,189	913	7,276	8,524	+ 1,101	— 335
3 Harsola ...	39	36	...	+ 3	...	...	3,348	...	3,348	4,257	...	4,257	...	— 909	...
4 Hasalpur ...	34	27	17	+ 7	+ 10	+ 17	1,846	...	1,846	1,505	...	1,505	688	+ 341	+ 817
5 Hatod ...	54	50	...	+ 4	...	...	3,206	...	3,206	5,816	...	5,816	...	— 2,610	...
6 Indore City ...	1	1	1	...	...	...	18,979	18,979	...	15,746	15,746	...	4,235	+ 3,233	+11,511
7 Indore Pergana,	80	71	185	+ 9	—114	—105	3,948	...	3,948	4,401	...	4,401	13,089	— 453	— 8,688
8 Khudel ...	68	71	...	— 3	...	...	3,143	...	3,143	4,043	...	4,043	...	— 900	...
9 Mhow ...	59	70	...	— 11	...	...	4,059	...	4,059	4,819	...	4,819	...	— 763	...
10 Petlawad ...	45	55	...	— 10	...	...	1,666	...	1,666	2,353	...	2,353	...	— 687	...
11 Sawer ...	92	90	108	+ 2	— 18	— 16	5,395	...	5,395	5,214	...	5,244	5,599	+ 151	— 255
3 Khargone Zilla	581	601	...	— 20	...	...	25,319	1,822	23,497	28,767	2,123	26,644	...	— 3,448	...
1 Balakwada ...	38	48	...	— 10	...	...	1,074	...	1,074	1,521	...	1,521	...	— 447	...
2 Barud ...	16	20	...	— 4	...	...	1,456	...	1,456	2,061	...	2,061	...	— 605	...
3 Baswa(Sanawad)	41	59	...	— 18	...	...	3,526	...	3,526	3,675	...	3,675	...	— 149	...
4 Bhicangaon ...	125	108	15	+ 17	+ 93	+110	3,691	...	3,691	3,569	...	3,569	426	+ 122	+ 3,143
5 Khargone ...	59	60	56	— 1	+ 4	+ 3	4,728	1,822	2,906	6,028	2,123	3,905	4,273	— 1,300	+ 1,755
6 Khudgaon ...	35	53	8	— 18	+ 45	+ 27	1,439	...	1,439	1.850	...	1.850	167	— 411	+ 1,683
7 Mahomadpur ...	39	45	27	— 6	+ 18	+ 12	2,814	...	2,814	3,293	...	3,293	1,230	— 479	+ 2,063
8 Nagalwadi ...	147	99	6	+ 48	+ 93	+141	3,279	...	3,279	2,347	...	2.347	268	+ 932	+ 2,079
9 Oon ...	64	83	13	— 19	+ 70	+ 51	2,955	...	2,955	3,902	...	3,909	421	— 954	+ 3,488
10 Silu Nandri ...	17	26	...	— 9	...	...	357	...	357	514	...	514	...	— 157	...
4 Mahitpur Zilla	434½	429½	...	+ 5	...	...	19,782	2,699	17,083	25,056	3,146	21,910	...	— 5,274	...
1 Jagoti ...	19	22	...	— 3	...	...	1,557	...	1,557	758	...	758	...	+ 799	...
2 Kayatha ...	25	22	22	+ 3	...	+ 3	1,594	...	1,594	1,707	...	1,707	1,461	— 113	+ 246
3 Mahitpur ...	132	133	213	— 1	— 80	— 81	5,738	1,632	4,106	7,896	1,933	5,963	3,876	—2,158	+ 4.020
4 Tarana ...	156	153	141	+ 3	+ 12	+ 15	6,657	1,067	5,590	8,682	1,213	7,469	6,577	—2,025	+ 2.105
5 Sundersi ...	12½	9½	11	+ 3	— 2	+ 1	965	...	965	722	...	722	1,383	+ 243	— 661
6 Zarda ...	90	90	...	...	...	...	3,271	...	3,271	5,291	...	5,291	...	— 2,02	...
5 Mandleshwar Zilla ...	487	543	...	— 56	...	...	20,674	2,768	17,906	28,260	3,143	25,117	...	7,586	...
1 Barwaha ...	144	156	...	— 12	...	...	5,609	886	4,723	5,966	912	5,054	...	— 357	...
2 Brahmangaon ...	28	40	12	— 12	+ 18	+ 16	1,021	...	1,021	1,542	...	1.542	146	— 521	+ 1,396
3 Chikhalda ...	110	146	...	— 36	...	...	4,149	...	4,149	8,863	...	8,863	...	— 4,714	...
4 Dhargaon ...	64	27	19	+ 37	+ 8	+ 45	2,396	...	2,396	2,039	...	2,039	586	— 357	+ 856
5 Lawani ...	55	68	...	— 13	...	...	1,068	...	1,068	1,525	...	1.525	...	— 457	...
6 Maheshwar ...	86	106	...	— 20	...	...	6,431	1,882	4,549	8,325	2,231	6,094	...	+ 1,894	...
6 Nemawar Zilla	363	390	...	— 28	...	...	18.441	...	18,441	24,742	...	24,742	...	— 6,301	...
1 Alampur ...	26	25	...	...	...	...	2,914	...	2,914	3,791	...	3,791	...	— 877	...
2 Harangaon ...	0	39	16	+ 1	+ 23	+ 24	1,363	...	1,363	1,763	...	1,763	514	— 400	+ 1,249
3 Kathaphod ...	43	47	30	— 4	+ 17	+ 13	1,857	...	1,857	2,713	...	2,713	2,187	— 856	+ 526
4 Nemawar ...	79	83	24	— 4	+ 59	+ 55	4,272	...	4,272	5,763	...	5,763	1,083	— 1.491	+ 4,580
5 Rajor ...	98	109	24	— 11	+ 85	+ 74	4,565	...	4.565	5.932	...	5.932	2,384	— 1,367	+ 3,548
6 Satwas ...	77	87	...	— 10	...	...	3,470	...	3,470	4,780	...	4,780	...	— 1,310	...

II.

Houses and Families since 1820.

Families.					Population.						Name of Pergana.
Total.					Total.			Variation.			
1901.			1820.	Variation in 1820 to 1901.	1901.	1891.	1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.	Net variation in 1820 to 1901.	
Total.	Urban.	Rural.									
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
22,822	2,063	20,759	...	...	95,267	171,267	...	— 76,000	...	...	**Bhanpura Zilla.**
4,738	1,069	3,669	3,273	+ 1,465	16,466	40,681	13,406	— 24,215	+27,275	+ 3,060	Bhanpura.
4,228	...	4,228	...	...	16,889	37,151	...	— 20,262	...	...	Garoth.
3,975	...	3,975	...	...	17,847	24,281	12,073	— 6,434	+12,208	+ 5,774	Jirapur.
2,499	...	2,499	...	...	10,254	17,713	...	— 7,459	...	...	Kothadi.
3,815	...	3,815	2,270	+ 1,545	17,424	20,767	12,161	— 3,343	+ 8,606	+ 5,263	Machalpur.
1,114	...	1,114	...	...	7,502	15,474	...	— 7,972	...	...	Satkheda.
1,826	994	832	3,065	— 239	6,493	11,004	8,471	— 4,611	+ 2,533	— 1,978	Sunel.
627	...	627	...	...	2,392	4,196	...	— 1,804	...	...	Talen.
70,218	27,429	42,789	...	...	254,423	279,915	...	— 25,492	...	...	**Indore Zilla.**
3,817	...	3,817	20,31	+ 1,786	10,526	11,730	7,617	— 1,204	+ 4,113	+ 2,909	Betma.
9,715	910	8,805	8,524	+ 1,191	39,672	40,220	34,310	— 548	+ 5,910	+ 5,362	Depalpur.
3,669	...	3,669	...	...	13,672	17,842	...	— 4,170	...	...	Harsola.
2,122	...	2,122	688	...	8,473	7,182	2,538	+ 1,291	+ 4,644	+ 5,935	Hasalpur.
3,504	...	3,504	...	...	13,174	25,399	...	— 12,252	...	...	Hatod.
26,519	26,519	...	2,235	+24,284	86,244	82,984	63,560	+ 3,260	+19,424	+22,684	Indore City.
4,221	...	4,221	13,089	— 8,868	16,878	21,506	41,461	— 4,628	—19,955	—24,583	Indore Pergana.
3,477	...	3,477	...	...	13,236	17,171	...	— 3,935	...	...	Khudel.
5,476	...	5,476	...	...	18,847	21,511	...	— 2,664	...	...	Mhow.
1,915	...	1,915	...	...	9,022	11,913	...	— 2,891	...	...	Petlawad.
5,783	...	5,783	5,599	+ 184	24,679	22,457	22,864	+ 2,222	— 407	+ 1,815	Sawer.
27,623	2,103	25,520	...	...	135,389	148,745	...	— 13,356	...	...	**Khargone Zilla.**
1,119	...	1,119	...	...	5,705	7,452	...	— 1,747	...	...	Balakwada.
1,601	...	1,601	...	...	6,609	8,810	...	— 2,201	...	...	Barud.
3,879	...	3,879	...	...	22,672	19,367	...	+ 3,305	...	...	Baswa.
3,917	...	3,917	426	+ 3,491	19,054	19,405	1,649	— 351	+1,7756	+17,405	Bhicangaon.
5,243	2,103	3,140	4,273	+ 970	23,239	27,931	19,092	— 4,692	+ 8,839	+ 4,147	Khargone.
1,588	...	1,588	167	+ 1,421	7,039	9,441	565	— 2,402	+ 8,876	+ 6,374	Khudgaon.
3,075	...	3,075	1,230	+ 1,845	13,417	17,264	5,320	— 3,847	+11,944	+ 8,097	Mahomadpur.
3,631	...	3,631	268	+ 3,363	20,518	15,915	965	+ 4,603	+14,950	+19,553	Nagalwadi.
3,165	...	3,165	416	+ 2,749	15,306	20,278	1,710	— 4,972	+18,568	+13,596	Oon.
405	...	405	...	...	1,830	2,882	...	— 1,052	...	...	Silu Nandri.
21,788	2,990	18,798	...	...	91,857	1,20,689	...	— 28,832	...	...	**Mahitpur Zilla.**
1,712	...	1,712	...	...	7,751	3,497	...	+ 4,254	...	...	Jagoti.
1,753	...	1753	1,461	+ 292	7,253	8,402	6,618	— 1,149	+ 1,784	+ 635	Kayatha.
6.311	1,795	4,516	10,444	— 4,133	27,032	38,306	44,101	— 11,274	— 5,795	—17,069	Mahitpur.
7,322	1,195	6,127	6,577	+ 745	29,617	41,909	26,176	— 12,292	+15,733	+ 3,441	Tarana.
1,092	...	1,092	1,38	— 291	3,587	3,761	5,416	— 174	— 1,655	— 1,829	Sundersi.
3,598	...	3,598	...	...	16,617	24,814	...	— 8,197	...		Zarda.
23,207	3,136	20,071	...	...	1,21,721	1,50,415	...	— 28,694	...	...	**Mandleshwar Zilla.**
6,263	974	5,289	...	...	30,083	30,187	...	— 104	...	...	Barwaha.
1,109	...	1,109	146	+ 963	6,282	7,685	527	— 1,403	+ 7,158	+5,755	Brahmangaon.
4,574	...	4,574	...	...	24,232	37,820	...	—13,588	...	...	Chikhalda.
2,603	...	2,603	586	2,017	25,604	32,626	2,307	— 7,022	+30,319	+23,297	Dhargaon.
1,247	...	1,247	...	...	6,089	7,685	...	— 1,596	...	...	Lawani.
7,411	2,162	5,249	...	...	29,431	34,412	...	— 4,981	...	...	Maheshwar.
21,454	...	21,454	...	...	91,279	1,14,401	...	—23,122	...	...	**Nemawar Zilla.**
3,425	...	3,425	...	...	16,711	17,038	...	— 327	...	...	Alampur.
1,499	...	1,499	514	+ 985	5,973	9,209	1,957	— 3,236	+ 7,252	+ 4,016	Harangaon.
1,939	...	1,939	2,187	— 248	8,713	12,348	8,700	— 3,635	+ 3,648	+ 13	Kathaphod.
5,273	...	5,273	1,083	+ 4,190	20,422	27,609	4,497	— 7,187	+23,112	+15,925	Nemawar.
4,801	...	4,801	2,384	+ 2,417	21,696	29,653	9,538	— 7,957	+20,115	+12,158	Rajor.
4,517	...	4,517	...	...	17,704	18,544	...	— 780	...	...	Satwas.

TABLE

Indore State — Variation in population, occupied

Name of Pergana.	Towns and Villages.						Occupied Houses.							Variation of Totals	
	Total.			Variation.		Net variation in 1820 to 1901.	Total.								
	1901.	1891.	1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.		1901.			1891.			1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.
							Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7 Rampura Zilla	**397**	**414**	...	— 17	...	...	**15,652**	**3,366**	**12,286**	**25,617**	**4,434**	**21,183**	...	— 9,965	...
1 Antri ...	27	28	...	— 1	...	...	929	...	929	1,721	...	1,721	...	— 792	...
2 Chandwasa ...	41	45	...	— 4	...	...	1,228	...	1,228	2,428	...	2,428	...	— 1,200	...
3 Khadawada ...	38	39	...	— 1	...	...	1,149	...	1,149	2,476	...	2,476	...	— 1,327	...
4 Manasa ...	89	96	...	— 7	...	...	4,311	1,200	3,111	6,723	1,413	5,310	...	— 2,412	...
5 Nandwai ...	29	31	23	— 2	+ 8	+ 6	595	...	595	1,809	...	1,809	430	— 1,214	+ 809
6 Narayangad ...	61	64	49	— 3	+ 15	+ 12	2,879	...	2,879	3,425	...	3,425	...	— 546	...
7 Rampura ...	112	111	364	+ 1	—253	—252	4,561	2,166	2,395	7,035	30,21	4,014	18,25[illegible]	— 2,474	—11,216
Total Indore State	**3,379⅓**	**3520⅓**	...	—1 41	...	...	**178,757**	**32,295**	**146,462**	**224,204**	**31,707**	**192,497**	...	—45,447	...
Distribution by Political Charges.															
Indore Residency ...	562	566	...	...	...	...	54,923	19,783	35,140	55,101	16,659	38,442	...	— 178	...
Bhopal Agency ...	5,42⅛	568⅛	...	...	...	...	24,145	...	24,145	29,398	...	29,398	...	— 5,253	...
Bhopawar Agency	1,147	1,226	...	...	...	...	49,445	4,590	44,855	60,885	5,266	55,619	...	—11,440	...
Bundelkhand „ ...	26	25	...	...	...	...	2,914	...	2,914	3,791	...	3,791	...	— 877	...
Malwa „ ...	1,073	1,104	...	...	...	...	46,735	7,922	38,813	73,220	9,782	63,438	...	— 26,485	...
Mewar „ ...	29	31	...	...	...	...	595	...	595	1,809	...	1,809	...	— 1,214	...

TABLE

Indore State. — Towns and Villages

Serial Number.	Name of Pergana.	Total Number of inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500,—1,000.		1,000—2,000.	
				Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Bhanpura Zilla ...	**476**	**95,267**	**442**	**52,743**	**23**	**15,658**	**5**	**6,605**
1	Bhanpura	77	16,466	71	7,137	4	2,739	1	1,651
2	Garoth	109	16,889	104	10,533	4	2,900	...	...
3	Jirapur	118	17,847	114	12,918	3	1,875	...	...
4	Kothadi	44	10,254	41	6,678	...	...	3	3,576
5	Machalpur	73	17,424	65	9,568	7	4,862	...	...
6	Satkheda	26	7,502	20	2,842	5	3,282	1	1,378
7	Sunel	27	6,493	26	2,838	...	...	...	...
8	Talen	2	2,392	1	229	...	...	...	...
	Indore Zilla. ...	**641**	**254,423**	**582**	**101,868**	**35**	**24,218**	**14**	**18,327**
1	Betma	46	10,526	44	7,382	1	502	...	...
2	Depalpur	123	39,672	109	24,179	11	8,038	1	1,582
3	Harsola	39	13,672	32	5,080	3	2,336	3	4,217
4	Hasalpur	24	8,473	31	5,110	2	1,148	...	...
5	Hatod	54	13,174	52	9,909	1	695	...	...
6	Indore City	1	86,244	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Indore Pergana	80	16,878	74	12,019	5	3,538	1	1,321
8	Khudel	68	13,236	63	9,087	4	2,674	1	1,475
9	Mhow	59	18,847	48	7,096	5	3,085	5	6,293
10	Petlawad	45	9,022	43	4,901	1	910	...	...
11	Sawer	92	24,679	86	17,105	2	1,292	3	3,439

II.—(*Continued.*)

Houses, and Families since 1820.

Families.					Population.						Name of Pergana.
Total.					Total.			Variation.			
1901.			1820.	Variation in 1820 to 1901.	1901.	1891.	1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.	Not variation in 1820 to 1901.	
Total.	Urban.	Rural.									
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
17,218	3,721	13.497	...	...	60,754	1,14,558	...	— 53,804	...	...	**Rampura Zilla.**
1,021	...	1,021	...	...	3,249	8,067	...	— 4,818	...	...	Antri.
1,350	...	1,350	...	...	5,611	12,074	...	— 6,463	...	...	Chandwasa.
1,263	...	1,263	...	...	5,017	12,897	...	— 7,880	...	...	Khadawada.
4,742	1,339	3,403	...	...	16,616	27,287	...	— 11,171	...	...	Manasa.
670	...	670	430	+ 240	2,404	5,840	1,938	— 3,436	+ 3,902	+ 466	Nandwai.
3,156	...	3,156	...	...	10,124	18,336	12,577	— 8,212	+ 5,750	2,453	Narayangad.
5,016	2,382	2,634	18,251	—13,235	18,233	30,057	73,489	— 11,824	—43,432	—55,256	Rampura.
204,330	41,442	162,888	...	...	8,50,690	1,099,990	...	—249,300	...	...	**Indore State.**
66,181	27,429	38,752	...	...	2,36,928	2,62,989	...	— 26,061	...	...	Indore Residency.
27,538	...	27,538	...	...	1,15,818	1,51,913	...	— 36,095	...	...	Bhopal Agency.
54,867	5,239	49,628	...	...	2,7[illegible],605	3,06,814	...	— 32,209	...	...	Bhopawar Agency.
3,425	...	3,425	...	...	16,711	17,056	...	— 345	...	...	Bundelkhand Agency
51,649	8,774	42,875	...	...	2,04,224	3,55,378	...	— 1,51,154	...	...	Malwa Agency.
670	...	670	...	...	2,404	5,840	...	— 3,436	...	...	Mewar Agency.

III.

Classified by Population.

2,000—5,000.		5,000—10,000		10,000—20,000		20,000—50,000.		50,000—100,000.		Over 100,000.		Encampments Boat and Railway Population unclassed.
Number.	Population.	Number	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
6	20,261	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	4,939	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	3,456	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	3,054	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2,994	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	3,655	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2,163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	23,766	...	...	...	...	...	1	86,244	...	...	...	...
1	2,642	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	5,873	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2,039	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2,215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2,570	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	86,244	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2,373	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	3,211	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2,843	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE

Indore State.

Towns and Villages

Serial Number.	Name of Pergana.	Total Number of inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500,—1,000.		1,000—2,000.	
				Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Numbe r.	Population
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Khargon Zilla ...	**581**	**135,389**	**532**	**82,875**	**37**	**24,213**	**8**	**10,480**
1	Balakwada ...	38	5,705	37	4,891	1	814	...	...
2	Barud ...	16	6,609	13	2,022	1	749	1	1,185
3	Baswa ...	41	22,672	34	12,221	4	2,629	2	2,842
4	Bhicangaon ...	125	19,054	120	15,C03	4	2,987	1	1,064
5	Khargon ...	59	23,239	48	8,340	9	5,557	1	1,118
6	Khudgaon ...	35	7,039	34	6,449	1	590	...	...
7	Mahomadpur ...	39	13,417	31	5.474	6	3,385	1	1,994
8	Nagalwadi ...	147	20,518	142	16,829	4	2,668	1	1,021
9	Oon ...	64	15,306	56	9,216	7	4,834	1	1,256
10	Silu Nandri ...	17	1,830	17	1,830	...	...	...	...
	Mahitpur Zilla ...	**4,34⅓**	**91,857**	**4,11⅓**	**63,982**	**16**	**9,485**	**4**	**5,182**
1	Jagoti ...	19	7,751	13	2,891	4	2,333	2	2,527
2	Kayatha ...	25	7.253	24	5,216	...	...	...	...
3	Mahitpur ...	132	27,032	126	17,332	5	3,019	...	...
4	Tarana ...	156	29,617	150	21,329	4	2,424	1	1,374
5	Sundersi ...	12⅓	3,587	10⅓	2,422	2	1,165	...	...
6	Zarda ...	90	16,617	88	14,792	1	544	1	1,281
	Mandleshwar Zilla ...	**487**	**121,721**	**439**	**64,397**	**32**	**22,039**	**12**	**16,327**
1	Barwaha ...	144	30,083	139	20,962	3	2,083	1	1,136
2	Brahmangaon ...	28	6,282	25	3,626	2	1,257	1	1,399
3	Chikhalda ...	110	24,232	100	14,050	5	3,092	5	7,090
4	Dhargaon ...	64	25,604	49	10,707	11	8,058	3	4,032
5	Lawani ...	55	6,089	53	4,714	2	1,375	...	...
6	Maheshwar ...	86	29,431	73	10,338	9	6,174	2	2,670
	Nemawar Zilla	**363**	**91,279**	**327**	**51,357**	**23**	**15,577**	**8**	**11,169**
	Alampur ...	26	16,711	16	3,616	6	4,314	1	1,303
	Harangaon ...	40	5,973	38	4,831	2	1,142	...	...
	Kathaphod ...	43	8,713	40	5,451	1	530	2	2,732
	Nemawar ...	79	20,422	72	12,232	4	2,865	2	3,272
	Rajor ...	98	21,696	93	14,676	3	2,288	1	1,087
	Satwas ...	77	17,764	68	10,551	7	4,438	2	2,775
	Rampura Zilla ...	**397**	**60,754**	**381**	**39,367**	**8**	**5,432**	**4**	**5,501**
	Antri ...	27	3.249	26	2,519	1	730	...	...
	Chandwasa ...	41	5,611	40	4,253	...	...	1	1,358
	Khadawada ...	38	5,017	36	3,426	2	1,591	...	...
	Manasa ...	89	16,116	84	5,991	2	1,163	1	1,464
	Nandwai ...	29	2,404	28	1,688	1	716	...	...
	Narayangarh ...	61	10,124	58	5,310	1	713	1	1,205
	Rampura ...	112	18,233	109	7,907	1	519	1	1,534
	Total for Indore State ...	**3,379⅓**	**850,690**	**3,114⅓**	**456,589**	**174**	**116,622**	**55**	**73,651**
	Distribution by Political charges.—								
	Indore Residency ...	562	236,928	508	91,857	32	22,160	14	18,327
	Bhopal Agency ...	542⅓	115,818	501⅓	72,878	29	19,165	7	9,866
	Bhopawar Agency ...	1,147	274,605	1,045	157,283	72	48,310	20	26,807
	Bundelkhand ...	26	16 711	16	3,616	6	4,314	1	1,303
	Malwa Agency ...	1,073	204,224	1,016	120,994	34	21,957	13	17,348
	Mewar Agency ...	29	2,404	28	1,688	1	716	...	...

III.—(*Continued*).

Classified by Population.

2,000—5,000.		5,000—10,000.		10,000—20,000.		20,000—50,000.		50,000—100,000.		Over 100,000.		Encampments Boat and Railway Population unclassed.
Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Pepula-lation.	Number.	Popula-tion.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	28
3	10,197	1	7,624	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2,653	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	4,980	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	7,624	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2,564	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	6,527	1	6,681	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2,037	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	6,681	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	4,490	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	6,014	2	12,944	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	5,902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1	2,807	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1	3,207	1	7,042	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	13,176	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	7,478	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2,053	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	3,645	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	10,394	1	8,273	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	7,498	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2,896	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	8,273	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	90,335	5	35,522	...	...	...	1	86,244	...	...	...	...
7	18,340	...	...	...	...	...	1	86,244	...	...	...	...
5	13,909	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	21,637	3	20,568	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	7,478	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	28,971	2	14,954	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE IV.

Indore State.

Towns classified by Population, with Variation since 1872.

Towns.	District.	Municipality, Suburbs, Cantonment.	Population.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (−)			Variation in period 1872 to 1901 Increase or Decrease.	Males.				Females.			
			1901	1891.	1881	1872	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881		1901	1891	1881	1872	1901	1891	1881	1872
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Indore City ...	Indore ...	Municipality	86,244	82,984	75,401	...	+3,260	+7,583	...	...	45,859	46,328	41,484	...	40,385	36,656	33,917	...
2. Rampura ...	Rampura ...	...	8,273	11,935	...	...	−3,662	...	...	...	4,229	6,133	...	...	4,044	5,802	...	...
3. Khargon ...	Khargone ...	...	7,624	9,147	...	...	−1,523	...	...	...	3,644	4,388	...	...	3,980	4,759	...	...
4. Maheshwar ...	Mandleshwar ...	...	7,042	9,230	...	...	−2,188	...	...	...	3,544	4,670	...	...	3,498	4,560	...	...
5. Mahitpur ...	Mahitpur ...	...	6,681	8,263	8,908	...	−1,582	− 645	...	...	3,303	4,017	4,281	...	3,378	4,246	4,627	...
6. Barwaha ...	Mandleshwar ...	...	5,902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,303	...	...	...	2,599	...	...	...
7. Bhanpura ...	Bhanpura ...	...	4,639	6,626	...	...	−1,987	...	...	...	2,257	3,290	...	...	2,382	3,336	...	...
8. Manasa ...	Rampura ...	...	4,589	5,130	...	...	− 541	...	...	...	2,316	2,601	...	...	2,273	2,529	...	...
9. Tarana ...	Mahitpur ...	...	4,490	5,840	...	...	−1,350	...	...	...	2,317	2,973	...	...	2,173	2,867	...	...
10. Sunel ...	Rampura ...	...	3,655	5,096	...	...	−1,441	...	...	...	1,773	2,578	...	...	1,882	2,518	...	...
11. Gautampura ...	Indore ...	...	3,103	5,049	...	...	−1,946	...	...	...	1,512	2,523	...	...	1,591	2,526	...	...
TOTAL ...	...	...	142,242	149,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	74,057	...	...	...	68,185	...	...	...

TABLE V.

Indore State.

Towns arranged Territorially with Population by Religion.

Name of Town.	Municipality, Town or Suburb.	Indo-Aryan.												Iranian.			Semitic.						Primitive.			Remarks.
		Population.			*Hindu.*			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animistic.*			
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Indore City	Muni.	86,244	45,859	40,385	64,767	34,579	30,188	220	133	87	2,555	1,427	1,128	6	4	2	18,583	9,639	8,944	59	32	27	54	45	9	
Gautampura	Town	3,103	1,512	1,591	2,026	970	1,056	...	...	...	141	74	67	...	...	...	925	464	461	...	...	...	11	4	7	
Rampura	„	8,273	4,229	4,044	5,064	2,645	2,419	...	...	...	679	354	325	...	...	...	2,495	1,203	1,292	...	...	...	35	27	8	
Manasa	„	4,589	2,316	2,273	3,600	1,823	1,777	...	...	...	205	108	97	...	...	...	549	278	271	...	...	...	235	107	128	
Bhanpura	„	4,639	2,257	2,382	2,940	1,435	1,505	...	...	...	539	267	272	...	...	...	1,144	549	595	...	...	...	16	6	10	
Sunel	„	3,655	1,773	1,882	2,554	1,269	1,285	...	...	...	189	88	101	...	...	...	855	390	465	...	...	...	57	26	31	
Mahitpur	„	6,681	3,303	3,378	3,954	2,016	1,938	...	...	...	592	280	312	...	...	...	2,084	986	1,098	...	...	...	51	21	30	
Tarana	„	4,496	2,317	2,173	3,699	1,930	1,769	...	...	...	49	25	24	...	...	...	736	360	376	...	...	...	6	2	4	
Barwaha	„	5,902	3,303	2,599	4,545	2,537	2,008	...	...	...	241	128	113	...	...	...	964	555	409	1	1	...	151	82	69	
Maheshwar	„	7,042	3,544	3,498	5,694	2,881	2,813	...	...	...	184	82	102	...	...	...	1,016	505	511	...	...	...	148	76	72	
Khargon	„	7,624	3,644	3,980	5,341	2,557	2,784	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,218	1,050	1,168	...	...	...	65	37	28	
TOTAL ...	...	142,242	74,057	68,185	104,184	54,642	49,542	220	133	87	5,374	2,833	2,541	6	4	2	31,569	15,979	15,590	60	33	27	829	433	396	

TABLE VI.

Indore State.

Religion.

Name of Pergana.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.						Primitive.			Name of Pergana.
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zorastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animistic.*			
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Female.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1 Bhanpura Zilla...	**95,267**	**49,288**	**45,979**	**83,055**	**43,073**	**39,982**	...	...	...	**2,453**	**1,270**	**1,183**	...	...	...	**5,908**	**2,942**	**2,966**	...	...	...	**3,851**	**2,003**	**1,848**	**Bhanpura Zilla.**
1 Bhanpura ...	16,466	8,334	8,132	12,476	6,297	6,179	...	...	...	1,015	516	499	...	...	...	1,530	752	778	...	...	...	1,445	769	676	Bhanpura.
2 Garoth ...	16,889	8,701	8,188	15,179	7,825	7,354	...	...	...	401	195	206	...	...	...	788	417	371	...	...	...	521	264	257	Garoth.
3 Jirapur ...	17,847	9,556	8,291	16,980	9,079	7,901	...	...	...	21	16	5	...	...	...	643	353	290	...	...	...	203	108	95	Jirapur.
4 Kothadi ...	10,254	5,340	4,914	9,000	4,668	4,332	...	...	...	301	172	129	...	...	...	360	196	161	...	...	...	593	304	289	Kothadi.
5 Machalpur ...	17,424	9,116	8,308	16,433	8,631	7,802	...	...	...	10	7	3	...	...	...	781	379	402	...	...	...	200	99	101	Machalpur.
6 Satkheda ...	7,502	3,809	3,693	6,235	3,152	3,083	...	...	...	408	214	194	...	...	...	441	214	227	...	...	...	418	229	189	Satkheda.
7 Sunel ...	64,93	3,272	3,221	4,912	2,526	2,386	...	...	...	191	90	101	...	...	...	927	428	499	...	...	...	463	228	235	Sunel.
8 Talen ...	2,392	1,160	1,232	1,840	895	945	...	...	...	106	60	46	...	...	...	438	203	235	...	...	...	8	2	6	Talen.
2 Indore Zilla ...	**254,423**	**130,872**	**123,551**	**207,616**	**106,716**	**100,900**	**225**	**136**	**89**	**5,144**	**2,782**	**2,362**	**7**	**5**	**2**	**30,268**	**15,672**	**14,596**	**71**	**38**	**33**	**11,092**	**5,523**	**5,569**	**Indore Zilla.**
1 Betma ...	10,526	5,170	5,356	8,919	4,377	4,542	...	...	...	131	68	63	...	...	...	980	482	498	...	...	...	496	243	253	Betma.
2 Depalpur ...	39,672	19,516	20,156	34,290	16,830	17,460	...	...	...	675	369	306	...	...	...	3,659	1,808	1,851	...	...	...	1,048	509	539	Depalpur.
3 Harsola ...	13,672	7,158	6,514	12,448	6,476	5,972	...	...	...	106	52	54	...	...	...	824	480	344	8	3	5	286	147	139	Harsola.
4 Hasalpur ...	8,473	4,260	4,213	6,219	3,177	3,042	...	...	...	72	35	37	...	...	...	609	308	301	...	...	...	1,573	740	833	Hasalpur.
5 Hatod ...	13,174	6,556	6,618	11,853	5,861	5,992	4	2	2	406	218	188	...	...	...	627	332	295	...	...	...	284	143	141	Hatod.
6 Indore City ...	86,244	45,859	40,385	64,767	34,579	30,188	220	133	87	2,555	1,427	1,128	6	4	2	18,583	9,639	8,944	59	32	27	54	45	9	Indore City.
7 Indore Pergana ...	16,878	8,779	8,099	15,363	7,997	7,366	...	...	...	87	49	38	...	...	...	1,122	574	548	4	3	1	302	156	146	Indore Pergana.
8 Khudel ...	13,236	6,710	6,526	12,148	6,151	5,997	...	...	...	67	38	29	...	...	...	587	309	278	...	...	...	434	212	222	Khudel.
9 Mhow ...	18,847	9,783	9,064	15,288	7,988	7,300	1	1	...	97	47	50	1	1	...	1,483	755	728	...	...	...	1,977	991	986	Mhow.
10 Petlawad ...	9,022	4,710	4,312	3,618	1,949	1,669	...	...	...	724	366	358	...	...	...	432	261	171	...	...	...	4,248	2,134	2,114	Petlawad.
11 Sawer ...	24,679	12,371	12,308	22,703	11,331	11,372	...	...	...	224	113	111	...	...	...	1,362	724	638	...	...	...	390	203	187	Sawer.
3 Khargon Zilla ...	**135,389**	**69,796**	**65,593**	**94,618**	**49,037**	**45,581**	**75**	**43**	**32**	**593**	**303**	**290**	**13**	**10**	**3**	**8,220**	**4,246**	**3,974**	**14**	**7**	**7**	**31,856**	**16,150**	**15,706**	**Khargon Zilla,**
1 Balakwada ...	5,705	2,922	2,783	4,767	2,448	2,319	...	...	...	41	18	23	...	...	...	407	208	199	...	...	...	490	248	242	Balakwada.
2 Barud ...	6,609	3,350	3,259	4,827	2,436	2,391	...	...	...	8	3	5	...	...	...	380	217	163	...	...	...	1,394	694	700	Barud.
3 Paswa ...	22,672	11,772	10,900	17,721	9,231	8,490	...	...	...	490	250	240	12	9	3	1,710	893	817	1	1	...	2,738	1,388	1,350	Baswa.
4 Bhicangaon ...	19,054	10,042	9,012	9,854	5,376	4,478	...	...	...	6	3	3	...	...	...	387	234	153	13	6	7	8,794	4,423	4,371	Bhicangaon
5 Khargon ...	23,239	11,663	11,576	19,848	9,983	9,865	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	2,613	1,276	1,337	...	...	...	775	402	373	Khargon.
6 Khudgaon ...	7,039	3,624	3,415	5,939	3,059	2,880	...	...	...	11	6	5	...	...	...	109	63	46	...	...	...	980	496	484	Khudgaon.
7 Mahomadpur ...	13,417	6,760	6,657	11,294	5,702	5,592	...	...	...	19	12	7	...	...	...	1,646	819	827	...	...	...	458	227	231	Mahomadpur.
8 Nagalwadi ...	20,518	10,745	9,773	9,114	4,855	4,259	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	511	281	230	...	...	...	10,889	5,605	5,284	Nagalwadi.
9 Oon ...	15,306	7,896	7,410	10,043	5,258	4,785	73	41	32	14	8	6	...	...	...	433	238	195	...	...	...	4,743	2,351	2,392	Oon.
10 Silu Nandri ...	1,830	1,022	808	1,211	689	522	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	17	7	...	...	...	595	316	279	Silu Nandri.

4 Mahitpur Zilla...	**91,857**	**47,575**	**44,282**	**83,916**	**43,575**	**40,341**	...	...	...	**1,458**	**746**	**712**	...	...	...	**5,660**	**2,862**	**2,798**	...	...	...	**823**	**392**	**431**	**Mahitpur Zilla.**
1 Jagoti ...	7,751	3,978	3,773	7,291	3,731	3,560	...	...	...	66	39	27	...	...	...	276	148	128	...	...	...	118	60	58	Jagoti.
2 Kayatha ...	7,253	3,668	3,585	6,395	3,249	3,146	...	...	...	130	58	72	...	...	...	700	347	353	...	...	...	28	14	14	Kayatha.
3 Mahitpur ...	27,032	14,015	13,017	23,278	12,170	11,108	...	...	...	810	401	409	...	...	...	2,697	1,325	1,372	...	...	...	247	119	128	Mahitpur.
4 Tarana ...	29,617	15,251	14,366	27,749	14,313	13,436	...	...	...	138	71	67	...	...	...	1,445	728	717	...	...	...	285	139	146	Tarana.
5 Sundersi ...	3,587	1,823	1,764	3,261	1,665	1,596	...	...	...	53	22	31	...	...	...	223	117	106	...	...	...	50	19	31	Sundersi.
6 Zarda ...	16,617	8,840	7,777	15,942	8,447	7,495	...	...	...	261	155	106	...	...	...	319	197	122	...	...	...	95	41	54	Zarda.
5 Mandleshwar Zilla ...	**121,721**	**62,516**	**59,205**	**89,103**	**45,679**	**43,424**	...	...	...	**1,745**	**926**	**319**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**6,826**	**3,603**	**3,223**	**6**	**6**	...	**24,038**	**12,300**	**11,738**	**Mandleshwar Zilla**
1 Barwaha ...	30,083	15,907	14,176	26,141	13,792	12,349	...	...	...	433	223	210	...	...	...	1,342	761	581	5	5	...	2,162	1,126	1,036	Barwaha
2 Brahmangaon ...	6,282	3,216	3,066	4,427	2,258	2,169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	172	128	...	...	...	1,555	786	769	Brahmangaon.
3 Chikhalda ...	24,232	12,189	12,043	12,224	6,104	6,120	...	...	...	254	135	119	3	2	1	1,171	624	547	...	...	...	10,580	5,324	5,256	Chikhalda.
4 Dhargaon ...	25,604	13,193	12,411	21,532	10,973	10,559	...	...	...	539	287	252	...	...	...	1,469	793	676	...	...	...	2,064	1,140	924	Dhargaon.
5 Lawani ...	6,089	3,108	2,981	1,933	1,023	910	...	...	...	11	7	4	...	...	...	76	40	36	1	1	...	4,068	2,037	2,031	Lawani.
6 Maheshwar ...	29,431	14,903	14,528	22,846	11,529	11,317	...	...	...	508	274	234	...	...	...	2,468	1,213	1,255	...	...	...	3,609	1,887	1,722	Maheshwar.
6 Nemawar Zilla...	**91,279**	**45,868**	**45,411**	**65,210**	**33,149**	**32,061**	...	...	...	**733**	**391**	**342**	...	...	...	**7,428**	**3,793**	**3,635**	...	...	...	**17,908**	**8,535**	**9,373**	**Nemawar Zilla.**
1 Alampur ...	16,711	8,494	8,217	14,679	7,558	7,121	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	406	210	196	...	...	...	1,621	723	898	Alampur.
2 Harangaon ...	5,973	2,969	3,004	3,435	1,808	1,627	...	...	...	53	25	28	...	...	...	319	152	167	...	...	...	2,166	984	1,182	Harangaon.
3 Kathaphod ...	8,713	4,353	4,360	4,979	2,507	2,472	...	...	...	87	49	38	...	...	...	960	490	470	...	...	...	2,687	1,307	1,380	Kathaphod.
4 Nemawar ...	20,422	10,226	10,196	16,658	8,339	8,319	...	...	...	291	153	138	...	...	...	973	514	459	...	...	...	2,500	1,220	1,280	Nemawar.
5 Rajor ...	21,696	10,893	10,803	14,490	7,359	7,131	...	...	...	181	98	83	...	...	...	2,840	1,462	1,378	...	...	...	4,185	1,974	2,211	Rajor.
6 Satwas ...	17,764	8,933	8,831	10,969	5,578	5,391	...	...	...	116	63	53	...	...	...	1,930	965	965	...	...	...	4,749	2,327	2,422	Satwas.
7 Rampura Zilla...	**60,754**	**31,367**	**29,387**	**49,589**	**25,566**	**24,023**	...	...	...	**2,129**	**1,140**	**989**	...	...	...	**4,557**	**2,288**	**2,269**	...	...	...	**4,479**	**2,373**	**2,106**	**Rampura Zilla.**
1 Antri ...	3,249	1,682	1,567	2,904	1,499	1,405	...	...	...	152	81	71	...	...	...	55	26	29	...	...	...	138	76	62	Antri.
2 Chandwasa ...	5,611	2,968	2,643	5,231	2,768	2,463	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	235	122	113	...	...	...	140	75	65	Chandwasa.
3 Khadawada ...	5,017	2,571	2,446	4,271	2,182	2,089	...	...	...	15	12	3	...	...	...	122	65	57	...	...	...	609	312	297	Khadawada.
4 Manasa ...	16,116	8,279	7,837	13,387	6,828	6,559	...	...	...	522	292	230	...	...	...	983	501	482	...	...	...	1,224	658	566	Manasa.
5 Nandwai ...	2,404	1,261	1,143	2,077	1,077	1,000	...	...	...	43	26	17	...	...	...	82	51	31	...	...	...	202	107	95	Nandwai.
6 Narayangad ...	10,124	5,278	4,846	9,018	4,704	4,314	...	...	...	551	291	260	...	...	...	408	207	201	...	...	...	147	76	71	Narayangad.
7 Rampura ...	18,233	9,328	8,905	12,701	6,508	6,193	...	...	...	841	435	406	...	...	...	2,672	1,316	1,356	...	...	...	2,019	1,069	950	Rampura.
Total Indore State	**850,690**	**437,282**	**413,408**	**673,107**	**346,795**	**326,312**	**300**	**179**	**121**	**14,255**	**7,558**	**6,697**	**23**	**17**	**6**	**68,867**	**35,406**	**33,461**	**91**	**51**	**40**	**9,4047**	**47,276**	**46,771**	**Total Indore State**
Distribution by Political Charges.																									*Distribution by Political Charges.*
1 Indore Residency...	236,928	121,902	115,026	197,779	101,590	96,189	225	136	89	4,348	2,381	1,967	7	5	2	29,227	15,103	14,124	71	38	33	5, 271	2,649	2,622	Indore Residency.
2 Bhopal Agency...	115,818	59,029	56,789	89,045	45,861	43,184	...	...	...	918	493	425	...	...	...	9,107	4,635	4,472	...	...	...	16,748	8,040	8,708	Bhopal Agency.
3 Bhopawar „ ...	274,605	141,282	133,323	193,558	99,842	93 716	75	43	32	3,134	1,630	1,504	16	12	4	16,087	8,418	7,669	20	13	7	1.715	31,324	30,391	Bhopawar Agency.
4 Bundelkhand „ ...	16,711	8,494	8,217	14,679	7,558	7,121	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	406	210	196	...	...	...	1,621	723	898	Bundelkhand „
5 Malwa „ ...	204,224	105,314	98,910	175,969	90,867	85,102	...	...	...	5,807	3,025	2,782	...	...	...	13,958	6,989	6,969	...	...	...	68,490	4,433	4,057	Malwa „
6 Mewar ...	2,404	1,261	1,143	2,077	1,077	1,000	...	...	...	43	26	17	...	...	...	82	51	31	...	...	...	202	107	95	Mewar „

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Conditions.

All Religions.

Indore State.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	11,543	5,816	5,727	11,475	5,786	5,689	67	30	37	1	...	1
1—2 ...	11,060	5,375	5,685	10,926	5,324	5,602	124	45	79	10	6	4
2—3 ...	16,395	7,968	8,427	16,124	7,865	8,259	261	95	166	10	8	2
3—4 ...	16,864	7,850	9,014	16.455	7,718	8,737	374	124	250	35	8	27
4—5 ...	18,693	9,158	9,535	18.109	8,978	9,131	513	160	353	71	20	51
Total 0—5 ...	**74,555**	**36,167**	**38,388**	**73,089**	**35,671**	**37,418**	**1,339**	**454**	**885**	**127**	**42**	**85**
5—10 ...	104,365	52.266	52,099	97,830	50,414	47,416	5,881	1,603	4,278	654	249	405
10—15 ...	99.130	54,570	44.560	68,947	46,143	22,804	27,361	7,289	20,072	2,822	1,138	1,684
15—20 ...	83,153	42,737	40,416	29,434	25,128	4,306	47,991	15,480	32,511	5,728	2,129	3,599
20—25 ...	91,339	44,034	47.305	16,329	14,746	1,583	65,677	25,893	39,784	9,333	3,395	5,938
25—30 ...	86,612	44,682	41,930	8,280	7,418	862	67,056	33,000	34,056	11.276	4,264	7,012
30—35 ...	89,399	47,848	41,551	5,472	4,740	732	67,027	37,838	29,189	16,900	5,270	11,630
35—40 ...	49,395	27.511	21,884	2,321	2,030	291	36,011	22,157	13,854	11,063	3,324	7,739
40—45 ...	65,316	33,342	31,974	2,529	2,154	375	40,315	26,050	14,265	22,472	5,138	17,334
45—50 ...	24,972	13,640	11,332	891	757	134	15,488	10,579	4,909	8,593	2,304	6,289
50—55 ...	40,567	20,047	20,520	1,158	1,006	152	20,060	14,704	5,356	19,349	4,337	15,012
55—60 ...	10,530	5,994	4,536	300	254	46	5,919	4,424	1,495	4,311	1,316	2,995
60 and over ...	31,357	14,444	16,913	865	710	155	11,338	8,919	2,419	19,154	4,815	14,339
Total ...	**850,690**	**437,282**	**413,408**	**307,445**	**191,171**	**116,274**	**411,463**	**208,390**	**203,073**	**131,782**	**37,721**	**94,061**

Hindu.

0—1 ...	9,126	4,614	4,512	9,071	4,590	4,481	54	24	30	1	...	1
1—2 ...	8,519	4,146	4,373	84,05	4,105	4,300	107	38	69	7	3	4
2—3 ...	12,294	6,005	6,289	12,080	5,927	6,153	208	73	135	6	5	1
3—4 ...	12,628	5,854	6,774	12,297	5,748	6,549	305	101	204	26	5	21
4—5 ...	14,010	6,833	7,177	13,535	6,685	6,850	419	133	286	56	15	41
Total 0—5 ...	**56,577**	**27,452**	**29,125**	**55,388**	**27,055**	**28,333**	**1,093**	**369**	**724**	**96**	**28**	**68**
5—10 ...	79,728	40,192	39,536	74,046	38,649	35,397	5,142	1,352	3,790	540	191	349
10—15 ...	77,525	43.010	34,515	51,521	35,686	15,835	23,523	6,313	17,210	2,481	1,011	1,470
15—20 ...	66,666	34,274	32,392	21,973	19,187	2,786	39,805	13,257	26,548	4,888	1,830	3,058
20—25 ...	73,295	35.522	37,773	12,402	11,464	938	53,292	21,273	32,019	7,601	2,785	4,816
25—30 ...	68,528	35,324	32,304	6,315	5,735	580	53,104	26,138	26,966	9,109	3,451	5,658
30—35 ...	71,276	38,215	33,061	4,355	3,839	516	53,130	30,140	22,990	13,791	4,236	9,555
35—40 ...	39,954	22,263	17,691	1,855	1,662	193	28,908	17,888	11,020	9,191	2,713	6,478
40—45 ...	52,381	26,814	25,567	2,072	1,817	255	32,045	20,829	11,216	18,264	4,168	14,096
45—50 ...	20,278	11,008	9,270	711	619	92	12,489	8,517	3,972	7,078	1,872	5,206
50—55 ...	32,770	16,119	16,651	955	853	102	16,000	11,680	4,320	15,815	3,586	12,229
55—60 ...	8,786	5,018	3,768	228	202	26	4,901	3,684	1,217	3,657	1,132	2,525
60 and over ...	25,343	11,584	13,759	694	588	106	9,032	7,077	1,955	15,617	3,919	11,698
Total ...	**673,107**	**346,795**	**326,312**	**232,515**	**147,356**	**85,159**	**332,464**	**168,517**	**163,947**	**108,128**	**30,922**	**77,206**

Jain.

0—1 ...	238	117	121	238	117	121	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	164	77	87	160	75	85	2	...	2	2	2	...
2—3 ...	239	112	127	236	110	126	3	2	1	...	...	...
3—4 ...	208	108	100	207	108	99	1	...	1	...	...	...
4—5 ...	244	118	126	237	115	122	5	2	3	2	1	1
Total 0—5 ...	**1,093**	**532**	**561**	**1,078**	**525**	**553**	**11**	**4**	**7**	**4**	**3**	**1**
5—10 ...	1,365	669	696	1,310	643	667	41	15	26	14	11	3
10—15 ...	1,467	827	640	1,081	758	323	358	52	306	28	17	11
15—20 ...	1,300	691	609	454	434	20	784	233	551	62	24	38
20—25 ...	1,552	790	762	334	313	21	1,081	439	642	137	38	99
25—30 ...	1,413	770	643	220	208	12	1,028	513	515	165	49	116
30—35 ...	1,412	755	657	158	150	8	984	519	465	270	86	184
35—40 ...	944	551	393	101	96	5	603	377	226	240	78	162
40—45 ...	1,220	661	559	90	84	6	714	469	245	416	108	308
45—50 ...	611	338	273	47	42	5	315	215	100	249	81	168
50—55 ...	937	478	459	54	42	12	424	329	95	459	107	352
55—60 ...	272	151	121	18	10	8	137	103	34	117	38	79
60 and over ...	669	345	324	23	21	2	193	162	31	453	162	291
Total ...	**14,255**	**7,558**	**6,697**	**4,968**	**3,326**	**1,642**	**6,673**	**3,430**	**3,243**	**2,614**	**802**	**1,812**

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Indore State.

Musalman.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	1,157	577	580	1,147	572	575	10	5	5	...	...	...
1—2 ...	1,080	540	540	1,070	535	535	9	4	5	1	1	...
2—3 ...	1,586	752	834	1,563	740	823	20	10	10	3	2	1
3—4 ...	1,415	678	737	1,384	666	718	28	11	17	3	1	2
4—5 ...	1,465	752	713	1,440	743	697	21	7	14	4	2	2
Total 0—5 ...	**6,703**	**3,299**	**3,404**	**6,604**	**3,256**	**3,348**	**88**	**37**	**51**	**11**	**6**	**5**
5—10 ...	8,415	4,107	4,308	8,082	4,005	4,077	296	84	212	37	18	19
10—15 ...	8,091	4,225	3,866	6,503	3,903	2,600	1,489	288	1,201	99	34	65
15—20 ...	6,169	3,192	2,977	2,836	2,377	459	3,092	721	2,371	241	94	147
20—25 ...	6,845	3,272	3,573	1,504	1,327	177	4,837	1,738	3,099	504	207	297
25—30 ...	6,768	3,544	3,224	809	689	120	5,316	2,597	2,719	643	258	385
30—35 ...	6,976	3,658	3,318	453	345	108	5,504	2,947	2,557	1,019	366	653
35—40 ...	3,746	2,102	1,644	195	142	53	2,910	1,765	1,145	641	195	446
40—45 ...	5,709	2,976	2,733	210	152	58	3,853	2,441	1,412	1,646	383	1,263
45—50 ...	1,921	1,106	815	73	49	24	1,353	934	419	495	123	372
50—55 ...	3,596	1,886	1,710	99	69	30	2,017	1,473	544	1,480	344	1,136
55—60 ...	726	429	297	21	12	9	465	350	115	240	67	173
60 and over ...	3,202	1,610	1,592	83	59	24	1,322	1,099	223	1,797	452	1345
Total ...	**68,867**	**35,106**	**33,461**	**27,472**	**16,385**	**11,087**	**32,542**	**16,474**	**16,068**	**8,853**	**2,547**	**6,306**

Animist.

0—1 ...	1,015	503	512	1,012	502	510	3	1	2	...	...	...
1—2 ...	1,289	608	681	1,283	605	678	6	3	3	...	...	...
2—3 ...	2,272	1,096	1,176	2,241	1,085	1,156	30	10	20	1	1	...
3—4 ...	2,603	1,204	1,399	2,558	1,191	1,367	39	11	28	6	2	4
4—5 ...	2,967	1,454	1,513	2 890	1,434	1,456	68	18	50	9	2	7
Total 0—5 ...	**10,146**	**4,865**	**5,281**	**9,984**	**4,817**	**5,167**	**146**	**43**	**103**	**16**	**5**	**11**
5—10 ...	14,822	7,280	7,542	14,358	7,099	7,259	401	152	249	63	29	34
10—15 ...	12,019	6,487	5,532	9,818	5,775	4,043	1,987	636	1,351	214	76	138
15—20 ...	8,969	4,557	4,412	4,150	3,113	1,037	4,282	1,263	3,019	537	181	356
20—25 ...	9,604	4,433	5,171	2,079	1,634	445	6,436	2,434	4,002	1,089	365	724
25—30 ...	9,847	4,995	4,852	920	771	149	7,568	3,718	3,850	1,359	506	853
30—35 ...	9,696	5,198	4,498	502	403	99	7,377	4,215	3,162	1,817	580	1,237
35—40 ...	4,720	2,574	2,146	165	126	39	3,569	2,112	1,457	986	336	650
40—45 ...	5,975	2,874	3,101	154	99	55	3,681	2,297	1,384	2,140	478	1,662
45—50 ...	2,146	1,176	970	58	45	13	1,318	903	415	770	228	542
50—55 ...	3,242	1,552	1,690	50	42	8	1,604	1,211	393	1,588	299	1,289
55—60 ...	741	394	347	33	30	3	413	285	128	295	79	216
60 and over ...	2,120	891	1,229	63	41	22	781	571	210	1,276	279	997
Total ...	**94,047**	**47,276**	**46,771**	**42,334**	**23,995**	**18,339**	**39,563**	**19,840**	**19,723**	**12,150**	**3,441**	**8,709**

Others. { Christian. Parsi. Sikh.

0—1 ...	7	5	2	7	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	8	4	4	8	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	4	3	1	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	7	1	6	7	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	**36**	**19**	**17**	**35**	**18**	**17**	**1**	**1**	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	35	18	17	34	18	16	1	...	1	...	...	...
10—15 ...	28	21	7	24	21	3	4	...	4	...	...	...
15—20 ...	49	23	26	21	17	4	28	6	22	...	...	...
20—25 ...	43	17	26	10	8	2	31	9	22	2	...	2
25—30 ...	56	49	7	16	15	1	40	34	6	...	...	...
30—35 ...	39	22	17	4	3	1	32	17	15	3	2	1
35—40 ...	31	21	10	5	4	1	20	14	6	6	3	3
40—45 ...	31	17	14	3	2	1	22	14	8	6	1	5
45—50 ...	16	12	4	2	2	...	13	10	3	1	...	1
50—55 ...	22	12	10	...	...	...	15	11	4	7	1	6
55—60 ...	5	2	3	...	...	...	3	2	1	2	...	2
60 and over ...	25	14	9	2	1	1	10	10	...	11	3	8
Total ...	**414**	**247**	**167**	**156**	**109**	**47**	**220**	**128**	**92**	**38**	**10**	**28**

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Indore City.

All Religions.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	1,745	932	813	1,731	922	809	14	10	4	...	...	...
1—2 ...	1,150	565	585	1,133	557	576	16	7	9	1	1	...
2—3 ...	1,519	732	787	1,499	727	772	20	5	15	...	...	...
3—4 ...	1,371	657	714	1,350	651	699	19	5	14	2	1	1
4—5 ...	1,339	675	664	1,313	667	646	23	7	16	3	1	2
Total 0—5 ...	7,124	3,561	3,563	7,026	3,524	3,502	92	34	58	6	3	3
5—10 ...	7,881	3,934	3,947	7,478	3,852	3,626	372	73	299	31	9	22
10—15 ...	8,212	4,552	3,660	5,799	4,054	1,745	2,315	467	1,848	98	31	67
15—20 ...	7,763	3,987	3,776	2,773	2,554	219	4,756	1,353	3,403	234	80	154
20—25 ...	9,776	4,534	5,242	1,684	1,586	98	7,613	2,768	4,845	479	180	299
25—30 ...	9,787	5,100	4,687	1,086	1,017	69	7,914	3,723	4,191	787	360	427
30—35 ...	9,177	5,337	3,840	758	695	63	7,175	4,163	3,012	1,244	479	765
35—40 ...	5,061	2,938	2,123	315	292	23	3,939	2,349	1,590	807	297	510
40—45 ...	7,632	4,326	3,306	432	386	46	5,119	3,402	1,717	2,081	538	1,543
45—50 ...	2,515	1,547	968	151	138	13	1,614	1,180	434	750	229	531
50—55 ...	5,343	2,982	2,361	234	208	26	2,861	2,160	701	2,248	614	1,634
55—60 ...	1,012	639	373	34	32	2	576	463	113	402	144	258
60 and over ...	4,961	2,422	2,539	162	140	22	1,781	1,504	277	3,018	778	2,240
Total ...	86,244	45,859	40,385	27,932	18,478	9,454	46,127	23,639	22,488	12,185	3,742	8,443

Hindu.

0—1 ...	1,279	686	593	1,271	679	592	8	7	1	...	...	...
1—2 ...	851	422	429	838	416	422	12	5	7	1	1	...
2—3 ...	1,027	516	511	1,011	513	498	16	3	13	...	...	...
3—4 ...	969	461	508	956	457	499	11	3	8	2	1	1
4—5 ...	967	497	470	948	490	458	18	7	11	1	...	1
Total 0—5 ...	5,093	2,582	2,511	5,024	2,555	2,469	65	25	40	4	2	2
5—10 ...	5,675	2,888	2,787	5,359	2,827	2,532	291	54	237	25	7	18
10—15 ...	5,911	3,368	2,543	3,989	2,970	1,019	1,845	376	1,469	77	22	55
15—20 ...	5,800	3,003	2,797	1,939	1,837	102	3,683	1,110	2,573	178	56	122
20—25 ...	7,627	3,494	4,133	1,240	1,179	61	6,012	2,176	3,836	375	139	236
25—30 ...	7,706	3,946	3,760	800	764	36	6,269	2,900	3,369	637	282	355
30—35 ...	6,983	4,144	2,839	575	540	35	5,428	3,248	2,180	980	356	624
35—40 ...	3,948	2,274	1,674	239	228	11	3,071	1,813	1,258	638	233	405
40—45 ...	5,780	3,311	2,469	339	315	24	3,829	2,584	1,245	1,612	412	1,200
45—50 ...	1,925	1,194	731	114	109	5	1,200	895	305	611	190	421
50—55 ...	3,946	2,197	1,749	178	168	10	2,030	1,557	473	1,738	472	1,266
55—60 ...	764	484	280	27	27	...	426	343	83	311	114	197
60 and over ...	3,609	1,694	1,915	120	108	12	1,211	1,017	194	2,278	569	1,709
Total ...	64,767	34,579	30,188	19,943	13,627	6,316	35,360	18,098	17,262	9,464	2,854	6,610

Jain.

0—1 ...	43	21	22	43	21	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	21	10	11	21	10	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	30	19	11	30	19	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	37	21	16	37	21	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	31	17	14	30	17	13	1	...	1	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	162	88	74	161	88	73	1	...	1	...	...	...
5—10 ...	197	88	109	188	86	102	9	2	7	...	...	...
10—15 ...	218	123	95	148	106	42	67	16	51	3	1	2
15—20 ...	204	104	100	67	64	3	128	36	92	9	4	5
20—25 ...	265	136	129	65	60	5	180	71	109	20	5	15
25—30 ...	249	140	109	33	33	...	193	97	96	23	10	13
30—35 ...	282	156	126	35	33	2	202	105	97	45	18	27
35—40 ...	181	124	57	26	25	1	124	84	40	31	15	16
40—45 ...	276	159	117	20	18	2	172	111	61	84	30	54
45—50 ...	103	57	46	8	7	1	58	39	19	37	11	26
50—55 ...	223	129	94	16	14	2	112	88	24	95	27	68
55—60 ...	41	30	11	1	...	1	23	21	2	17	9	8
60 and over ...	154	93	61	9	9	...	40	37	3	105	47	58
Total ...	2,555	1,427	1,128	777	543	234	1,309	707	602	469	177	292

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Indore City.

Musalman.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	415	219	196	409	216	193	6	3	3	...	...	...
1—2 ...	275	132	143	271	130	141	4	2	2	...	...	...
2—3 ...	459	196	263	455	194	261	4	2	2	...	...	...
3—4 ...	361	173	188	354	172	182	7	1	6	...	...	...
4—5 ...	337	160	177	331	159	172	4	...	4	2	1	1
Total 0—5 ...	1,847	880	967	1,820	871	949	25	8	17	2	1	1
5—10 ...	1,976	942	1,034	1,899	923	976	71	17	54	6	2	4
10—15 ...	2,062	1,047	1,015	1,645	964	681	399	75	324	18	8	10
15—20 ...	1,718	861	857	750	640	110	921	201	720	47	20	27
20—25 ...	1,842	880	962	369	339	30	1,390	505	885	83	36	47
25—30 ...	1,785	972	813	241	208	33	1,417	696	721	127	68	59
30—35 ...	1,878	1,011	867	145	119	26	1,516	788	728	217	104	113
35—40 ...	905	521	384	46	36	10	725	438	287	134	47	87
40—45 ...	1,549	838	711	71	51	20	1,098	692	406	380	95	285
45—50 ...	477	290	187	27	20	7	349	242	107	101	28	73
50—55 ...	1,158	647	511	40	26	14	709	507	202	409	114	295
55—60 ...	204	124	80	6	5	1	125	98	27	73	21	52
60 and over ...	1,182	626	556	31	22	9	524	444	80	627	160	467
Total ...	18,583	9,639	8,944	7,090	4,224	2,866	9,269	4,711	4,558	2,224	704	1,520

Animist.

0—1 ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...												
Total 0—5 ...	2	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	7	3	4	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	6	4	2	6	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	4	4	...	3	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
20—25 ...	10	9	1	2	2	...	8	7	1	...	...	...
25—30 ...	5	5	...	1	1	...	4	4	...	...	...	...
30—35 ...	11	10	1	...	...	...	11	10	1	...	...	...
35—40 ...	3	3	...	1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
40—45 ...	5	5	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
45—50 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50—55 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
55—60 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 and over ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	54	45	9	22	15	7	32	30	2	...	...	...

Others { Christian. Parsi. Sikh.

0—1 ...	7	5	2	7	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	3	1	2	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	2	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	20	10	10	19	9	10	1	1	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	26	13	13	25	13	12	1	...	1	...	...	...
10—15 ...	15	10	5	11	10	1	4	...	4	...	...	...
15—20 ...	37	15	22	14	10	4	23	5	18	...	...	...
20—25 ...	32	15	17	8	6	2	23	9	14	1	...	1
25—30 ...	42	37	5	11	11	...	31	26	5	...	...	...
30—35 ...	23	16	7	3	3	...	18	12	6	2	1	1
35—40 ...	24	16	8	3	2	1	17	12	5	4	2	2
40—45 ...	22	13	9	2	2	...	15	10	5	5	1	4
45—50 ...	10	6	4	2	2	...	7	4	3	1	...	1
50—55 ...	15	8	7	...	...	...	9	7	2	6	1	5
55—60 ...	3	1	2	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	...	1
60 and over ...	16	9	7	2	1	1	6	6	...	8	2	6
Total ...	285	169	116	100	69	31	157	93	64	28	7	21

TABLE VIII.

Education.

Indore State.

Age.	POPULATION.									LITERATE IN.								LITERATE IN ENGLISH.		
	Population.			Literate.			Illiterate.			Hindi.		Urdu.		Marathi.		Other Languages.				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Female.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions.—																				
0—10 ...	178,920	8,8433	90,487	1,052	1,009	43	177,868	87,424	90,444	588	20	31	2	355	18	71	3	8	8	...
10—15 ...	99,130	54,570	44,560	3,532	3,450	82	95,598	51,120	44,478	2,253	19	121	6	980	36	316	24	144	143	1
15—20 ...	83,153	42,737	40,416	4,441	4343	98	78,712	38,394	40,318	2,972	43	171	7	1,096	38	487	11	371	366	5
20 and over ...	489,487	251,542	237,945	30,526	30,025	501	458,961	221,517	237,444	21,267	259	1,013	27	5,772	151	3,741	92	1,700	1,670	30
Total ...	850,690	437,282	4,13,408	39,551	3,8827	724	811,139	398,455	412,684	27,080	341	1,336	42	8,203	243	4,615	130	2,223	21,87	36
Hindu.—																				
0—10 ...	136,305	67,644	68,661	876	840	36	135,429	66,804	68,625	483	18	1	...	352	18	43	...	7	7	...
10—15 ...	77,525	43,010	34,515	2,772	2,724	48	74,753	40,286	34,467	1,760	12	22	...	960	36	156	2	131	130	1
15—20 ...	66,666	34,274	32,392	3,472	3,405	67	63,194	30,869	32,325	2,347	31	42	...	1,058	36	253	...	335	334	1
20 and over ...	392,611	201,867	190,744	23,495	23,179	316	369,116	178,688	190,428	16,618	168	190	1	5,598	146	1,785	20	1,526	1,507	19
Total ...	673,107	346,795	326,312	30,615	30,148	467	642,492	316,647	325,845	21,208	229	255	1	7,968	236	2,237	22	1,999	1,978	21
Jain.—																				
0—10 ...	2,458	1,201	1,257	89	88	1	2,369	1,113	1,256	80	1	1	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	1,467	27	640	413	407	6	1,054	420	634	375	6	...	...	7	...	27	...	3	3	...
15—20 ...	1,300	691	609	459	456	3	841	235	606	425	3	1	...	9	...	34	...	7	7	...
20 and over ...	9,030	4,839	4,191	3,535	3,464	71	5,495	1,375	4,120	3,081	61	6	...	40	...	401	11	17	17	...
Total ...	14,255	7,558	6,697	4,496	4,415	81	9,759	3,143	6,616	3,961	71	8	...	57	...	468	11	27	27	...
Musalman.—																				
0—10 ...	15,118	7,406	7,712	84	78	6	15,034	7,328	7,706	22	1	29	2	2	...	22	3	...	...	...
10—15 ...	8,091	4,225	3,866	338	311	27	7,753	3,914	3,839	112	1	99	6	13	...	133	21	8	8	...
15—20 ...	6,169	3,192	2,977	485	464	21	5,684	2,728	2,956	185	3	128	7	29	...	195	11	23	23	...
20 and over ...	39,489	20,583	18,906	3,351	3,250	101	36,138	17,333	18,805	1,455	21	813	26	127	2	1,518	58	114	114	...
Total ...	68,867	35,406	33,461	4,258	4,103	155	64,609	31,303	33,306	1,774	26	1,069	41	171	2	1,868	93	145	145	...
Animist.—																				
0—10 ...	24,968	12,145	12,823	1	1	...	24,967	12,144	12,823	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	12,019	6,487	5,532	5	5	...	12,014	6,482	5,532	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	8,969	4,557	4,412	10	8	2	8,959	4,549	4,410	8	2	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	42,091	24,087	24,004	72	72	...	48,019	24,015	24,004	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	94,047	47,276	46,771	88	86	2	93,959	47,190	46,769	84	2	...		...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Others.—													...							
0—10 ...	71	37	34	2	2	...	69	35	34	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
10—15 ...	28	21	7	4	3	1	24	18	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	...
15—20 ...	49	23	26	15	10	5	34	13	21	7	4	...	...	...	2	5	...	6	2	4
20 and over ...	266	166	100	73	60	13	193	106	87	43	9	4	...	7	3	33	3	43	32	11
Total ...	414	247	167	94	75	19	320	172	148	53	13	4	...	7	5	38	4	52	37	15

TABLE VIII.

Education.

Indore City.

Age.	POPULATION.									LITERATE IN.								Literate in English.		
	Population.			Literate.			Illiterate.			Hindi.		Urdu.		Marathi.		Other Languages.				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions—																				
0—10 ...	15,005	7,485	7,510	384	366	28	14,621	7,139	7,482	115	7	22	2	198	16	24	3	5	5	...
10—15 ...	8,212	4,552	3,660	1,274	1,211	63	6,938	3,341	3,597	477	9	74	5	621	31	142	21	131	130	1
15—20 ...	7,763	3,987	3,776	1,507	1,441	66	6,256	2,543	3,710	635	27	92	3	669	35	252	4	324	319	5
20 and over ...	55,264	29,825	25,439	10,362	10,056	306	44,902	19,763	25,133	5,191	126	504	24	3,291	129	1,851	52	1,488	1,433	25
Total ...	86,244	45859	40,385	13,527	13,064	463	72,717	32,796	39,922	6,418	169	692	34	4,779	211	2,269	80	1,918	1,887	31
Hindu—																				
0—10 ...	10,768	5,470	5,298	318	296	22	10,450	5,174	5,276	97	6	1	...	197	16	4	...	5	5	...
10—15 ...	5,911	3,368	2,543	1,005	969	36	4,906	2,399	2,507	387	5	6	...	611	31	36	2	118	117	1
15—20 ...	5,800	3,003	2,797	1,178	1,128	50	4,622	1,875	2,747	521	19	14	...	649	33	98	...	297	296	1
20 and over ...	42,288	22,738	19,550	8,100	7,897	203	34,188	14,841	19,347	4,142	80	80	1	3,188	126	687	11	1,314	1,295	19
Total ...	64,767	34,579	30,188	10,610	10,290	311	54,166	24,289	29,877	5,147	110	101	1	4,645	206	830	13	1,734	1,713	21
Jain—																				
0—10 ...	359	176	183	15	14	1	344	162	182	12	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	218	123	95	78	74	4	140	49	91	54	4	...	...	5	...	18	...	3	3	...
15—20 ...	204	104	100	77	74	3	127	30	97	52	3	1	...	3	...	24	...	6	6	...
20 and over ...	1,774	1,024	750	813	776	37	961	248	713	537	28	2	...	21	...	258	10	15	15	...
Total ...	2,555	1,427	1,128	983	938	45	1,572	489	1,083	655	36	3	...	29	...	302	10	24	24	...
Musalman—																				
0—10 ...	3,823	1,822	2,001	50	45	5	3,773	1,777	1,996	5	...	21	2	1	...	13	3	...	...	...
10—15 ...	2,062	1,047	1,015	187	165	22	1,875	852	993	35	...	68	5	5	...	88	18	8	8	...
15—20 ...	1,718	861	857	237	229	8	1,481	632	849	55	1	77	3	17	...	125	4	15	15	...
20 and over ...	10,980	5,909	5,071	1,399	1,340	59	9,581	4,569	5,012	477	11	419	23	77	2	879	29	103	105	...
Total ...	18,583	9,639	8,244	1,873	1,779	94	16,710	7,860	8,850	542	12	585	33	100	2	1,105	54	125	125	...
Animist—																				
0—10 ...	9	4	5	...	...	...	9	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	6	4	2	...	...	...	9	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	4	4	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	35	33	2	...	...	...	35	33	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	54	45	9	...	...	...	54	45	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others—																				
0—10 ...	46	23	23	1	1	...	45	22	23	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	15	10	5	4	3	1	11	7	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	...
15—20 ...	37	15	22	15	10	5	22	5	17	7	4	...	...	...	2	5	...	6	2	4
20 and over ...	187	121	66	50	43	7	137	78	59	35	7	3	...	5	1	27	2	27	21	6
Total ...	285	169	116	70	57	13	215	112	103	44	11	3	...	5	3	32	3	35	25	10

Indore State. Lan-

Group.	Language.	Dialect.	Population.			Bhanpura.			Indore.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Eastern.	*Balochi.*	Makrani	85	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Balochi	85	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Pashto.	Standard	4	4	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
		Vilayati	19	12	7	...	...	...	10	3	7
		Total Pashto	23	16	7	...	...	...	12	5	7
		Total Eastern Group ...	108	101	7	...	...	...	12	5	7
		Total Iranian Branch ...	108	101	7	...	...	...	12	5	7
North-Western	*Panjabi.*	Standard	260	197	63	...	...	...	80	63	17
		Jangli	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Multani	18	10	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Peshawari	2	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Total Panjabi	289	214	75	1	...	1	80	63	17
		Total North-Western Group ...	289	215	75	1	...	1	80	63	17
South-Western.	*Marathi.*	Marathi Standard	37,192	19,034	18,158	1,212	609	603	23,785	12,108	11,677
		Beradi	7	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dakshani (*Vide Marathi*) ...	265	237	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Khandeshi	333	187	146	...	...	...	80	41	39
		Kokni	13	9	4	13	9	4	...	...	...
		Nagri	102	91	11	20	20	...	5	4	1
		Total Marathi in South-Western Group	37,912	19,563	18,349	1,245	638	607	23,870	12,153	11,717
		Total South-Western Group ...	37,912	19,563	18,349	1,245	638	607	23,870	12,153	11,717
Western.	*Marathi.*	Beldari	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gujarathi	11,564	6,225	5,339	762	383	379	1,039	532	507
		Kachhi	12	5	7	...	...	...	10	3	7
		Kathiawadi	326	180	146	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Marathi in Western Group	11,932	6,440	5,492	762	383	379	1,049	535	514
		Total Marathi	49,844	26,003	23,841	2,007	1,021	986	24,919	12,688	12,231
	Rajasthani.	Dhanderi	12	9	3	4	4	...	8	5	3
		Malwi	61,536	31,349	30,187	7,400	3,750	3,650	37,947	18,827	19,120
		Kirsani	68	38	30	...	...	...	68	38	30
		Nemari	109,762	56,095	53,667	...	...	...	87	42	45
		Rangdi	68,671	35,066	33,605	13,988	7,415	6,573	41,206	20,601	20,605
		Sondhi	122	69	53	102	59	43	9	4	5
		Total Rajasthani Dialects proper to Central India ...	240,171	122,626	117,545	21,494	11,228	10,266	79,325	39,517	39,808
	Rajasthani.	Hadoti	34	18	16	10	4	6	2	2	...
		Jaipuri	75	42	33	3	2	1	46	28	18
		Marwari	19,935	10,547	9,388	483	239	244	4,440	2,243	2,197
		Mewari	1,724	987	737	62	35	27	511	244	267
		Mewati	728	361	367	95	34	61	523	309	214
		Total Rajasthani Dialects not proper to Central India ...	22,496	11,955	10,541	653	314	339	5,522	2,826	2,696
		Total Rajasthani	262,667	134,581	128,086	22,147	11,542	10,605	84,847	42,343	42,504
	Bundel-khandi.	Standard	15,120	8,114	7,006	31	12	19	7,523	3,709	3,814
		Rathodi	31	9	22	...	...	...	27	9	18
		Total Bundelkhandi ...	15,151	8,123	7,028	31	12	19	7,550	3,718	3,832

guage.

Khargon.			*Mahitpur.*			*Mandleshwar.*			*Nemawar.*			*Rampura.*			*Indore City.*		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	84	84	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	84	84	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	2	...
2	2	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	2	2	...	...	..	...	8	1	7
2	2	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	10	3	7
2	2	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	2	2	...	85	85	...	10	3	7
2	2	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	2	2	...	85	85	...	10	3	7
112	67	45	...	...	...	16	15	1	47	47	...	5	5	...	72	60	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	17	9	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
113	68	45	...	...	...	20	19	1	70	59	11	5	5	...	72	60	12
113	68	45	...	...	...	20	19	1	70	59	11	5	5	...	72	60	12
3,790	1,914	1,876	641	320	321	3,584	1,849	1,735	1,620	1,014	606	2,560	1,220	1,340	21,147	10,684	10,463
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
180	180	...	85	57	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
128	103	25	...	...	...	108	41	67	...	...	...	17	2	15	67	37	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	75	65	10	5	4	1
4,098	2,197	1,901	726	377	349	3,699	1,895	1,804	1,622	1,016	606	2,652	1,287	1,365	21,219	10,725	10,494
4,098	2,197	1,901	726	377	349	3,699	1,895	1,804	1,622	1,016	606	2,652	1,287	1,365	21,219	10,725	10,494
...	...	...	...	...	...	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,889	2,730	2,159	612	302	310	2,686	1,446	1,240	86	50	36	1,490	782	708	832	422	410
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
133	73	60	...	...	...	193	107	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5,024	2,805	2,219	612	302	310	2,909	1,583	1,326	86	50	36	1,490	782	708	832	422	410
9,122	5,002	4,120	1,338	679	659	6,608	3,478	3,130	1,708	1,066	642	4,148	2,075	2,073	22,051	11,147	10,904
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3
363	294	69	5,334	2,695	2,639	509	286	223	4,269	2,726	1,543	5,714	2,771	2,943	4,991	2,394	2,597
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53,484	27,194	26,290	...	...	...	55,559	28,443	27,116	632	416	216	...	...	...	...	...	...
768	357	411	3,242	1,713	1,529	5,124	2,589	2,535	51	27	24	4,292	2,364	1,928	13,576	6,628	6,948
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	6	5	3	2	1
54,615	27,845	26,770	8,576	4,408	4,168	61,192	31,318	29,874	4,952	3,169	1,783	10,017	5,141	4,876	18,578	9,029	9,549
...	...	...	14	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	6	2	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	11	7	...	...	...	8	1	7	31	20	11
1,537	870	667	352	185	167	4,905	2,733	2,172	7,605	4,005	3,600	613	272	341	1,399	726	673
194	69	125	71	37	34	90	49	41	515	390	125	281	163	118	271	140	131
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	2	...	2	102	12	90	523	309	214
1,731	939	792	437	228	209	5,019	2,799	2,220	8,122	4,395	3,727	1,012	454	558	2,225	1,196	1,029
56,346	28,784	27,562	9,013	4,636	4,377	66,211	34,117	32,094	13,074	7,564	5,510	11,029	5,595	5,434	20,803	10,225	10,578
98	63	35	27	15	12	785	453	332	6,592	3,837	2,755	64	25	39	6,528	3,269	3,259
4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	9	18
102	63	39	27	15	12	785	453	332	6,592	3,837	3,755	64	25	39	6,555	3,278	3,277

Indore State. Lan-

Group.	Language.	Dialect.	Population. Persons.	Males.	Females.	Bhanpura. Persons.	Males.	Females.	Indore. Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Western.	*Hindi. Western.*	Bhagori	64	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Deswali	6	3	3	...	...	...	6	3	3
		Hindi	464,994	237,359	227,635	70,398	36,373	34,025	115,170	59,526	55,644
		Hindustani	16,884	9,960	6,924	23	12	11	12,825	7,656	5,169
		Khichi wadi	4	2	2	...	...	...	4	2	2
		Umat wadi	46	23	23	...	...	...	46	23	23
		Urdu	10,817	5,909	4908	524	258	266	6,753	3,734	3,019
		Total Western Hindi Dialects proper to Central India ...	492,815	253,320	239,495	70,945	36,643	34,302	134,804	70,944	63,860
		Antervedi	13	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Braj Bakha	172	87	85	104	50	54	38	11	27
		Total Western Hindi not proper to Central India	185	93	92	104	50	54	38	11	27
		Total Western group ...	493,000	253,413	239,587	71,049	36,693	34,356	134,842	70,955	63,887
Central.	*Baghelkhandi.*	Gondi	15	10	5	...	...	...	11	6	5
		Pahadi	9	7	2	3	3	...	6	4	2
		Total Baghelkhandi ...	24	17	7	3	3	...	17	10	7
		Total Central group ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Bengali.	Bengali	8	5	3	...	...	...	8	5	3
		Total Eastern group ...	8	5	3	...	...	...	8	5	3
	Bhil.	Bagri	6	5	1	...	...	...	2	1	1
		Bhili	24,620	12,150	12,470	...	...	...	1,520	722	798
		Total Bhil Dialects ...	24,626	12,155	12,471	...	...	...	1,522	723	799
Eastern.	*Gypsy.*	Banjari	4,243	2,240	2,003	23	12	11	22	14	8
		Labhani	24	17	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total (proper to Central India),	4,267	2,257	2,010	23	12	11	22	14	8
Eastern.	*Telagu.*	Canarese	53	38	15	...	...	...	23	13	10
		Telagu	320	182	138	5	4	1	315	178	137
		Total Telagu	373	220	153	5	4	1	338	191	147
	Tamili	Tamili	220	132	88	...	...	...	211	125	86
		Total Dravidian Family ...	220	132	88	...	...	...	211	125	86
	Iranian.	Persian	61	30	31	1	1	...	5	3	2
		Total Indo European Family...	61	30	31	1	1	...	5	3	2
	Southern.	Arabic	18	9	9	...	...	...	15	7	8
		Total Semitic Family ...	18	9	9	...	...	...	15	7	8
		Total B. Vernaculars of Asia ...	79	39	40	1	1	...	20	10	10
	Teutonic.	English	35	22	13	...	...	...	35	22	13
		Total Languages foreign to India,	35	22	13	...	...	...	35	22	13
		Total Population	850,690	437,282	413,408	95,267	49,288	45,979	254,423	130,872	123,551

guage.

Khargon.			*Mahitpur.*			*Mandleshwar.*			*Nemawar.*			*Rampura.*			*Indore City.*		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	64	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	3
53,271	27,486	25,785	80,988	42,008	38,980	32,879	16,605	16,274	68,061	32,360	35,701	44,227	23,001	21,226	21,892	12,430	9,462
1,645	938	707	30	17	13	2,293	1,300	993	8	8	...	60	29	31	8,289	5,089	3,200
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	23	23
1,006	496	510	410	193	217	657	364	293	385	337	48	1,082	527	555	5,856	3,229	2,627
55,922	28,920	27,002	81,428	42,218	39,210	35,893	18,333	17,560	68,454	32,705	35,749	45,369	23,557	21,812	36,093	20,776	15,317
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	6	7	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	2	...	12	12	...	16	12	4	...	...	...	38	11	27
...	...	...	2	2	...	12	12	...	16	12	4	13	6	7	38	11	27
55,922	28,920	27,002	81,430	42,220	39,210	35,905	18,345	17,560	68,470	32,717	35,753	45,382	23,563	21,819	36,131	20,787	15,344
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	5	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	5	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11,946	5,951	5,995	...	...	...	11,154	5,477	5,677	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11,950	5,955	5,995	...	...	...	11,154	5,477	5,677	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,829	1,000	829	49	25	24	1,003	597	406	1,293	580	713	24	12	12	4	3	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	17	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,829	1,000	829	49	25	24	1,003	597	406	1,317	597	720	24	12	12	4	3	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	22	18	4	...	...	...	7	7	...	23	13	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	315	178	137
...	...	...	...	...	...	22	18	4	...	...	...	7	7	...	338	191	147
2	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	5	5	...	207	123	84
2	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	5	5	...	207	123	84
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	26	20	9	...	9	5	3	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	26	20	9	...	9	5	3	2
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	15	7	8
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	15	7	8
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	26	20	11	1	10	20	10	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	22	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	22	13
135,389	69,796	65,593	91,857	47,575	44,282	121,721	62,516	59,205	91,279	45,868	45,411	60,754	31,367	29,387	86,244	45,859	40,385

Indore State. Birth-

Birth-Place.	Population.			Bhanpura Zilla.			Indore Zilla.			Khargon Zilla.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ali Rajpur	999	432	567	22	...	22	...	...	...	953	419	534
Bagli	39	21	18	12	12	...	4	1	3	...	...	...
Barwani	2,194	1,041	1,153	...	...	...	3	...	3	1,759	840	919
Bhopal	8,492	4,049	4,443	191	51	140	2,461	1,486	975	104	78	26
Datia	875	325	550	...	...	...	187	63	124	8	8	...
Dewas, S. B. & J. B. ...	9,512	4,837	4,675	408	153	255	6,430	3,574	2,856	153	125	28
Dhar	10,977	5,800	5,177	107	48	59	3,856	2,340	1,516	1,930	949	981
Gwalior	46,569	22,037	24,532	4,285	1,450	2,835	18,987	9,934	9,053	2,661	1,689	972
Indore	676,501	347,342	329,159	79,758	43,280	36,478	186,843	92,352	94,491	109,718	55,288	54,430
Jaora	1,878	831	1,047	236	135	101	209	129	80	49	41	8
Jhabua	1,712	751	961	8	...	8	1,516	678	838	5	3	2
Khilchipur	1,016	409	607	985	378	607	31	31	...	...	...	...
Manpur (*British*) ...	4,699	4,697	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,205	3,203	2
Narsingarh	992	399	593	780	266	514	94	47	47	52	52	...
Orchha	118	58	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panna	12	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajgarh	702	287	415	604	218	386	74	63	11	...	...	...
Ratlam	1,653	836	817	41	27	14	1,026	568	458	19	19	...
Riwa	25	23	2	...	...	...	12	11	1	9	9	...
Sailana	153	68	85	1	...	1	99	22	77	10	10	...
Samthar	176	110	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sitamau	513	394	119	16	16	...	45	34	11	12	12	...
Central India, (*Unspecified*)...	3,710	1,855	1,855	648	339	309	2,520	1,314	1,206	12	12	...
Total Central India ...	**773,517**	**396,612**	**376,905**	**88,102**	**46,373**	**41,729**	**224,397**	**112,647**	**111,750**	**120,659**	**62,757**	**57,902**
Alwar	240	152	88	16	15	1	174	108	66	7	1	6
Banswara	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur	239	148	91	33	23	10	106	57	49	42	30	12
Bikaner	58	23	35	13	12	1	10	6	4	28	...	28
Bundi	149	69	80	27	7	20	45	34	11	...	...	...
Dholpur	69	51	18	9	8	1	50	38	12	...	...	...
Jaipur	4,861	2,736	2,125	292	161	131	2,673	1,486	1,187	165	113	52
Jasalmer	38	25	13	19	8	11	6	4	2	...	...	...
Jhallawar	5,142	1,855	3,287	4,170	1,503	2,667	194	121	73	31	10	21
Karauli	48	16	32	29	4	25	19	12	7	...	...	...
Kishengarh	27	16	11	23	13	10	4	3	1	...	...	...
Kota	1,281	504	777	837	233	604	228	151	77	23	21	2
Marwar	5,996	2,933	3,063	308	148	160	1,183	558	625	578	159	419
Mewar	4,741	2,230	2,511	587	303	284	980	446	534	497	272	225
Pratabgarh	1,121	643	478	35	35	...	540	340	200	30	30	...
Tonk	371	195	176	144	66	78	112	98	14	4	...	4
Rajputana, (*Unspecified*) ...	436	277	159	...	...	...	218	105	113	103	86	17
Total Rajputana ...	**24,834**	**11,890**	**12,944**	**6,542**	**2,539**	**4,003**	**6,542**	**3,567**	**2,975**	**1,108**	**722**	**786**
Ajmer	308	163	145	...	...	...	208	105	103	9	5	4
Baroda	168	76	92	...	...	...	168	76	92	...	...	...
Bengal	62	32	30	...	...	...	52	22	30	...	...	...
Bombay Presidency ...	21,149	10,549	10,600	239	128	111	8,352	3,419	4,933	9,150	5,156	3,994
Central Provinces ...	9,005	4,102	4,903	10	3	7	1,609	664	945	873	333	540
Haiderabad	30	12	18	...	...	...	30	12	18	...	...	...
Madras	99	57	42	11	11	...	74	32	42	3	3	...
North-West Provinces ...	21,093	13,544	7,549	325	215	110	12,653	10,145	2,508	2,187	820	2,367
Panjab ...	420	243	177	38	19	19	333	181	152	...	...	...
Total ...	52,334	28,778	23,556	623	376	247	23,479	14,656	8,823	13,222	6,317	6,905
England and Wales ...	5	2	3	...	...	...	5	2	3	...	...	...
Total Population ...	850,690	437,282	413,408	95,267	49,288	45,979	254,423	130,872	123,551	135,389	69,796	65,593

Place.

Mahitpur Zilla.			Mandleshwar Zilla.			Nemawar Zilla.			Rampura Zilla.			Indore City.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Person.	Males.	Females.	Person.	Males.	Females.	Person.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	..	24	13	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	1	5	3	2	1	14	5	9	...	...	...	3	1	2
...	...	...	430	199	231	...	...	...	2	2	...	3	...	3
118	51	67	149	90	59	5,446	2,289	3,157	23	4	19	2,098	1,347	751
6	6	...	100	2	98	572	244	328	2	2	...	155	50	105
1,981	721	1,260	199	83	116	283	149	134	58	32	26	1,885	1,440	445
150	74	76	4,327	2,083	2.244	566	287	279	41	19	22	1,548	1,245	303
11,500	4,857	6,643	3,086	1,555	1,531	2,186	1,244	942	3,864	1,308	2,556	6,174	2,635	3,539
75,477	40,578	34,899	102,275	52,563	49,712	71,763	35,898	35,865	50,667	27,383	23,284	49,142	24,137	25,005
179	122	57	46	27	19	10	1	9	1,149	376	773	112	81	31
...	...	...	183	70	113	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	31	...
...	...	...	1,494	1,494	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	14	9	2	2	...	15	8	7	26	10	16	62	47	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	118	58	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	6	17	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	55	...
64	37	27	237	165	72	4	2	2	262	18	244	311	242	69
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	...	...	...	12	11	1
...	...	...	23	20	3	...	...	...	20	16	4	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	176	110	66	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	16	3	27	27	...	198	198	...	196	91	105	17	17	...
4	...	4	461	130	331	4	4	...	61	56	5	678	379	299
89,550	46,483	43,067	113,067	58,525	54,542	81,371	40,510	40,861	56,871	29,317	27,054	62,290	31,722	30,568
2	2	...	21	11	10	15	10	5	5	5	...	124	85	39
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	15	15	...	...	...	...
15	6	9	5	5	...	34	25	9	4	2	2	67	35	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	2	9	5	4
21	12	9	2	2	...	10	5	5	44	9	35	24	21	3
...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	8	4	4	33	25	8
257	129	128	665	380	285	550	315	235	259	152	107	2,268	1,265	1,003
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	...	5	3	2
306	61	245	28	10	18	6	4	2	407	146	261	180	115	65
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	6	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1
23	12	11	64	34	30	...	...	...	106	53	53	133	126	7
416	177	239	1,082	604	478	2,069	1,096	973	360	191	169	1,135	516	619
320	156	164	696	394	302	92	64	28	1,569	595	974	967	436	531
7	6	1	66	50	16	63	63	...	380	119	261	540	340	200
24	11	13	2	2	...	32	1	31	53	17	36	44	32	12
11	8	3	43	33	10	41	35	6	20	10	10	197	63	134
1,403	581	822	2,676	1,527	1,149	2,913	1,618	1,295	3,250	1,336	1,914	5,738	3,076	2,662
11	8	3	39	20	19	21	15	6	20	10	10	144	63	81
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	168	76	92
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	40	10	30
439	295	144	1,925	995	930	370	232	138	674	324	350	7,511	3,070	4,441
204	44	160	1,664	624	1,040	4,642	2,432	2,210	3	2	1	1,480	615	865
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	12	18
6	6	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	74	32	42
238	152	86	2,346	822	1,524	1,962	1,061	901	382	329	53	8,433	7,002	1,431
4	4	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	44	39	5	331	179	152
904	511	393	5,978	2,464	3,514	6,995	3,740	3,255	1,133	714	419	18,211	11,059	7,152
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	3
91,857	47,575	44,282	121,721	62,516	59,205	91,279	45,868	45,411	60,754	31,367	29,387	86,244	45,859	40,385

For " Satna " read " Raghurajnagar " as a Pergana throughout this report.

BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

NOTE ON THE CENSUS OF RIWA STATE.

1. *Description.*—Riwa is the only large state in Baghelkhand. It is the second largest state in Central India having an area a little more than half that of Gwalior. Its area is about 13,000 square miles which may be compared to that of Bulgaria (13,362), and a population of 1,327,385. It is bounded on the north by the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, on the east by the Bengal district of Chutia Nagpur and on the south by the Central Provinces. On its western side it meets the states of Bundelkhand. It contains two natural divisions, Lowlying with 3,778 square miles of area and Hilly with 9,222.

II *Administrative divisions.*—Riwa is divided for administrative purposes into 7 *perganas*, 3 of which, Bardi, Ramnagar and Sohagpur fall in the Hilly tracts. The largest of these has an area of 3,535 square miles, rather larger than the combined areas of the East and North Ridings of Yorkshire (3,016). The smallest is Mhowganj with an area of 784. The size of the *perganas* is noticeable.

III *Historical.*—The ruler of Riwa is a Rajput of the Baghel branch of the Solanki race descended from the founder of the Anhalwari Pattan dynasty. The present ruler succeeded in 1880.

IV. *The Census.*—The Census of the State was admirably carried out by the Naib Dewan Rao Bahadur Lal Pratap Singh. The Darbar spent a considerable sum on the work. The books were most excellently filled in and were the most legibly written of any.

V. *Distribution of the People.*—The mean density of Riwa state is 102 per square mile, which is rather higher than the figure for all Central India. Mean density in urban area is 9,331 persons per square mile and rural 1,004. The rural figure is high as compared with other parts of Central India. The density for the Low-lying country is 176, for the Hilly 72. Since 1891 the variation shows a decrease of 14 persons per square mile.

VI. *Town and Village.*—The average town population of Riwa is 10,509, the average village population 231. There are 4 towns and 5,565 villages in Riwa.

VII. *Town and Village Groups.*—Most people live in towns of 5,000-10,000. But villages of under 500 are preferred.

VIII. *Variation.*—Tables II & IV need no special comment. They shew the variation which has taken place.

IX. *Proportion of Sexes.*—There are 1,013 women to 1,000 men in the State an increase since 1891 of 24 females in 1,000. There is also now an excess of 8,000 females instead of a similar defect. The two natural divisions both shew an excess. There are more females in the Low-lying than the Hilly Tracts. The better enumeration must be the cause of this.

X. *Civil Condition.*—There are a large number of wives to husbands, about 105 wives to 100 husbands. As will be seen it is the Hilly tracts which mainly raise the figure. I have in the report mentioned that Gonds, who chiefly people the region, shew signs of polygamy and many Gonds have, I believe, come under the class of Hindus, through concealing their tribal names and returning themselves as Rajputs. There is a marked difference between the infant marriage of girls in the Hilly and Low-lying tracts at 0—10 which are as usual equalised at 15—40 only.

XI. *Literacy.*—Some 4 per cent. are literate among males and 0·8 per cent. among females which compare well with the figures for all Central India. Urban figures shew 19 per cent. of literate males and 1 per cent. of literate females.

XII. *Means of Education.—Schools.*—English up to Entrance 2, Vernacular Middle 6, Vernacular Upper Primary 29, Vernacular Lower Primary 2. Girls' school Lower Primary 1, Arabic 1, Persian 1, Sanskrit 1. and Sanskrit Visharada 1.

XIII. *Languages.*—The languages and dialects most prevalent in Riwa are Baghelkhandi, Hindi, Urdu, Bundelkhandi, Gondi (which is only in Sohagpur *pergana*) and Marwadi met with in almost all the *perganas* of the State.

XIV. *Castes.*—The castes and tribes peculiar to Riwa are Agaria, Baiga, Baiswar Bargahi, Basuha, Bemariha, Bywar, Chirwa Darwan, Dhimar, Dhirkar, Kachera, Maj, Mahora, Pakhia, Paliha, Panika, Pathari, Pawak, Sarangia, and Umrao and mostly they are found in the Bardi, Huzur, Ramnagar, Sohagpur, Satna and Teonthar *perganas* of the State.

XV.—*Occupations which may be considered as prodominating in the State:*—Herdsmen, Cultivators, Farm servants, General labour, Merchants, Grain dealers, Coal Mine subordinates, etc., etc.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Riwa State. Density of the Population.

Natural Divisions and Districts.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation increase + or decrease(—)			Net variation.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	1872—1901. (+) or (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Riwa State—								
Lowlying tracts	176·05	199·20	186·56	...	— 23·15	+ 12·64	...	— 10·51
Hilly tracts	71·81	82·01	65·67	...	— 10·20	+ 16·94	...	+ 6·74
Urban	9331·21	8949·24	8316·66	...	+ 371·97	+ 632·58		
Rural	1004·09	1144·86	988·99	...	— 140·77	+ 155·87		
State ...	102·10	116·07	100·39	...	—13·97	+ 15·68		

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

Religion.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease(—).		Net variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	10
Hindus	1,013,350	7634·18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animists	280,502	2113·19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindus & Animists...	1,293,852	9702·17	1,471,763	9,753·60	1,273,895	9300·99	— 13·75	+13·44	+19,957
Mahomedan	32,918	247·99	36,591	242·49	31,107	238·29	— 11·15	+14·98	+ 1811
Jain	529	3·98	305	2·02	86	·65	+ 42.34	+71·80	+ 443
Others	86	·64	284	1·88	36	·27	—230·23	+87·32	+ 50

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Distribution of Religions by Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Hindu.			Musalman.			Animist.			Others.		
	Proportion per 10,000.			Proportion per 10,000.			Proportion per 10,000.			Proportion per 10,000.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Lowlying tracts	9481·30.	...	...	300·56	...	...	1188·99	...	...	7·13	...	...
Hilly tracts	6957·25.	...	...	205·24	...	...	2833·32	...	...	4·17	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Riwa State. General proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Females to 1,000 Males.			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	
Lowlying tracts	1016·12	997·35	1022·04	
Hilly tracts	1010·05	980·73	964·24	
State ...	1013·08	989·01	995·04	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Actual excess or defect of females by Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions and Districts.	Number of Females in excess (+) or in defect(—)			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	5
Lowlying tracts	+ 5,317	— 995	+ 7682	
Hilly tracts	+ 3,314	— 6,051	+ 10,926	
State ...	+ 8,631	— 8,333	— 3,240	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions and Districts.

Natural Divisions and Districts.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lowlying tracts ...	4839·16	4021·62	1139·22	1097·49	8772·47	130·04	3629·17	6104·74	366·09	6471·37	2433·86	1091·77	6301·75	901·93	2796·32
Hilly tracts	4483·58	4735·84	780·58	556·33	9417·66	26·01	2598·42	7177·1	224·45	6304·32	2950·63	745·05	7139·06	669·78	2191·16
State ...	4661·48	4378·50	960·02	808·25	9117·32	74·43	3114·83	6639·86	245·31	6391·00	2687·22	921·78	6702·16	790·92	2506·92

Natura Divisions and Districts.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
	At all ages.			0 — 10			10 — 15.			15 — 40			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lowlying tracts ...	4847·60	3274·07	1878·33	1222·41	8538·95	188·64	5237·66	4376·70	385·64	6973·89	1471·02	1555·09	4588·89	529·02	4882·10
Hilly tracts	4801·34	3660·20	1538·46	874·73	9115·45	69·82	3782·22	5831·19	386·59	7258·20	1475·22	1268·58	5285·93	292·52	4421·55
State ...	4824·55	3466·42	1709·03	1014·22	8857·61	127·97	4486·04	5127·82	386·14	7115·38	1472·11	1412·51	4920·76	416·42	4662·82

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	*Number of Married females per 1,000 Married Males.*							
	All Religions.	Hindu.	Musalman.	Jain.	Animist.	Others.	Cities.	Rural areas.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Lowlying tracts ...	1017·83	1011·78	1018·83	643·56	1057·77	722·22	Nil.	3763·35
Hilly tracts ...	1081·64	1096·36	941·52	1191·48	1057·75	312·5	Nil.	9221·82
State ...	**1,048·49**	**1,048·41**	**989·67**	**713·37**	**1,05·76**	**529·41**	Nil.	**12,995 17**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Literate per 1,000.									
	All ages.		0—10		10—15		15—20		20 and over.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Lowlying tracts	46·95	8·62	11·57	4·79	49·78	27·87	68·15	16·06	57·20	2·81
Hilly tracts	45·86	7·36	8·26	3·88	43·91	12·13	84·89	28·53	57·51	6·26
State ...	**46·40**	**8·00**	**9.80**	**4·32**	**46,85**	**19·75**	**76·68**	**22·38**	**57·42**	**4·49**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IX.

Distribution of Principal Languages.

Natural Divisions.	*Distribution by Language of 10,000 of Population.*					*Distribution by Residence of 10,000 speaking each Language.*				
	Baghelkhandi.	Hindi.	Bundelkhandi.	Rajasthani.	E.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hilly	9992·64	7·05	·25	·10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lowling	9975·14	24·80	...	·06	...	...	...	...	...	...
State ...	**9983·87**	**15·96**	**·12**	**·05**	...	...	...	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE X.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

Caste, Tribe and Race.	Persons.		Percentage of Variation Decrease (—) or Increase(+)1881 to 1901.	Remarks.
	1901.	1881.		
1	2	3	4	5
RIWA STATE.—				
Hindu.—				
Ahir	52,370	61,586	— 17·59	
Balai	1,729	...	...	
Bania	38,053	29,365	+ 22·83	
Brahman	228,049	296,173	— 29·42	
Chamar	78,163	...	...	
Gujar	192	...	...	
Kachchi	37,373	...	...	
Kunbi	79,482	78,764	+ ·90	
Teli	35,839	...	...	
Rajput	72,126	43,609	+ 39·53	
Animist.—				
Gond	63,086	139,626	— 121·32	
Kole	65,249	162,481	— 148·97	

Comparison with 1891 figures is not possible as no such details were given for States on that occasion.

TABLE I.

Riwa State.

Area, Houses and Population.

Name of Pergana.	Area in Square Miles.			No. of Towns.	No. of Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Riwa State ...	**13,000**	**4·83**	**12995·17**	**4**	**5,565**	**258,726**	**8,767**	**[illegible]**	**1,327,385**	**42,038**	**1,285,347**	**659,377**	**21,643**	**637,734**	**668,008**	**20,395**	**647,613**
1 Bardi ...	2,912	...	2912·00	...	848	36,210		[illegible]	198,921	...	198,921	99,527	...	99,527	99,394	...	99,394
2 Huzur ...	1,201	4·21	1196·79	2	975	63,383			316,139	29,630	286,509	156,616	15,069	141,547	159,523	14,561	144,962
3 Mhowgunj ...	784	...	784.00	...	609	18,630		[illegible]	99,534	...	99,534	49,423	...	49,423	50,111	...	50,111
4 Ramnagar ...	2,775	...	2,775.00	...	949	42,708		42,708	221,980	...	221,980	109,248	...	109,248	112,732	...	112,732
5 Satna ...	977	0·44	976·56	1	487	30,419		28,932	144,312	7,027	137,285	71,245	3,649	67,596	73,067	3,378	69,689
6 Sohagpur ...	3,535	0·18	3,534·82	1	1,192	45,454	[illegible]238	44,216	241,345	5,581	235,934	120,691	2,925	117,766	120,654	2,456	118,198
7 Teonthar ...	816	...	816.00	...	505	21,922	...	21,922	105,154	...	105,154	52,627	...	52,627	52,527	...	52,527

TABLES II and IV.

Variation in Population of Perganas and Towns since 1881.

	Name of Pergana and Town.	Population.			Variation Increase or Decrease (—)		Males.			Females.			Remarks.
		1901.	1891.	1881.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Riwa State ...	**13,273,85**	**1,508,943**	**1,305,124**	**—181,558**	**+203,819**	**659,377**	**758,638**	**654,182**	**668,008**	**750,305**	**650,942**	The difference between the total and the details are not accounted for (1891 :— + 5,767 and 1881:— —3,426).
Table II.	1 Bardi ...	198,921	243,203	1,938,16	—44,282	+49,342	99,527	123,112	99,922	99,394	120,091	93,939	
	2 Huzur ...	316,139	3289.32	402,499	—12,793	—73,567	15,6616	164,120	200,319	159,523	164,812	202,180	
	3 Mhowgunj ...	99,534	123,486	120,779	—23,952	+2,710	49,423	60,807	61,426	50,111	62,679	59,350	
	4 Ramnagar ...	221,980	202,153	406,423	+19,827	+106713	109,248	100,519	205,683	112,732	101,634	200,740	
	5 Sohagpur ...	241,345	311,000		—69,655		120,691	158,216		120,654	152,784		
	6 Satna ...	144,312	154,705	46,282	—10,393	+108,423	71,245	77,099	23,946	73,067	77,606	22,336	
	7 Teonthar ...	105,157	139,697	138,706	—34,543	—991	52,627	70,807	70,233	52,527	68,890	68,475	
	Urban Population ...	**42,038**					**21,643**			**20,395**			
Table IV.	1 Riwa ...	24,608	23,626	22,016	+982	+1,610	12,202	12,155	11,0101	12,406	11,471	11,006	In Huzur Pergana.
	2 Satna ...	7,027	6,771	5,385	+256	+1,386	3,649	3,802	3,053	3,378	2,969	2,332	„ Satna „
	3 Umaria ...	5,381	...	...	...	...	2,925	...	...	2,456	...	...	„ Sohagpur „
	4 Govindgarh ...	5,022	...	...	...	...	2,867	...	...	2,155	...	...	„ Huzur „

TABLE III.

Riwa State.

Towns and Villages classified by Population.

Pergana.	No. of Inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000—10,000.		10,000—20,000.		20,000—50,000.		50,000—100,000.		100,000 & over.	
			No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Riwa State ...	5,544	1,327,385	5,014	834,207	413	276,137	95	124,957	18	50,046	3	17,430	...	...	1	24,608	...	...	...	...
1. Bardi ...	823	198,921	743	132,848	65	41,629	14	20,057	1	4,387	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Huzur ...	977	316,139	831	154,890	105	72,043	32	40,247	7	19,329	1	5,022	...	...	1	24,608	...	...	...	...
3. Mhowganj ...	609	99,534	577	73,175	26	18,212	6	8,147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Ramnagar ...	949	221,980	862	148,608	70	46,000	13	16,613	4	10,759	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Satna ...	488	144,312	413	72,981	59	39,191	12	17,164	3	7,949	1	7,027	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Sohagpur ...	1,193	241,345	1,127	183,036	54	35,607	9	11,727	2	5,594	1	5,381	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Teonthar ...	505	105,154	461	68,669	34	23,455	9	11,002	1	2,028	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLES V AND VI.

Religion.

Pergana and Town.	Population.			Indo Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.						Primitive.		
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animist.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Riwa State ...	1,327,385	659,377	668,008	1,013,350	506,292	507,058	24	18	6	529	284	245	1	1	...	32,918	16,759	16,159	61	33	28	280,502	135,990	144,512
Table VI. 1. Bardi ...	198,921	99,527	99,394	158,772	79,995	78,777	...	...	...	20	9	11	...	...	...	4,173	2,185	1,988	...	...	...	35,956	17,338	18,618
Table VI. 2. Huzur ...	316,139	156,616	159,523	265,109	131,724	133,385	23	17	6	93	48	45	...	...	...	11,458	5,595	5,863	14	5	9	39,442	19,227	20,215
Table VI. 3. Mhowganj ...	99,534	49,423	50,111	84,152	41,880	42,272	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,183	1,650	1,533	...	...	...	12,199	5,893	6,306
Table VI. 4. Ramnagar ...	221,980	109,248	112,732	146,061	72,740	73,321	...	...	...	44	26	18	...	...	..	2,786	1,438	1,348	...	...	...	73,089	35,044	38,045
Table VI. 5. Satna ...	144,312	71,245	73,067	123,533	61,250	62,283	1	1	...	229	122	107	...	...	...	3,859	1,978	1,881	17	9	8	16,673	7,885	8,788
Table VI. 6. Sohagpur ...	241,345	120,691	120,654	147,873	74,529	73,344	...	...	...	143	79	64	1	1	...	5[illegible]89	2,817	2,572	30	19	11	87,909	43,246	44,663
Table VI. 7. Teonthar ...	105,154	52,627	52,527	87,850	44,174	43,676	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,070	1,096	974	...	...	...	15,234	7,357	7,877
Urban Population ...	42,038	21,643	20,395	32,410	16,786	15,624	24	18	6	305	168	137	1	1	...	7,687	3806	3,881	44	24	20	1,567	840	727
Table V. 1. Riwa ...	24,608	12,202	12,406	19,274	9,731	9,543	23	17	6	93	48	45	...	...	...	5,097	2,314	2,783	14	5	9	107	87	20
Table V. 2. Govindgarh ...	5,022	2,867	2,155	4,014	2,263	1,751	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	591	398	193	...	...	...	417	206	211
Table V. 3. Satna ...	7,027	3,649	3,378	5,626	2,882	2,744	1	1	...	184	101	83	...	...	...	1,097	614	483	9	5	4	110	46	64
Table V. 4. Umaria ...	5,381	2,925	2,456	3,496	1,910	1,586	...	...	...	28	19	9	1	1	...	902	480	422	21	14	7	933	501	432

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Riwa State.

All Religions.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	40,601	20,795	19,806	40,376	20,648	19,728	218	146	72	7	1	6
1—2 ...	33,420	15,825	17,595	32,993	15,609	17,384	410	209	201	17	7	10
2—3 ...	41,547	21,360	20,187	40,390	20,881	19,509	823	458	365	334	21	313
3—4 ...	35,742	17,248	18,494	33,007	15,837	17,170	2,132	1,143	989	603	268	335
4—5 ...	33,619	16,340	17,279	30,107	14,843	15,264	2,837	1,246	1,591	675	251	424
Total 0—5 ...	**184,929**	**91,568**	**93,361**	**176,873**	**87,818**	**89,055**	**6,420**	**3,202**	**3,218**	**1,636**	**548**	**1,088**
5—10 ...	139,959	69,520	70,439	115,087	59,051	56,036	23,213	9,818	13,395	1,659	651	1,008
10—15 ...	163,575	86,788	76,787	97,001	57,626	39,375	61,480	27,033	34,447	5,094	2,129	2,965
15—20 ...	135,681	68,668	67,013	53,404	34,757	18,647	74,977	30,536	44,441	7,300	3,375	3,925
20—25 ...	111,925	53,992	57,933	24,154	15,731	8,423	77,810	33,892	43,918	9,961	4,369	5,592
25—30 ...	112,673	55,419	57,254	17,841	11,117	6,724	82,454	38,959	43,495	12,378	5,343	7,035
30—35 ...	105,533	53,331	52,202	11,626	7,007	4,619	76,949	40,380	36,569	16,958	5,944	11,014
35—40 ...	84,129	41,032	43,097	7,033	4,595	2,438	59,384	30,356	29,028	17,712	6,081	11,631
40—45 ...	89,020	44,315	44,705	6,629	4,265	2,364	55,865	31,383	24,482	26,526	8,667	17,859
45—50 ...	58,215	30,129	28,086	4,019	2,644	1,375	35,873	20,279	15,594	18,323	7,206	11,117
50—55 ...	58,495	27,262	31,233	2,869	1,829	1,040	32,556	18,393	14,163	23,070	7,040	16,030
55—60 ...	35,749	16,869	18 880	1,961	1,335	626	20,708	10.395	10,313	13,080	5,139	7,941
60 and over ...	47,405	20,401	27,004	1,762	924	838	21,890	12,679	9,211	23,753	6,798	16,955
Not Stated ...	97	83	14	1	1	...	82	72	10	14	10	4
Total ...	**1327385**	**659,377**	**668,008**	**520,260**	**288,700**	**231,560**	**629,661**	**307,377**	**322,284**	**177,464**	**63,300**	**114,164**

Hindu.

0—1 ...	32,312	16,542	15,770	32,152	16,433	15,719	156	108	48	4	1	3
1—2 ...	25,947	11,788	14,159	25,689	11,663	14,026	249	119	130	9	6	3
2—3 ...	31,492	16,117	15.375	30,601	15,804	14,797	576	302	274	315	11	304
3—4 ...	27,849	13,378	14,471	25,494	12,128	13,366	1,805	1,012	793	550	238	312
4—5 ...	25,037	11,812	13,225	22,250	10,613	11,637	2,231	992	1,239	556	207	349
Total 0—5 ...	**142,637**	**69,637**	**73,000**	**136,186**	**66,641**	**69,545**	**5,017**	**2,533**	**2,484**	**1,434**	**463**	**971**
5—10 ...	105,491	52,304	53,187	84,668	43,681	40,987	19,573	8,123	11,450	1,250	500	750
10—15 ...	122,284	64,895	57,389	69,143	41,722	27,421	49,440	21,599	27,841	3,701	1,574	2,127
15—20 ...	105,244	53,872	51,372	41,764	27,697	14,067	58,010	23,509	34,501	5,470	2,666	2,804
20—25 ...	83,032	40,620	42,412	18,591	12,507	6,084	56,568	24,503	32,065	7,873	3,610	4,263
25—30 ...	85,425	42,357	43,068	14,040	8,806	5,234	61,597	29,118	32,479	9,788	4,433	5,355
30—35 ...	78,893	40,812	38,081	9,329	5,912	3,417	56,383	30,078	26,305	13,181	4,822	8,359
35—40 ...	64,180	31,910	32,270	5,526	3,947	1,579	44,900	23,113	21,787	13,754	4,850	8,904
40—45 ...	69,055	34,512	34,543	5,129	3,470	1,659	42,991	23,943	19,048	20,935	7,099	13,836
45—50 ...	44,857	23,461	21,396	3,214	2,112	1,102	27,265	15,527	11,738	14,378	5,822	8,556
50—55 ...	45,947	21,717	24,230	2,361	1,507	854	25,455	14,347	11,108	18,131	5,863	12,268
55—60 ...	28,445	13,834	14,611	1,579	1,180	399	16,572	8,385	8,187	10,294	4,269	6,025
60 and over ...	37,829	16,341	21,488	1,508	783	725	17,206	10,026	7,180	19,115	5,532	13,583
Not Stated ...	31	20	11	1	1	...	17	9	8	13	10	3
Total ...	**1013350**	**506,292**	**507,058**	**393,039**	**219,966**	**173,073**	**480,994**	**234,813**	**246,181**	**139,317**	**51,513**	**87,804**

Jain.

0—1 ...	17	6	11	17	6	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	9	6	3	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	21	13	8	20	12	8	1	1	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	12	7	5	11	7	4	1	...	1	...	...	...
4—5 ...	9	3	6	5	2	3	3	1	2	1	...	1
Total 0—5 ...	**68**	**35**	**33**	**62**	**33**	**29**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**...**	**1**
5—10 ...	46	29	17	39	26	13	7	3	4	...	...	...
10—15 ...	53	34	19	41	24	17	12	10	2	...	...	...
15—20 ...	112	47	65	25	11	14	53	26	27	34	10	24
20—25 ...	41	28	13	1	1	...	36	24	12	4	3	1
25—30 ...	36	21	15	3	1	2	31	19	12	2	1	1
30—35 ...	39	16	23	2	2	...	32	13	19	5	1	4
35—40 ...	22	13	9	...	...	...	19	12	7	3	1	2
40—45 ...	24	14	10	1	...	1	18	12	6	5	2	3
45—50 ...	26	15	11	1	1	...	17	12	5	8	2	6
50—55 ...	27	12	15	...	...	...	17	8	9	10	4	6
55—60 ...	14	9	5	1	1	...	10	8	2	3	...	3
60 and over ...	21	11	10	...	...	...	12	8	4	9	3	6
Not Stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**529**	**284**	**245**	**176**	**100**	**76**	**269**	**157**	**112**	**84**	**27**	**57**

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Riwa State.

Musalman.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	922	479	443	922	479	443	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	679	369	310	667	361	306	11	8	3	1	...	1
2—3 ...	838	438	400	799	401	398	31	29	2	8	8	...
3—4 ...	850	403	447	784	396	388	54	7	47	12	...	12
4—5 ...	867	401	466	709	358	351	140	42	98	18	1	17
Total 0—5 ...	4,156	2,090	2,066	3,881	1,995	1,886	236	86	150	39	9	30
5—10 ...	3,105	1,601	1,504	2,479	1,330	1,149	571	231	340	55	40	15
10—15 ...	3,486	1,953	1,533	2,088	1,329	759	1,285	552	733	113	72	41
15—20 ...	3,069	1,649	1,420	1,059	772	287	1,816	767	1,049	194	110	84
20—25 ...	3,121	1,411	1,710	702	391	311	2,157	881	1,276	262	139	123
25—30 ...	3,291	1,572	1,719	470	301	169	2,464	1,144	1,320	357	127	230
30—35 ...	3,329	1,732	1,597	299	145	154	2,654	1,441	1,213	376	146	230
35—40 ...	2,039	1,007	1,032	195	74	121	1,460	773	687	384	160	224
40—45 ...	2,216	1,124	1,092	198	117	81	1,461	825	636	557	182	375
45—50 ...	1,485	788	697	132	75	57	935	570	365	418	143	275
50—55 ...	1,633	856	777	114	84	30	944	614	330	575	158	417
55—60 ...	823	401	422	43	21	22	459	266	193	321	114	207
60 and over ...	1,147	560	587	40	24	16	505	361	144	602	175	427
Not stated ...	18	15	3	...	...	...	17	15	2	1	...	1
Total ...	32,918	16,759	16,159	11,700	6,658	5,042	16,964	8,526	8,438	4,254	1,575	2,679

Animist.

0—1 ...	7,348	3,768	3,580	7,283	3,730	3,553	62	38	24	3	...	3
1—2 ...	6,785	3,662	3,123	6,628	3,579	3,049	150	82	68	7	1	6
2—3 ...	9,196	4,792	4,404	8,970	4,664	4,306	215	126	89	11	2	9
3—4 ...	7,031	3,460	3,571	6,718	3,306	3,412	272	124	148	41	30	11
4—5 ...	7,705	4,123	3,582	7,142	3,869	3,273	463	211	252	100	43	57
Total 0—5 ...	38,065	19,805	18,260	36,741	19,148	17,593	1,162	581	581	162	76	86
5—10 ...	31,311	15,583	15,728	27,896	14,011	13,885	3,061	1,461	1,600	354	111	243
10—15 ...	37,745	19,900	17,845	25,727	14,550	11,177	10,738	4,867	5,871	1,280	483	797
15—20 ...	27,245	13,094	14,151	10,553	6,275	4,278	15,091	6,230	8,861	1,601	589	1,012
20—25 ...	25,727	11,930	13,797	4,859	2,831	2,028	19,046	8,482	10,564	1,822	617	1,205
25—30 ...	23,914	11,466	12,448	3,325	2,007	1,318	18,358	8,677	9,681	2,231	782	1,449
30—35 ...	23,265	10,767	12,498	1,995	947	1,048	17,875	8,845	9,030	3,395	975	2,420
35—40 ...	17,879	8,096	9,783	1,310	573	737	13,000	6,453	6,547	3,569	1,070	2,499
40—45 ...	17,713	8,656	9,057	1,301	678	623	11,386	6,597	4,789	5,026	1,381	3,645
45—50 ...	11,841	5,863	5,978	671	456	215	7,653	4,169	3,484	3,517	1,238	2,279
50—55 ...	10,883	4,675	6,208	394	238	156	6,135	3,422	2,713	4,354	1,015	3,339
55—60 ...	6,463	2,622	3,841	338	133	205	3,665	1,734	1,931	2,460	755	1,705
60 and over ...	8,403	3,485	4,918	214	117	97	4,164	2,281	1,883	4,025	1,087	2,938
Not stated ...	48	48	...	...	...	...	48	48	...	...	...	...
Total ...	280,502	135,990	144,512	115,324	61,964	53,360	131,382	63,847	67,535	33,796	10,179	23,617

Others { Christian. Parsi. Sikh.

0—1 ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	3	1	2	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	6	3	3	5	3	2	1	...	1	...	...	...
10—15 ...	7	6	1	2	1	1	5	5	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	12	6	5	3	2	1	7	4	3	1	...	1
20—25 ...	4	3	1	1	1	...	3	2	1	...	...	...
25—30 ...	7	3	4	3	2	1	4	1	3	...	...	...
30—35 ...	7	4	3	1	1	...	5	3	2	1	...	1
35—40 ...	9	6	3	2	1	1	5	5	...	2	...	2
40—45 ...	12	9	3	...	...	...	9	6	3	3	3	...
45—50 ...	6	2	4	1	...	1	3	1	2	2	1	1
50—55 ...	5	2	3	...	...	...	5	2	3	...	...	...
55—60 ...	4	3	1	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	1	1
60 and over ...	5	4	1	...	...	...	3	3	...	2	1	1
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	86	52	34	21	12	9	52	34	18	13	6	7

TABLE VIII.

Education.

Age.	Population.									Literate in.								Literate in English.		
	Population.			*Literate.*			*Illiterate.*			*Hindi.*		*Urdu.*		*Marathi.*		*Other Languages.*				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions—																				
0—10 ...	324,888	161,088	163,800	2,290	1,581	709	322,598	159,507	163,091	1,527	702	214	2	342	4	74	5	8	6	2
10—15 ...	163,575	86,788	76,787	5,584	4,067	1,517	157,991	82,721	75,270	3,783	1,509	529	4	490	10	163	5	44	39	5
15—20 ...	135,681	68,663	67,013	6,766	5,266	1,500	128,915	63,402	65,513	5,178	1,486	465	8	791	10	56	8	100	89	11
20 and over ...	703,144	342,750	360,394	21,306	19,685	1,621	681,838	323,065	358,773	19,033	1,597	1,789	21	1,377	18	396	20	253	230	23
Not stated ...	97	83	14	...	...	...	97	83	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,327,385	659,377	668,008	35,946	30,599	5,347	1,291,439	628,778	662,661	29,521	5,294	2,997	35	3,000	42	689	38	405	364	41
Hindu—																				
0—10 ...	248,128	121,941	126,187	2,232	1,533	699	245,896	120,408	125,488	1,495	697	204	2	342	4	74	...	6	6	...
10—15 ...	122,284	64,895	57,389	5,300	3,789	1,511	116,984	61,106	55,878	3,571	1,507	470	1	486	10	156	3	32	28	4
15—20 ...	105,244	53,872	51,372	6,374	4,826	1,488	98,870	48,986	49,884	4,841	1,482	384	4	781	10	46	6	94	84	10
20 and over ...	537,663	265,564	272,099	20,079	18,511	1,568	517,584	247,053	270,531	18,161	1,572	1,428	11	1,371	118	337	10	189	175	14
Not stated ...	31	20	11	...	...	...	31	20	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,013,350	506,292	507,058	33,985	28,719	5,266	979,365	477,573	501,792	28,068	5,258	2,486	18	2,980	42	613	19	321	293	28
Jain—																				
0—10 ...	114	64	50	5	2	3	109	62	47	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	53	34	19	4	4	...	49	30	19	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	112	47	65	25	22	3	87	25	62	22	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	250	139	111	74	66	8	176	73	103	66	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	529	284	245	108	94	14	421	190	231	94	14	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
Musalman—																				
0—10 ...	7,261	3,691	3,570	48	44	4	7,213	3,647	3,566	28	1	10	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
10—15 ...	3,486	1,953	1,533	251	246	5	3,235	1,707	1,528	182	2	59	3	4	...	5	1	10	10	...
15—20 ...	3,069	1,649	1,420	295	288	7	2,774	1,361	1,413	248	...	81	4	10	...	8	2	3	3	...
20 and over ...	19,084	9,451	9,633	980	953	27	18,104	8,498	9,606	676	9	359	10	6	...	48	5	36	36	...
Not stated ...	18	15	3	...	...	...	18	15	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	32,918	16,759	16,159	1,574	1,531	43	31,344	15,228	16,116	1,134	12	509	17	20	...	61	11	49	49	...
Animist—																				...
0—10 ...	69,376	35,388	33,988	2	2	...	69,374	35,386	33,988	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10—15 ...	37,745	19,900	17,845	25	25	...	37,720	19,875	17,845	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	27,245	13,094	14,151	66	66	...	27,179	13,028	14,151	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	146,088	67,560	78,528	125	122	3	145,963	67,438	78,525	122	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated ...	48	48	...	...	...	...	48	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	280,502	135,990	144,512	218	215	3	280,284	135,775	144,509	215	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others—																				
0—10 ...	9	4	5	3	...	3	6	4	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	2
10—15 ...	7	6	1	4	3	1	3	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	1	1
15—20 ...	11	6	5	6	4	2	5	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	2	1
20 and over ...	59	36	23	48	33	15	11	3	8	8	5	1	...	...	...	11	5	27	18	9
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	86	52	34	61	40	21	25	12	13	10	7	1	...	...	...	15	8	34	21	13

TABLE

Riwa State.

Language by

Group.	Language.	Dialects.	Total.			Bardi.			Huzur.		
			Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Indian Languages, Indo European family, Aryan sub-family, Iranian Branch.									
South-Western. N.-W. Group. Eastern.	Pashto ...	Standard	24	24	...	...	...	...	24	24	...
		Total Pashto ...	24	24	...	...	...	...	24	24	...
		Total Eastern Group ...	24	24	...	...	...	...	24	24	...
		Total Iranian Branch ...	24	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		INDIAN BRANCH.									
	Panjabi, Nepali ...	Standard	107	70	37	...	...	...	66	46	20
		Standard	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
		Total North-Western Group ...	108	70	38	...	...	...	62	46	26
	Marathi.	Standard	275	154	121	...	...	...	152	88	64
		Goanese	6	2	4	...	...	...	6	2	4
		Nagri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Marathi in S. W. G. ...	281	156	125	...	...	...	158	90	68
		Total South-Western Group ...	281	156	125	...	...	...	158	90	68
		Gujarathi	144	70	74	...	...	...	33	14	19
		Kachhi	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
		Kathiawadi	10	8	2	...	...	...	10	8	2
		Total Marathi in Western Group ...	156	80	76	...	...	...	45	24	21
		Total Marathi ...	437	236	201	...	...	...	203	114	89
Western.	Rajasthani.	Malwi	49	16	33	...	...	...	47	16	31
		Rangdi	157	75	82	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Rajasthani ...	206	91	115	...	...	...	47	16	31
		Jaipuri	31	11	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kanjari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Marwari	690	302	388	...	...	...	33	14	19
		Mewadi	41	15	26	...	...	...	41	15	26
		Total Rajasthani ...	762	328	434	...	...	...	74	29	45
		Total Rajasthani ...	968	419	549	...	...	...	121	45	76
	Bundelkhandi.	Standard	21,673	11,908	9,765	2,438	1,265	1,173	6,225	3,580	2,645
		Gahori	28	12	16	27	12	15	1	...	1
		Total Bundelkhandi ...	21,701	11,920	9,781	2,465	1,277	1,188	6,226	3,580	2,646
	Western Hindi.	Hindi	51,488	29,204	22,284	3,482	1,690	1,792	8,424	4,278	4,146
		Hindustani	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urdu	1,245	845	400	75	41	34	424	390	34
		Total Western ...	52,735	30,051	22,684	3,557	1,731	1,826	8,848	4,668	4,180
		Antervedi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Brigbhasha	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...
		Total Western ...	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...
		Total Western Hindi ...	52,738	30,054	22,684	3,557	1,731	1,826	8,851	4,671	4,180
		Total Western Group ...	75,563	42,473	33,090	6,022	3,008	3,014	15,243	8,320	6,923
Central.	Baghelkhandi	Standard	1,247,979	614,434	633,545	192,899	96,519	96,380	300,553	148,076	152,477
		Gondi	3,079	2,032	1,047	...	...	...	18	...	18
		Birgadi	40	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pahadi	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jethwadi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jhalapuri	55	3	52	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Baghelkhandi ...	1,251,155	616,470	634,685	192,899	96,519	96,380	300,571	148,076	152,495
	Hindi	Gangapuri	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mirzapuri	8	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Eastern Hindi ...	10	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Central Group ...	1,251,165	616,477	634,688	192899	96,519	96,380	300,571	148,076	152,495
Eastern.	Bengali.	Standard	90	70	20	...	...	...	16	10	6
	Bihari.	Bhojpuri	6	3	3	...	...	...	6	3	3
		Maithili	5	5	...	...	...	...	4	4	...
		Purbi	44	9	35	...	...	...	5	3	2
		Total Bihari ...	55	17	38	...	...	...	15	10	5
	Oudhia...	Standard	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Total Eastern Group ...	146	88	58	...	...	...	32	21	11
		Total Indian Branch ...	1,327,279	659,280	667,999	118,921	99,527	99,394	316,072	156,554	159,518
		Total Indo European family ...	1,327,303	659,304	667,999	118,921	99,527	99,394	316,096	156,578	159,518
		DRAVIDIAN FAMILY.									
	Telagu...	Telagu	31	29	2	...	...	...	10	8	2
	Tamili ...	Tamili	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Dravidian Family ...	31	29	2	...	...	...	10	8	2
		Total A. Indian Languages ...	1,327,334	659,333	668,001	193,921	99,527	99,394	316,106	156,586	159,520
		SEMITIC.									
		Arabic	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total B. Vernacular of Asia ...	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Romance and Teutonic. Southern.	Romance and Teutonic.	French	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Romance ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		English	10	8	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Total Teutonic ...	10	8	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Total Indo European family ...	11	9	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Total C. Vernaculars of Europe.	11	9	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Total Languages foreign to India.	28	26	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Unspecified	39	34	5	...	...	...	32	29	3
		Total population ...	1,327,385	659,377	668,008	198,921	99,527	99,394	316,139	156,616	159,523

X.

perganas.

Mhowganj.			*Ramnagar.*			*Satna.*			*Sohagpur.*			*Teonthar.*		
Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	21	11	10	16	9	7	...	...	...	4	4	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	21	11	10	16	9	7	...	...	...	4	4	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	75	35	40	39	24	15	9	7	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	75	35	40	39	24	15	9	7	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	75	35	40	39	24	15	9	7	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	191	56	55	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	111	56	55	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	186	91	95	39	24	15	9	7	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	157	75	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	157	75	82	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	11	20	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	30	23	7	407	183	224	218	82	136	2	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	30	23	7	407	183	224	249	93	156	2	...	2
...	...	...	187	98	89	409	183	226	249	93	156	2	...	2
...	...	...	8,391	4,390	4,001	1,744	739	1,005	2,866	1,933	933	9	1	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	8,391	4,390	4,001	1,744	739	1,005	2,866	1,933	933	9	1	8
2,297	884	4,413	6,180	3,013	3,167	3,885	1,999	1,886	15,560	11,958	3,602	11,660	5,382	6,278
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	306	95	211	206	138	68	231	179	52	3	2	1
2,297	884	1,413	6,486	3,108	3,378	4,093	2,139	1,954	15,791	12,137	3,654	11,663	5,384	6,279
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,297	884	1,413	6,486	3,108	3,378	4 093	2,139	1,954	15.791	12,137	3 654	11,663	5,384	6,279
2,297	884	1,413	15,064	7,596	7,468	6,357	3,117	3,240	18,906	14,163	4,743	11,674	5,385	6.289
97,337	48,539	48,698	206,810	101,611	105,199	13,7746	68,027	69,719	219,275	104,438	1,14,837	93,358	47,123	46,235
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,061	2,032	1,029	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	55	3	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97,237	48,539	48,698	206,865	101,614	105,251	137,786	68,027	69,759	222,336	106,470	115.866	93,360	47,124	46,236
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	7	4	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	7	4	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97,237	48,539	48,698	206,872	101,618	105,254	137,789	62,030	69,759	222336	106,470	115,866	93,360	47,124	46,236
...	...	...	...	...	...	63	49	14	10	10	...	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	4	5	28	...	28	2	2	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	4	5	28	...	28	3	3	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	72	53	19	38	10	28	4	4	...
99,534	49,423	50,111	221,957	109,225	112,732	144.309	71,244	73,065	241,319	120.667	120,652	104,751	52.524	52,227
99,534	49,423	50,111	221,957	109,225	112,732	144,309	71,244	73,065	241,319	120,667	120,652	104,751	52,524	52,227
...	...	...	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
99,534	49,423	50,111	221,977	109,245	112,732	144,309	71.244	73,065	241,319	120,667	120,652	104.752	52,525	52 227
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	6	6	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	6	6	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	7	7	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	7	7	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	24	24	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3	3	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	2	...
99,534	49.423	5,0111	221,980	109,248	112,732	144,312	71,245	73,067	241.345	120.691	120,654	105.154	52.627	52 527

TABLE

Birth place by

A.—States within Central India. *B.– States within Rajputana.* *C.—States or Provinces in*

E.—Countries

State, Province or Country of Birth.	Population.			Bardi.			Huzur.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	23
A.—									
Ajaigarh	3,570	1,600	1,970	2,604	1,067	1,537	28	13	15
Baraunda	815	815	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhaisonda	556	449	107	107	...	107	...	...	...
Bhopal	4	1	3	...	...	...	3	...	3
Bijawar	389	172	217	58	...	58	...	...	...
Charkhari	335	328	7	...	...	...	2	2	...
Chhatarpur	1,627	1,545	82	67	...	67	305	300	5
Datia	77	8	69	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dewas S. B. and J. B.	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
Gwalior	198	108	90	10	...	10	51	32	19
Indore	3	3	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
Jasso	3,216	699	2,517	1,153	36	1,117	...	...	...
Kothi	2,919	605	2,314	1,699	78	1,621	9	2	7
Maihar	7,104	2,934	4,170	...	...	...	513	359	154
Nagode	6,085	2,572	3,513	1,176	51	1,125	610	483	127
Narsingarh	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2
Orchha	723	363	360	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pahara	753	655	98	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paldev	250	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panna	5,653	1,970	3,683	1,672	1,240	432	285	135	150
Raghogarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajgarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Riwa	1,201,653	598,501	603,152	156,568	78,710	77,858	304,728	149,763	154,965
Ratlam	8	3	5	...	...	...	8	3	5
Sohawal	16,009	4,016	11,993	11,121	1,199	9,922	132	120	12
Taraon	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tori Fatehpur	795	397	398	795	397	398	...	...	...
Central India Unspecified	506	457	49	427	427	...	9	...	9
B.—									
Ajmer	333	213	120	333	213	120	...	...	...
Bharatpur	181	79	102	181	79	102	...	...	...
Jaipur	412	269	143	409	267	142	..	...	...
Marwar (Jodhpur)	604	239	365	538	201	337	...	...	...
Mewar (Udaipur)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Partabgarh	3,241	1,671	1,570	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajputana unspecified	968	927	41	...	...	...	424	390	34
C.—									
Bengal	1,938	619	1,319	372	237	135	231	10	221
Berar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	1,382	476	906	1,049	351	698	25	12	13
Central Provinces	12,001	5,674	6,327	3,602	1,628	1,974	1,664	1,350	314
Goa	7	3	4	...	...	...	6	2	4
Haiderabad	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	20	9	11	...	...	...	9	8	1
North-Western Provinces	52,186	29,934	22,252	14,928	13,294	1,634	6,864	3,439	3,425
Panjab	642	613	29	52	52	...	197	168	29
D.—									
Afganistan	17	17	...	...	...	...	17	17	...
E.—									
United Kingdom Unspecified	32	12	20	...	...	...	14	5	9
Total ...	1327385	659,377	668,008	198,921	99,527	99,394	316,139	156,616	159,523

XI.

Perganas.

India beyond Central India and Rajputana. *D.—Countries in Asia beyond India.*

beyond Asia.

Mahowganj.			Ramnagar.			Satna.			Sohagpur.			Teonthar.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
...	...	...	...	...	...	164	60	104	735	437	298	39	23	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	19	...	796	796	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	449	449	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	330	172	158	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	41	34	7	292	292	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	9	1,245	1,245	...	1	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	8	8	61	...	61	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	...	19	13	6	60	29	31	52	30	22	2	...	...
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	22	12	10	2,041	651	1,390	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	912	337	575	298	188	110	1	...	1
...	...	...	3,414	1,791	1,623	1,460	430	1,030	1,712	350	1,362	5	4	1
5	5	...	468	103	365	2,513	966	1,547	1,300	955	345	13	9	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	723	363	360	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	753	655	98	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	250	250	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,536	465	1,071	2,151	128	2,023	9	2	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97,237	48,539	48,698	2,12,693	1,04,429	1,08,264	133,148	67,239	65,909	2,03,100	1,02,000	1,01 ,100	94,179	47,821	46,358
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,855	548	1,307	2,900	2,148	752	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	170	170	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	58	18	40	12	12	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1
...	...	...	39	22	17	24	15	9	...	...	...	3	1	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,240	1,670	1,570	1	1	...
...	...	...	33	33	...	...	...	...	503	503	...	8	1	7
9	1	8	...	...	...	26	14	12	1,288	345	943	12	12	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	...	2	1	1	...	303	112	191	2	...	2
36	36	...	1,059	457	602	555	233	322	4,535	1,736	2,799	550	234	316
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
2,232	837	1,395	3,904	2,051	1,853	1,884	809	1,075	12,056	4,995	7,061	10,318	4,509	5,809
...	...	...	349	349	...	7	7	...	32	32	...	5	5	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	7	11	...	...	...
99,534	49,423	50,111	221,980	109,248	112,732	144,312	71,245	7 3,067	2413455	120,691	120654	10,5154	52,627	52,527

NOTE ON THE CENSUS

OF THE

BHOPAL STATE.

—:o:—

I. *Description of the State.*—The state of Bhopal is situated in the political charge of Bhopal. It is surrounded on all sides except on the south where it touches the Central Provinces by other states of Central India. It has a total area of 6,859 square miles which may be compared to that of Wurtenburg (7,528). The natural divisions in it are Plateau with 4,003 square miles of area and Hilly with 2,855 square miles of area. The Total population is 665,961.

II. *Historical.*—Bhopal is the only large Mahomedan State in Central India and indeed is next to Haiderabad the most important Musalman Chiefship in India. The ruling family are descended from Dost Mahomed, an Afghan in the service of Aurangzeb. Dost Mahomed was sent as Superintendent of Bairasia on behalf of the Moghal Emperor; this occurred towards the end of the XVII Century. In 1817 at the close of the Pindari war a close alliance was made between the British and the ruler of Bhopal and a formal treaty executed in 1818. The throne has descended in the female line since 1844 when Sikandar Begam became ruler. The present Begam succeeded in 1901.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—For administrative purposes the state is divided into 4 Districts and 33 *Perganas*. The largest *Pergana* that of Tal has an area of 516 square miles about the size of Bedford County; the smallest is Piklaun with an area of 20 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the people.*—(1) *Mean density.*—The mean density of the state is 97 people per square mile. There has been a fall of 138 persons per square mile since 1891. This must be in part due to some difference in the method of enumerating. The natural divisions show 97 people per square mile in the Plateau country and in the Hilly 96. (2) *Town and village.*—There are 5 towns in Bhopal State and 3,073 villages. The average town population is 19,166, the average village 186. Of the five towns met with two, Ichhawar and Bairasia, have populations which fell just below 5,000 this year on account of famine. Villages are mostly of "under 500" population, 380,000 persons out of 600,000 living in villages of this size.

V. *Religions.*—The state is on the whole Hindu in character. There are 72 per cent. Hindus, 14 per cent. Animists and 12 per cent. Mahomedans in the state. The urban figures show 43 per cent. Hindus and 54 per cent. Mahomedans shewing markedly the effect of the Mahomedan rule. The natural divisions shew 5 per cent. of Animists in the Plateau but 25 per cent. in Hilly tracts.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition.—Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 999 females to 1,000 males in the state. In the urban area the ratio is 969, in the rural 1,004. The natural divisions shew 981 in Plateau and 1,026 in Hilly tracts. The enormous diminution here in the defect of females, which as I have pointed out in the Report is due to the better enumeration, is worthy of notice. There is as usual nothing special to remark on the figures we find here. There are fewer married males at 0-10 in the City than in the State. There are 104 wives to 100 husbands in the state. The city shews 91 wives to 100 husbands. One would have expected more wives in a Mahomedan town. Perhaps the *Purdah* custom is responsible. The figures seem to point to the fact that girl marriage is not common in Bhopal city. The natural division figures shew the prevalence of the Hinduised Gond; indeed more so than one would expect as it would appear that the Gond here out-does the Hindu in his desire for infant marriage.

VII. *Education.*—There are 26,453 or 79 per 1,000 literate males in the state and 3,030 or 9 per 1,000 literate females of all ages. The urban return shows 17,555 or 451 per 1,000 males and 2,880 or 76 per 1,000 females, the rural only 8,898 or 30 per 1,000 males. In the natural divisions we find in the Plateau 22,673 or 115 per 1,000 males and 2,965 or 15 per 1,000 females, and in the Hilly tracts 3,780 or 27 per 1,000 males only.

The means of education in the state are at Bhopal—

1. High School taught up to Entrance Standard.
2. Victoria Girls' School.
3. Hindi School.
4. Five Madrasas.

And at Sihor—

1. Boys' School taught up to Entrance.
2. Boys' Islamia School and a Hindi Night School.
3. Girls' Schools, three in number, taught up to II Standard.
4. A Private School.

VIII. *Language.*—The dialects spoken by large numbers in this state are Malwi and Gondi of which Malwi is found mostly in southern and western districts and Gondi entirely in the southern district. It being a Mahomedan state Urdu is spoken more generally than is usual in states of Central India, persons speaking Hindi predominate.

IX. *Castes.*—The castes which are returned by this state *only* are amongst Hindus Daroi, Gelot, Gudhelia Lilgar, Pansari, and Raghuvansi. Gelot is mostly found in Huzur Tehsil, Doraha, Ashta and Sihor *Perganas* and Raghuvansi in Odeypura *Pergana*. Amongst Musalmans Balewa, Behana, Beldar, Bhanmati, Dafali, Darzi, Dhati, Dom Mahotia, of these Dafalis are found in Bhopal city only. The castes which predominate in this state are among Hindus Ahir, Balai, Chamar, Kachhi, Lodhi, Sutar and Teli in Musalman Shaikh and Pathans, Gond, Kirar and Mina are the most common, among Aminists, Gujar, Balai, Pamar and Teli show an increase since 1881, there is a noticeable decrease in Kunbis and amongst Gonds since 1881.

X. *Occupations which may be considered as predominating in the state.*—Indigo Labourers, Rice Pounders, Opium Preparers, Coal Dealers, Marble Workers-Palki Makers, Wood and Ebony Carvers, Cotton Fullers and Dyers, Brass and Bell Metal Workers, Wax and Honey Collectors.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Density of the Population.

Natural Divisions, District and City.	Mean Density per square mile.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			Net Variation 1872 to 1901. (+) or (—)
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891. to 1901.	1881. to 1891.	1872. to 1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bhopal State—								
Plateau ...	97·5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hilly Tracts ...	96·7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean Density ...	**97·0**	**138·8**	**139.2**	...	— 41·8	— 0.4	...	— 42·2
Urban ...	438·3	421·6	...	...	+ 16·7	...	..	...
Rural ...	83·3	125·8	...	...	— 42·5	...	...	...
Bhopal City ...	9691·2	8903·5	7012·9	..	+ 787·7	+1890·6	...	+ 2678·3

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

Religion.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation (+) or (—)		Net Variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000	Number.	Proportion per 10,000	Number.	Proportion per 10,000	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1901.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bhopal State—									
Hindus	483,611	7261·8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animists	91,441	1373·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Hindus and Animists...	575,052	8634·9	857,334	9001·0	866,422	9073·4	—32·9	—1·0	—291,370
Jain	6,397	96·1	5,413	56·8	6,022	63·1	+ 18·1	— 1·0	+ 375
Musalman	83,988	1261·1	89,308	937·7	82,164	860·4	— 5·9	+ 8·7	+1,824
Others	524	7·9	431	4·5	293	3·1	+ 21·5	+ 47·1	+ 231
All Religions	665,961	10,000	952,486	10,000	954,901	10,000	— 30 0	— 0·2	—288,94 0

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Distribution of Religions by Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Proportion per 10,000 in 1901.				
	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animists.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bhopal State—					
Plateau	7553·6	117·9	1772·9	542·1	13·5
Hilly Tracts	6855·9	65·6	549·2	2529·2	0·1

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

Religion.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation (+) or (—).		Net Variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 1,000.	1891. to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bhopal City—									
Hindus	32,775	4280·9	...	...	26,833	...	...	...	...
Animists	231	30·2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Hindus and Animists...	33,006	4311·1	33,343	4740·4	...	...	— 1·0	...	...
Jain	1,327	173·3	803	114·1	...	...	+ 65·2	...	...
Musalman...	41,741	5452·0	35,788	5088·0	27,517	4966·8	+ 16·5	...	...
Others	487	63 6	404	57·5	1,052	...	+ 20·5	...	...
All Religions	76,561	10,000	70,338	10,300	55,402	...	+ 8·8	...	...

Census of Bhopal State 1901.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

General Proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions, District and City.

Natural Divisions, District and City.	Females to 1,000 Males.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5
Plateau	981	...	...	...
Hilly Tracts	1,026	...	...	...
Bhopal State	939	936	915	...
Bhopal City	969	907	946	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Actual excess or defect of Females by Natural Divisions and District.

Natural Divisions and District.	Number of Females in excess (+) or in defect (—).			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5
Plateau	— 3,783	...	...	...
Hilly Tracts	+ 3,576	...	...	...
Bhopal State	— 207	— 31,284	— 42,385	...
Bhopal City	— 1,211	— 3,444	— 1,530	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions and District.

Natural Divisions and District.	Civil condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Plateau	4,881	4,250	868	242	9,711	47	2,420	7,329	251	6,369	2,658	973	7,631	517	1,852
Hilly Tracts	4,502	4,291	1,207	464	9,472	64	1,948	7,711	341	6,322	2,592	1,086	6,423	477	3,100
Bhopal State	4,725	4,267	1,008	332	9,614	54	2,224	7,488	288	6,371	2,641	988	7,153	501	2,346
Bhopal City	5,059	4,213	728	201	9,726	73	2,954	6,861	185	6,420	2,783	797	7,993	570	1,437

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions and District.

Natural Divisions and District.	CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 FEMALES.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Plateau	4,983	3,280	1,737	436	9,521	43	4,075	5,652	273	7,257	1,157	1,586	5,484	258	4,258
Hilly Tracts	4,804	3,076	2,120	672	9,265	63	4,273	5,407	320	7,150	1,097	1,753	4459	378	5,163
Bhopal State	4,907	3,193	1,900	532	9,416	52	4,159	5,548	293	7,212	1,131	1.657	5,031	311	4,658
Bhopal City	4,757	3,147	2,096	22	9,902	76	1,113	8,625	262	7,490	891	1619	5,066	248	4,686

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IX.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	NUMBER OF MARRIED FEMALES PER 1,000 MARRIED MALES.					
	All religions.	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animists.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Plateau	1,001	1,022	1,057	898	1,044	836
Hilly Tracts	1,094	1,095	1,009	1,000	1,117	1,000
Bhopal State	1,038	1,050	1,043	915	10,98	837
Bhopal City	911	968	1,099	870	185	831

SUBSIDIARY TABLE X.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions and District.

Natural Divisions and District.	LITERATE PER 1,000.									
	0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.		All Ages.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Plateau	2·3	0·3	73·5	0·5	132·0	33·8	165·3	21·0	115·9	15·4
Hilly Tracts	1·4	*Nil.*	18·5	0·8	50·7	1·2	36·0	0·4	27·4	0·4
Bhopal State	2·0	0·2	51·7	0·6	98·2	20·5	112·4	12·1	79·4	9·1
Bhopal City	2·1	0·2	243·4	*Nil.*	394·6	265·1	672·5	92·5	451·4	76·4

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XI.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race for 1901 and 1881.

Caste, Tribe or Race.	Persons.		Percentage of Variation.	Net variation 1881 and 1901.
	1901.	1881.	1881 and 1901.	
1	2	3	4	5
BHOPAL STATE.				
Hindu—				
Ahir	29,177	23,499	+ 24·1	+ 5,678
Balai	53,278	30,377	+ 75·3	+ 22,901
Bania	12,913	10,118	+ 27·6	+ 2,795
Brahman	58,917	47,097	+ 25·1	+ 11,820
Chamars	106,910	62,900	+ 69·9	+ 44,010
Gujar	26,371	10,912	+ 141·6	+ 15,459
Kachhi	31,529	32,123	— 1·8	— 594
Kunbi	2,020	13,288	— 84·8	— 11,268
Rajput	67,982	71,581	— 5·0	— 3,599
Teli	25,197	14,850	+ 69·6	+ 10,347
Animists—				
Bhil	10,124	4,771	+ 112·1	+ 5,353
Gond	43,763	83,693	— 47·7	— 39,930
Mina	27,911	23,610	+ 18·2	+ 4,301

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XII.

Distribution of Languages.

Natural Divisions, District and City.	Distribution of Languages of 10,000 of Population.										
	Languages proper to Central India.				*Languages spoken in Central India.*						
	Rajasthani.	Bundelkhandi.	Western Hindi.	Others.	Bihari.	Marathi.	Punjabi.	Pashto.	Rajasthani.	Tamili.	Western Hindi.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Plateau	2363·4	22·6	7556·7	57·3	614·9	1238·4	260·3	55·8	7668·8	29·4	132·4
Hilly Tracts	1462·2	56·6	8037·3	443·9	2979·7	*Nil.*	8·1	48·8	6963·4	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
Bhopal State	1948·6	36·9	7758·6	219·8	1243·1	909·4	193·3	54·0	7481·4	21·6	97·2
Bhopal City	687·0	47·1	9265·9	...	198·0	2579·8	562·0	83·0	6577·2	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XIII.

Distribution of Languages.

Natural Divisions.	Distribution by Residence of 10,000 speaking each Language.							
	Languages proper to Central India.				*Languages spoken in Central India*			
	Rajasthani.	Bundelkhandi	Western Hindi.	Others.	Bihari.	Punjabi.	Pashto.	Rajasthani.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Plateau	6903·4	3548·1	5646·1	1511·1	3631·6	9888·2	7600·0	7527·1
Hilly Tracts	3096·6	6451·9	4353·9	8488·9	6368·4	111·7	2400·0	2472·9

TABLE I.

Bhopal State.

Area, Houses and Population.

Pargana.	Area in Square Miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Northern District—																	
1. Bhopal City. ...	7·9	7·9	...	1	...	13,903	13,903	...	76,561	76,561	...	38,886	38,886	...	37,675	37,675	...
2 Huzur Tahsil ...	262·0	...	262·0	...	162	5,648	...	5,648	25,897	...	25,897	13,123	...	13,123	12,774	...	12,774
3. Berasia ...	255·20	·06	255·14	1	140	5,269	978	4,291	24,068	4,276	19,792	12,314	2,205	10,109	11,754	2,071	9,683
4. Devipura ...	122·8	...	122·8	...	72	2,792	...	2,792	13,435	...	13,435	6,892	...	6,892	6,543	...	6,543
5. Dewangunj ...	287·0	...	287·0	...	166	3,744	...	3,744	17,174	...	17,174	8,803	...	8,803	8,371	...	8,371
6. Doraha ...	186·6	...	186·6	...	91	4,905	...	4,905	22,915	...	22,915	11,674	...	11,674	11,241	...	11,241
7. Islamnagar ...	156·0	...	156·0	...	89	2,612	...	2,612	12,351	...	12,351	6,338	...	6,338	6,013	...	6,013
8. Nazirabad ...	209·2	...	209 2	...	122	2,332	...	2,332	12,044	...	12,044	6,216	...	6,216	5,828	...	5,828
Southern District—																	
9. Bari ...	199·4	...	199·4	...	95	5,430	...	5,430	29,239	...	29,239	14,437	...	14,437	14,802	...	14,802
10. Baraili ...	211·9	...	211·9	...	111	7,586	...	7,586	38,352	...	38,352	18,996	...	18,996	19,356	...	19.356
11. Bhaironda ...	305·7	...	305·7	...	82	4,810	...	4,810	20,517	...	20,517	10,084	...	10,084	10,433	...	10.443
12. Chandpura ...	346·0	...	346·0	...	90	2,288	...	2,288	9,200	...	9,200	4.515	...	4,515	4,685	...	4,685
13. Mardanpur ...	309·5	...	309·5	...	98	3,744	...	3,744	17,546	...	17,546	8,705	...	8,705	8,841	...	8,841
14. Odeypura ...	169·7	...	169·7	...	90	6,118	...	6,118	32,290	...	32,290	15,879	...	15,879	16,411	...	16,411
15. Shahgunj ...	178·3	...	178·3	...	87	4,813	...	4,813	28,143	...	28,143	14,050	...	14,050	14,093	...	14,093
16. Tal ...	516·0	...	516·0	...	158	4,848	...	4,848	22,817	...	22,817	11,341	...	11,341	11,476	...	11,476
Eastern District—																	
17. Bamori ...	160·4	...	160·4	...	67	2,216	...	2,216	11,558	...	11,558	5,637	...	5,637	5,921	...	5,921
18. Deori ...	150·0	...	150·0	...	73	4,327	...	4,327	22,049	...	22,049	10,838	...	10,838	11,211	...	11,211
19. Gairatgunj ...	126·7	...	126·7	...	61	1,733	...	1,733	9,743	...	9,743	4,822	...	4,822	4,921	...	4,921
20. Garhi ...	127·9	...	127·9	...	63	1,596	...	1,596	7,914	...	7,914	3,984	...	3,984	3,930	...	3,930
21. Jaithari ...	134·6	...	134·6	...	64	1,717	...	1,717	9,406	...	9,406	4,603	...	4,603	4,803	...	4,803
22. Mahalpur ...	140·0	...	140·0	...	61	1,529	...	1,529	8,742	...	8,742	4,433	...	4,433	4,309	...	4,309
23. Piklaun ...	20·7	...	20·7	...	11	414	...	414	1,971	...	1,971	1,002	...	1,002	969	...	969
24. Raisen ...	264·8	...	264·8	...	117	3,425	...	3,425	14,365	...	14,365	7,087	...	7,087	7,278	...	72,78
25. Sewans ...	340·0	...	340·0	...	190	4,652	...	4,652	27,752	...	27,752	13,837	...	13,837	13,915	...	13,915
26. Silvani ...	217·8	...	217·8	...	91	3,135	...	3,135	17,870	...	17,870	8,627	...	8,627	9,243	...	9,243
Western District—																	
27. Ashta ...	212·7	4·0	208·7	1	121	6,441	1,355	5,086	27,251	5,534	21,717	13,545	2,785	10,760	13,706	2,749	10,957
28. Bilkishgunj ...	247·1	...	247·1	...	76	1,889	...	1,889	8,751	...	8,751	4,533	...	4,533	4,218	...	4,218
29. Chipaneer. ...	159·0	...	159·0	...	44	2,353	...	2,353	10,762	...	10,762	5,278	...	5,278	5,484	...	5,484
30. Ichhawar ...	306·5	5·0	301·5	1	112	5,554	874	4,680	25,919	4,352	21,567	12,793	2,152	10,641	13,126	2,200	10,926
31. Jawar ...	105·3	...	105·3	...	82	4.447	...	4,447	20,910	...	20,910	10,372	...	10,372	10,538	...	10,538
32. Sihor ...	240·3	4·9	235·4	1	115	6,138	1,267	4,871	27,267	5,109	22,158	13,809	2,636	11,173	13,458	2,473	10,985
33. Siddiqgunj ...	182·3	...	182.3	...	72	2,591	...	2,591	11,182	...	11,182	5,631	...	5,631	5,551	...	5,551
Total ...	6859·30	21·86	6837·44	5	3,073	134,999	18,377	116,622	665,961	95,832	570,129	333,084	48,664	284,420	332,877	47,168	285,709

TABLE II.—Variation.

1881	...	...	...	...	...	952,486		491,885		460,601
1891	...	...	...	...	...	954,901		498,643		456,258

TABLE III.

Bhopal State.

Towns and Villages classified by Population.

Pargana.	Total No. of inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500 to 1,000.		1,000 to 2,000.		2,000 to 5,000.		5,000 to 10,000.		10,000 to 20,000.		20,000 to 50,000.		50,000 to 10,000.		100,000 and over.	
			No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Northern District—																				
1 Bhopal City ...	1	76,561	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	76,561	...	...
2 Huzur Tehsil ...	162	25,897	156	21,796	5	3,072	1	1,029	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Berasia ...	141	24,068	134	15,114	5	3,445	1	1,233	1	4,276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Devipura ...	72	13,435	68	10,067	3	2,089	1	1,279	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Dewangunj ...	166	17,174	164	15,475	2	1,699	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Doraha ...	91	22,915	82	13,441	5	3,588	3	3,478	1	2,368	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Islamnagar ...	89	12,351	85	9,117	3	1,959	1	1,275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Nazirabad ...	122	12,044	120	10,681	2	1,363	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southern District—																				
9 Bari ...	95	29,239	79	12,732	7	4,370	7	7,784	2	4,353	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 Baraili ...	111	38,352	90	18,619	16	11,608	4	4,760	1	3,365	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11 Bhaironda ...	82	20,517	72	11,322	7	4,704	2	2,381	1	2,110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12 Chandpura ...	90	9,200	89	7,898	...	...	1	1,302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13 Mardanpur ...	98	17,546	88	9,622	9	6,883	1	1,541	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14 Odeypura ...	90	32,290	76	17,817	10	7 633	3	3,624	1	3,216	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15 Shahgunj ...	87	28,143	70	12,247	13	9,285	3	3,727	1	2,884	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16 Tal	158	22,817	149	15,379	7	5,150	2	2,288	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern District—																				
17 Bamori ...	67	11,558	64	7,672	1	503	2	3,383	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18 Deori ...	73	22,049	61	9,188	7	4,919	4	5,106	1	2,836	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19 Gairatgunj ...	61	9,743	59	7,949	1	613	1	1,181	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 Garhi ...	63	7,914	61	5,860	1	944	1	1,110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21 Jaithari ...	64	9,406	62	8,170	2	1,236	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22 Mahalpur ...	61	8,742	59	7,255	2	1,487	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23 Piklaun ...	11	1,971	10	1,136	1	835	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24 Raisen ...	117	14,365	116	11,204	...	...	...	...	1	3,161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25 Sewans ...	190	27,752	185	21,944	3	2,056	1	1,374	1	2,378	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26 Silvani ...	91	17,870	87	12,528	2	1,321	1	1,000	1	3,021	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Western District—																				
27 Ashta ...	122	27,251	117	17,628	2	1,208	2	2,881	...	...	1	5,534	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28 Bilkishgunj ...	76	8,751	74	6,909	2	1,842	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29 Chipaneer ...	44	10,762	41	8,290	2	1,415	1	1,057	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30 Ichhawar ...	113	25,919	105	15,671	5	3,417	2	2,479	1	4,352	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31 Jawar ...	82	20,910	74	12,968	5	3,749	3	4,193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32 Sihor ...	116	27,267	110	18,536	4	2,426	1	1,196	...	...	1	5,109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33 Siddiqgunj ...	72	11,182	71	9,943	...	...	1	1,239	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	3,078	665,961	2,878	383,756	134	94,319	50	61,900	13	38,320	2	10,643	...	...	...	...	1	76,561	...	...

TABLE IV.

Bhopal State

Towns classified by Population with Variation since 1872.

Town.	Municipality, Suburb, Cantonment, &c.	Population.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (−).			Net Variation in period 1872-1901. Increase (+) Decrease (−).	Males.				Females.			
		1901	1891	1881	1372	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881		1901	1891	1881	1872	1901	1891	1881	1872
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1. Bhopal city	City.	76,561	70,338	55,402	...	+ 6,223	+ 14,936	...	...	38,886	36,891	28,466	...	37,675	33,447	26,936	...
2. Ashta	Town.	5,534	6,280	5,793	...	— 754	+ 487	...	...	2,785	3,215	3,083	...	2,749	3,065	2,710	...
3. Sihor	„	5,109	5,108	5,206	...	+ 1	— 98	...	...	2,636	2,563	2,646	...	2,473	2,545	2,560	...
4. Ichhawar ...	„	4,352	5,018	...	...	— 666	...	...	...	2,152	2,653	...	...	2,200	2,365	...	...
5 Berasia	„	4,276	5,437	...	...	— 1,161	...	...	...	2,205	2,832	...	...	2,071	2,605	...	...
Total ...	...	95,832	92,181	66,401	...	+ 3,651	...	...	...	48,664	48,154	34,195	...	47,168	44,027	32,206	...

TABLE V.

Bhopal State.

Towns with Population by Religion.

Town.	All Religions.			Indo-Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.									Primitive.		
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Jewish.*			*Animistic.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1. Bhopal city	76,561	38,886	37,675	32,775	16,814	15,961	262	150	112	1,327	688	639	27	18	9	41,741	20,936	20,805	189	91	98	9	5	4	231	184	47
2. Ashta	5,534	2,785	2,749	3,248	1,636	1,612	...	...	...	447	207	240	...	...	...	1,829	934	895	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	8	2
3. Sihor	5,109	2,636	2,473	2,895	1,501	1,394	...	...	...	94	46	48	...	...	...	2,102	1,078	1,024	4	2	2	...	...	...	14	9	5
4. Ichhawar	4,352	2,152	2,200	3,098	1,536	1,562	...	...	...	152	72	80	...	...	...	1,083	535	548	3	2	1	...	...	...	16	7	9
5. Berasia	4,276	2,205	2,071	3,050	1,524	1,526	...	...	...	129	65	64	...	...	...	1,097	616	481	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	95,832	48,664	47,168	45,066	23,011	22,055	262	150	112	2,149	1,078	1,071	27	18	9	47,852	24,099	23,753	196	95	101	9	5	4	271	208	63

TABLE VI.

Bhopal State.

Population by Religion.

Pargana.	All Religions.			Indo-Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.									Primitive.		
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Jewish.*			*Animistic.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Northern District—																											
1. Bhopal City ...	76,561	38,886	37,675	32,775	16,814	15,961	262	150	112	1,327	688	639	27	18	9	41,741	20,936	20,805	189	91	98	9	5	4	231	184	47
2. Huzur Tehsil ...	25,897	13,123	12,774	21,203	10,622	10,581	4	3	1	24	13	11	...	...	...	2,067	1,161	906	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,599	1,324	1,275
3. Berasia ...	24,068	12,314	11,754	20,188	10,254	9,934	...	...	...	230	115	115	...	...	...	2,499	1,333	1,166	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,151	612	539
4. Devipura ...	13,435	6,892	6,543	11,552	5,929	5,623	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	796	416	380	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,087	547	540
5. Dewangunj ...	17,174	8,803	8,371	13,284	6,822	6,462	...	...	...	128	69	59	...	...	...	1,754	907	847	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,008	1,005	1,003
6. Doraha ...	22,915	11,674	11,241	19,201	9,744	9,457	2	1	1	17	9	8	...	...	...	2,130	1,120	1,010	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,565	800	765
7. Islamnagar ...	12,351	6,338	6,013	10,957	5,602	5,355	...	...	...	87	36	51	...	...	...	1,307	700	607	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Nazirabad ...	12,044	6,216	5,828	10,887	5,593	5,294	...	...	...	5	2	3	...	...	...	574	342	232	...	...	...	...	...	...	578	279	299
Southern District—																											
9. Bari ...	29,239	14,437	14,802	18,715	9,355	9,360	...	...	...	292	137	155	...	...	...	1,839	884	955	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,393	4,061	4,332
10. Baraili ...	38,352	18,996	19,356	24,985	12,411	12,574	...	...	...	187	98	89	...	...	...	1,539	732	807	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,641	5,755	5,886
11. Bhaironda ...	20,517	10,084	10,433	15,021	7,396	7,625	...	...	...	52	31	21	...	...	...	1,314	670	644	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,130	1,987	2,143
12. Chandpura ...	9,200	4,515	4,685	5,555	2,818	2,737	...	...	...	90	44	46	...	...	...	599	327	272	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,956	1,326	1,630
13. Mardanpur ...	17,546	8,705	8,841	14,271	7,106	7,165	...	...	...	19	8	11	...	...	...	825	429	396	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,431	1,162	1,269
14. Odezpura ...	32,290	15,879	16,411	23,301	11,484	11,817	...	...	...	177	85	92	...	...	...	1,218	621	597	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,594	3,689	3,905
15. Shahgunj ...	28,143	14,050	14,093	17,571	8,809	8,762	...	...	...	29	18	11	...	...	...	1,266	692	574	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,277	4,531	4,746
16. Tal ...	22,817	11,311	11,476	16,180	8,053	8,127	...	...	...	178	81	97	...	...	...	1,838	1,019	819	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,621	2,188	2,433
Eastern District—																											
17. Bamori ...	11,558	5,637	5,921	7,556	3,778	3,778	...	...	...	87	40	47	...	...	...	863	454	409	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,052	1,365	1,687
18. Deori ...	22,049	10,838	11,211	15,520	7,709	7,811	...	...	...	151	91	60	...	...	...	748	392	356	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,630	2,646	2,984
19. Gairatgunj ...	9,743	4,822	4,921	7,929	3,979	3,950	...	...	...	124	66	58	...	...	...	573	288	285	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,117	489	628
20. Garhi ...	7,914	3,984	3,930	6,246	3,160	3,086	...	...	...	100	47	53	...	...	...	626	338	288	...	...	...	...	...	...	942	439	503
21. Jaithari ...	9,406	4,603	4,803	4,594	2,315	2,279	...	...	...	78	43	35	...	...	...	522	274	248	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,212	1,971	2,241
22. Mahalpur ...	8,742	4,433	4,309	5,874	3,017	2,857	...	...	...	65	36	29	...	...	...	354	213	141	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,449	1,167	1,282
23. Piklaun ...	1,971	1,002	969	1,596	813	783	...	...	...	53	22	31	...	...	...	307	157	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	10	5
24. Raisen ...	14,365	7,087	7,278	11,579	5,683	5,896	...	...	...	44	22	22	...	...	...	1,697	850	847	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,045	532	513
25. Sewans ...	27,752	13,837	13,915	23,520	11,769	11,751	...	...	...	585	283	302	...	...	...	1,893	965	928	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,754	820	934
26. Silvani ...	17,870	8,627	9,243	10,539	5,230	5,309	...	...	...	407	199	208	...	...	...	1,217	602	615	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,707	2,596	3,111
Western District—																											
27. Ashta ...	27,251	13,545	13,706	23,712	11,760	11,952	...	...	...	802	382	420	...	...	...	2,524	1,303	1,221	...	...	...	...	...	...	213	100	113
28. Bilkishgunj ...	8,751	4,533	4,218	7,263	3,736	3,557	5	1	4	5	3	2	...	...	...	678	386	292	...	...	...	...	...	...	800	407	393
29. Chipaneer ...	10,762	5,278	5,484	7,232	3,608	3,624	4	2	2	15	7	8	...	...	...	693	358	353	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,818	1,303	1,515
30. Ichhawar ...	25,919	12,793	13,126	22,578	11,173	11,405	...	...	...	332	160	172	...	...	...	1,943	964	979	3	2	1	...	...	...	16	7	9
31. Jawar ...	20,910	10,372	10,538	19,192	9,432	9,760	...	...	...	214	108	106	...	...	...	1,335	744	591	...	...	...	...	...	...	169	88	81
32. Sihor ...	27,267	13,809	13,458	23,387	11,807	11,580	1	1	...	140	67	73	...	...	...	3,672	1,898	1,774	18	11	7	...	...	...	49	25	24
33. Siddiqgunj ...	11,182	5,631	5,551	9,648	4,792	4,856	...	...	...	353	186	167	...	...	...	1,037	581	456	...	...	...	...	...	...	144	72	72
Total ...	665,961	333,084	332,877	483,611	242,573	241,038	278	158	120	6,397	3,196	3,201	27	18	9	83,988	43,056	40,932	210	104	106	9	5	4	91,441	43,974	47,467

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Bhopal State.

All Religions.

Ages.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	14,398	7,486	6,912	14,386	7,481	6,905	12	5	7	...	...	...
1—2 ...	12,866	6,289	6,577	12,836	6,274	6,562	29	15	14	1	...	1
2—3 ...	17,228	8,702	8,526	17,048	8,638	8,410	175	62	113	5	2	3
3—4 ...	16,182	7,513	8,669	16,015	7,453	8,562	147	56	91	20	4	16
4—5 ...	17,670	8,658	9,012	17,082	8,422	8,660	531	217	314	57	19	38
Total 0—5 ...	**78,344**	**38,648**	**39,696**	**77,367**	**33,268**	**39,099**	**894**	**355**	**539**	**83**	**25**	**58**
5—10 ...	67,917	34,845	33,072	61,814	32,391	29,423	5,416	2,083	3,333	687	371	316
10—15 ...	73,542	39,549	33,993	48,475	29,615	18,860	22,934	8,796	14,138	2,133	1,138	995
15—20 ...	60,987	31,534	29,453	24,276	16,972	7,304	33,191	12,890	20,301	3,520	1,672	1,848
20—25 ...	61,376	30,124	31,252	14,167	9,907	4,260	41,300	17,816	23,484	5,909	2,401	3,508
25—30 ...	62,228	31,090	31,138	8,527	6,177	2,350	46,145	21,867	24,278	7,556	3,046	4,510
30—35 ...	59,450	29,908	29,542	4,772	3,290	1,482	43,093	22,882	20,211	11,585	3,736	7,849
35—40 ...	44,821	21,392	23,429	2,690	1,694	996	32,491	16,325	16,166	9,640	3,373	6,267
40—45 ...	47,122	23,178	23,944	2,469	1,472	997	31,309	17,850	13,459	13,344	3,856	9,488
45—50 ...	32,331	15,779	16,552	1,302	785	517	21,201	11,609	9,592	9,828	3,385	6,443
50—55 ...	31,133	14,666	16,467	1,030	621	409	17,768	10,626	7,142	12,355	3,419	8,916
55—60 ...	22,145	10,404	11,741	613	357	256	13,096	6,876	6,220	8,436	3,171	5,265
60 and over ...	23,985	11,760	12,225	632	376	256	11,604	7,391	4,213	11,749	3,993	7,756
Not stated ...	580	207	373	289	196	93	283	9	274	8	2	6
Total all Religions ...	**665,961**	**333,084**	**332,877**	**248,423**	**142,121**	**106,302**	**320,725**	**157,375**	**163,350**	**96,813**	**33,588**	**63,225**

Hindu.

0—1 ...	10,202	5,386	4,816	10,197	5,385	4,812	5	1	4	...	...	...
1—2 ...	9,551	4,641	4,910	9,525	4,628	4,897	25	13	12	1	...	1
2—3 ...	12,593	6,434	6,159	12,443	6,387	6,056	145	45	100	5	2	3
3—4 ...	12,079	5,594	6,485	11,939	5,549	6,390	122	42	80	18	3	15
4—5 ...	13,190	6,516	6,674	12,731	6,358	6,373	422	153	269	37	5	32
Total 0—5 ...	**57,615**	**28,571**	**29,044**	**56,835**	**28,307**	**28,528**	**719**	**254**	**465**	**61**	**10**	**51**
5—10 ...	48,293	25,032	23,261	43,339	23,107	20,232	4,425	1,637	2,788	529	288	241
10—15 ...	52,699	27,938	24,761	33,101	20,765	12,336	17,874	6,214	11,660	1,724	959	765
15—20 ...	44,728	22,922	21,806	17,270	12,206	5,064	24,804	9,358	15,446	2,654	1,358	1,296
20—25 ...	44,826	21,908	22,918	9,763	6,598	3,165	30,776	13,534	17,242	4,287	1,776	2,511
25—30 ...	44,864	22,420	22,444	5,697	4,096	1,601	33,767	16,073	17,694	5,400	2,251	3,149
30—35 ...	42,656	21,465	21,191	3,393	2,239	1,154	30,807	16,491	14,316	8,456	2,735	5,721
35—40 ...	33,288	15,863	17,425	1,890	1,088	802	24,210	12,298	11,912	7,188	2,477	4,711
40—45 ...	33,909	16,810	17,099	1,724	1,010	714	22,749	12,888	9,861	9,436	2,912	6,524
45—50 ...	24,098	11,856	12,242	912	531	381	15,668	8,674	6,994	7,518	2,651	4,867
50—55 ...	21,773	10,438	11,335	712	446	266	12,380	7,399	4,981	8,681	2,593	6,088
55—60 ...	17,246	8,209	9,037	422	218	204	10,120	5,454	4,666	6,704	2,537	4,167
60 and over ...	17,404	9,032	8,372	446	247	199	8,715	5,387	3,328	8,243	3,398	4,845
Not stated ...	212	109	103	106	106	...	101	2	99	5	1	4
Total Hindu ...	**483,611**	**242,573**	**241,038**	**175,610**	**100,964**	**74,646**	**237,115**	**115663**	**121,452**	**70,886**	**25,946**	**44,940**

Jain.

0—1 ...	178	85	93	176	85	91	2	...	2	...	...	...
1—2 ...	97	39	58	97	39	58	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	190	95	95	186	94	92	4	1	3	...	...	...
3—4 ...	130	67	63	129	66	63	1	1	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	133	69	64	129	67	62	2	2	...	2	...	2
Total 0—5 ...	**728**	**355**	**373**	**717**	**351**	**366**	**9**	**4**	**5**	**2**	**...**	**2**
5—10 ...	670	356	314	631	338	293	37	16	21	2	2	...
10—15 ...	652	364	288	386	292	94	243	67	176	23	5	18
15—20 ...	591	258	333	161	151	10	395	101	294	35	6	29
20—25 ...	673	313	360	140	135	5	459	158	301	74	20	54
25—30 ...	584	328	256	67	64	3	451	241	210	66	23	43
30—35 ...	610	303	307	48	47	1	413	224	189	149	32	117
35—40 ...	391	203	188	29	28	1	262	139	123	100	36	64
40—45 ...	493	221	272	22	17	5	290	174	116	181	30	151
45—50 ...	228	119	109	4	4	...	135	98	37	89	17	72
50—55 ...	390	187	193	10	8	2	195	152	43	175	27	148
55—60 ...	135	76	59	...	...	...	66	42	24	69	34	35
60 and over ...	259	110	149	4	4	...	87	73	14	168	33	135
Not stated ...	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Jain ...	**6,397**	**3,196**	**3,201**	**2,222**	**1,442**	**780**	**3,042**	**1,489**	**1,553**	**1,133**	**265**	**868**

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Bhopal State.

Musalman.

Ages.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	1,976	1,004	972	1,974	1,002	972	2	2	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	1.449	740	709	1,448	740	708	1	...	1	...	...	...
2—3 ...	2,072	1,011	1,061	2,068	1,009	1,059	4	2	2	...	...	...
3—4 ...	1,868	902	966	1,857	895	962	10	6	4	1	1	...
4—5 ...	1 895	944	951	1,871	928	943	19	13	6	5	3	2
Total 0—5 ...	9,260	4,601	4,659	9,218	4,574	4,644	36	23	13	6	4	2
5—10 ...	9,027	4,556	4,471	8,603	4,293	4,310	320	204	116	104	59	45
10—15 ...	9,341	5,426	3,915	6,763	3,725	3,038	2,382	1,607	775	196	94	102
15—20 ...	6,885	3,955	2,930	2,718	1,931	787	3,755	1,863	1,892	412	161	251
20—25 ...	7,485	4,078	3,407	2,098	1,737	361	4,721	2,068	2,653	666	273	393
25—30 ...	8,181	4,320	3,861	1,347	1,130	217	5,915	2,828	3,087	919	362	557
30—35 ...	7,793	4,033	3,760	658	542	116	5,955	3,065	2,870	1,200	426	774
35—40 ...	5,823	2,821	3,002	312	244	68	4,390	2,136	2,254	1,121	441	680
40—45 ...	6,244	3,152	3,092	310	231	79	4,161	2,510	1,651	1,773	411	1,362
45—50 ...	3,797	1,696	2,101	158	118	40	2,592	1,216	1,376	1,047	362	685
50—55 ...	4,198	1,758	2,440	133	59	74	2,273	1,380	893	1,792	319	1,473
55—60 ...	2,477	1,214	1,263	152	109	43	1,492	704	788	833	401	432
60 and over ...	3,268	1,432	1,836	97	76	21	1,554	1,125	429	1,617	231	1,386
Not stated ...	209	14	195	34	13	21	173	1	172	2	...	2
Total Musalman ...	83,988	43,056	40,932	32,601	18,782	13,819	39,699	20,730	18,969	11,688	3,544	8,44

Animistic.

0—1 ...	2,042	1,011	1,031	2,039	1,009	1,030	3	2	1	...	...	...
1—2 ...	1,761	862	899	1.758	860	898	3	2	1	...	...	...
2—3 ...	2,364	1,154	1.210	2,342	1,140	1,202	22	14	8	...	...	...
3—4 ...	2,092	941	1,151	2,077	934	1,143	14	7	7	1	...	1
4—5 ...	2,434	1,120	1,314	2,335	1,060	1,275	86	49	37	13	11	2
Total 0—5 ...	10,693	5,088	5,605	10,551	5,003	5,548	128	74	54	14	11	3
5—10 ...	9,896	4,893	5,003	9,212	4,646	4,566	634	226	408	50	21	29
10—15 ...	10,788	5,778	5,010	8,196	4,815	3,381	2,410	889	1,521	182	74	108
15—20 ...	8,728	4,382	4,346	4,105	2,677	1,428	4,204	1,558	2,646	419	147	272
20—25 ...	8,330	3,789	4,541	2,142	1,429	713	5,314	2,034	3,280	874	326	548
25—30 ...	8,512	3,972	4,540	1,391	863	528	5,953	2,700	3,253	1,168	409	759
30—35 ...	8,361	4,097	4,264	664	460	204	5,930	3,098	2,832	1,767	539	1,228
35—40 ...	5,299	2,491	2,808	456	332	124	3,616	1,742	1,874	1,227	417	810
40—45 ...	6,447	2,983	3,464	412	214	198	4,086	2,270	1,816	1,949	499	1,450
45—50 ...	4,166	2,086	2,080	227	131	96	2,769	1,602	1,167	1.170	353	817
50—55 ...	4,763	2,267	2,496	174	107	67	2,903	1,681	1,222	1,686	479	1,207
55—60 ...	2,259	891	1,368	39	30	9	1,391	662	729	829	199	630
60 and over ...	3,049	1,182	1,867	84	48	36	1,245	803	442	1,720	331	1,389
Not stated ...	150	75	75	146	74	72	3	...	3	1	1	...
Total Animistic ...	91,441	43,974	47,467	37,799	20,829	16,970	40,586	19,339	21,247	13,056	3,806	9,250

Others { Christian. Sikh. Parsi. Jewish.

0—1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	8	7	1	8	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	9	8	1	9	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	13	9	4	13	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	18	9	9	16	9	7	2	...	2	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	48	33	15	46	33	13	2	...	2	...	...	...
5—10 ...	31	8	23	29	7	22	...	...	...	2	1	1
10—15 ...	62	43	19	29	18	11	25	19	6	8	6	2
15—20 ...	55	17	38	22	7	15	33	10	23	...	...	...
20—25 ...	62	36	26	24	8	16	30	22	8	8	6	2
25—30 ...	87	50	37	25	24	1	59	25	34	3	1	2
30—35 ...	28	8	20	7	...	7	8	4	4	13	4	9
35—40 ...	22	16	6	5	4	1	13	10	3	4	2	2
40—45 ...	29	12	17	1	...	1	23	8	15	5	4	1
45—50 ...	42	22	20	1	1	...	37	19	18	4	2	2
50—55 ...	19	16	3	1	1	...	17	14	3	1	1	...
55—60 ...	28	14	14	...	...	...	27	14	13	1	...	1
60 and over ...	5	4	1	1	1	...	3	3	...	1	...	1
Not stated ...	6	6	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Total Others ...	524	285	239	191	104	87	283	154	129	50	27	23

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Bhopal City. **All Religions.**

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hindu.												
0—1 ...	1,213	648	565	1,212	648	564	1	...	1	...	...	...
1—2 ...	446	211	235	443	208	235	3	3	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	707	350	357	706	349	357	1	1	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	889	481	408	879	480	399	5	1	4	5	...	5
4—5 ...	933	585	348	852	510	342	76	75	1	5	...	5
Total 0—5 ...	4,188	2,275	1,913	4,092	2,195	1,897	86	80	6	10	...	10
5—10 ...	2,580	1,442	1,138	2,561	1,435	1,126	1	...	1	18	7	11
10—15 ...	2,887	1,849	1,038	2,407	1,614	793	431	215	216	49	20	29
15—20 ...	2,279	1,396	883	1,041	823	218	1,026	491	535	212	82	130
20—25 ...	2,587	1,090	1,497	661	469	192	1,638	535	1,103	288	86	202
25—30 ...	2,967	1,280	1,687	388	269	119	2,267	892	1,375	312	119	193
30—35 ...	3,000	1,394	1,606	279	174	105	2,195	1,047	1,148	526	173	353
35—40 ...	3,076	1,442	1,634	100	80	20	2,461	1,245	1,216	515	117	398
40—45 ...	2,196	1,118	1,078	112	94	18	1,516	826	690	568	198	370
45—50 ...	2,432	1,308	1,124	143	99	44	1,934	1,068	866	355	141	214
50—55 ...	1,771	851	920	63	43	20	1,010	741	269	698	67	631
55—60 ...	1,608	956	652	23	16	7	1,222	876	346	363	64	299
60 and over ...	1,104	413	691	16	12	4	358	236	122	730	165	565
Not stated ...	100	...	100	...	...	..	99	...	99	1	...	1
Total ...	32,775	16,814	15,961	1,1886	7,323	4,563	16,244	8,252	7,992	4,645	1,239	3,406
Jain.												
0—1 ...	34	18	16	34	18	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	13	6	7	13	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	34	21	13	34	21	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	13	6	7	13	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	18	9	9	18	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	112	60	52	112	60	52	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	130	64	66	125	64	61	5	...	5	...	...	...
10—15 ...	144	83	61	88	71	17	52	10	42	4	2	2
15—20 ...	169	73	96	50	47	3	117	26	91	2	...	2
20—25 ...	155	65	90	40	38	2	104	22	82	11	5	6
25—30 ...	101	54	47	7	7	...	81	40	41	13	7	6
30—35 ...	104	53	51	2	2	...	78	43	35	24	8	16
35—40 ...	81	42	39	3	3	...	51	26	25	27	13	14
40—44 ...	109	54	55	2	2	...	82	52	30	25	...	25
45—50 ...	29	16	13	...	...	...	20	16	4	9	...	9
50—55 ...	109	79	30	...	...	...	80	74	6	29	5	24
55—60 ...	43	32	11	...	...	...	13	10	3	30	22	8
60 and over ...	41	13	28	...	...	...	14	13	1	27	...	27
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,327	688	639	429	294	135	697	332	365	201	62	139

TABLE VII.

Age, sex and Civil Condition.

Bhopal City

Musalman.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	1,138	567	571	1,138	567	571	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	620	306	314	620	306	314	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	942	404	538	942	404	538	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	934	465	469	931	462	469	3	3	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	830	416	414	830	416	414	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	4,464	2,158	2,306	4,461	2,155	2,306	3	3	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	4,482	2,284	2,198	4,306	2,147	2,159	87	84	3	89	53	36
10—15 ...	4,531	2,722	1,809	3,217	1,514	1,703	1,211	1,149	62	103	59	44
15—20 ...	3,213	2,059	1,154	1,071	660	411	1,958	1,325	623	194	74	120
20—25 ...	3,430	1,868	1,562	1,017	864	153	2,083	885	1,198	330	119	211
25—30 ...	3,856	1,922	1,934	667	582	85	2,813	1,222	1,591	376	118	258
30—35 ...	3,786	1,899	1,887	329	286	43	2,965	1,479	1,486	492	134	358
35—40 ...	3,023	1,343	1,680	153	126	27	2,353	999	1,354	517	218	299
40—45 ...	3,128	1,557	1,571	162	105	57	2,127	1,326	801	839	126	713
45—50 ...	2,207	906	1,301	114	83	31	1,522	608	914	571	215	356
50—55 ...	2,198	884	1,314	78	32	46	1,170	748	432	940	104	836
55—60 ...	1,474	681	793	70	42	28	909	365	544	495	274	221
60 and over ...	1,777	653	1,124	40	23	17	871	630	241	866	...	866
Not stated ...	172	...	172	...	...	...	172	...	172	...	...	...
Total ...	41,741	20,936	20,805	15,685	8,619	7,066	20,244	10,823	9,421	5,812	1,494	4,318

Animistic.

0—1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	12	12	...	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	18	18	...	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	20	14	6	16	14	2	...	...	...	4	...	4
20—25 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
25—30 ...	25	14	11	6	4	2	14	5	9	5	5	...
30—35 ...	8	8	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	...	...	...
35—40 ...	29	3	26	3	1	2	13	...	13	13	2	11
40—45 ...	94	94	...	...	...	...	88	88	...	6	6	...
45—50 ...	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2
50—55 ...	18	18	...	...	...	...	17	17	...	1	1	...
55—60 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 and over ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	231	184	47	57	49	8	141	119	22	33	16	17

Others { Christian, Sikh, Parsi, Jew }

0—1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	6	5	1	6	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	8	8	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	13	9	4	13	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	17	8	9	15	8	7	2	...	2	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	44	30	14	42	30	12	2	...	2	...	...	...
5—10 ...	18	8	10	16	7	9	...	...	...	2	1	1
10—15 ...	72	43	29	38	18	20	26	19	7	8	6	2
15—20 ...	48	16	32	16	6	10	32	10	22	...	...	...
20—25 ...	62	34	28	30	8	22	26	22	4	6	4	2
25—30 ...	86	48	38	26	24	2	60	24	36	...	...	...
30—35 ...	19	5	14	8	1	7	2	2	...	9	2	7
35—40 ...	17	12	5	3	2	1	13	10	3	1	...	1
40—45 ...	25	9	16	1	...	1	22	7	15	2	2	...
45—50 ...	41	21	20	1	1	...	36	18	18	4	2	2
50—55 ...	18	15	3	1	1	...	16	13	3	1	1	...
55—60 ...	28	14	14	...	...	...	27	14	13	1	...	1
60 and over ...	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Not stated ...	6	6	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Total ...	487	264	223	182	98	84	271	148	123	34	18	16

TABLE VIII.

Bhopal State.

Education.

Age.		Population.									Literate in								Literate in English.		
		Total.			*Literate.*			*Illiterate.*			*Hindi.*		*Marathi.*		*Urdu.*		*Other Languages.*				
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions	0—10 ...	146,261	73,493	72,768	161	147	14	146,100	73,346	72,754	117	5	2	...	18	...	10	8	1	...	1
	10—15 ...	73,542	39,549	33,993	2,027	2,005	22	71,515	37,544	33,971	1,056	12	5	...	927	8	39	4	7	7	...
	15—20 ...	60,987	31,534	29,453	3,703	3,099	604	57,284	28,435	28,849	1,712	20	10	...	1,312	581	94	3	328	267	61
	20 and over ...	384,591	188301	196,290	23,592	21,202	2,390	360,999	167,099	193,900	7,327	220	14	...	8,523	2,150	5,754	9	1,439	1,120	319
	Not stated ...	580	207	373	...	...	...	580	207	373	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	**665,961**	**333,084**	**332,877**	**29,483**	**26,453**	**3,030**	**636,478**	**306,631**	**329,847**	**10,212**	**257**	**31**	**...**	**10,780**	**2,739**	**5,897**	**24**	**1,775**	**1,394**	**381**
Hindu	0—10 ...	105,908	53,603	52,305	100	96	4	105,808	53,507	52,301	87	4	...	...	6	...	3	...	...	...	...
	10—15 ...	52,699	27,938	24,761	1,023	1,008	15	51,676	26,930	24,746	984	12	2	...	32	4	7	...	3	3	...
	15—20 ...	44,728	22,922	21,806	1,801	1,781	20	42,927	21,141	21,786	1,584	17	10	...	164	3	27	...	223	221	2
	20 and over ...	280,064	138,001	142,063	10,398	10,195	203	269,666	127,806	141,860	6,335	198	12	...	2,554	13	1,620	...	778	776	2
	Not stated ...	212	109	103	...	...	...	202	109	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	**483,611**	**242,573**	**241,038**	**13,322**	**13,080**	**242**	**470,289**	**229,493**	**240,796**	**8,990**	**231**	**124**	**...**	**2,756**	**20**	**1,657**	**...**	**1,004**	**1,000**	**4**
Jain	0—10 ...	1,398	711	687	29	28	1	1,369	683	686	27	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—15 ...	652	364	288	71	71	...	583	293	290	64	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	1	1	...
	15—20 ...	591	258	333	107	105	2	484	153	331	100	2	...	...	...	...	7	...	4	4	...
	20 and over ...	3,751	1,860	1,891	695	687	8	3,056	1,173	1,883	661	8	1	...	5	...	24	...	8	8	...
	Not stated ...	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	**6,397**	**3,196**	**3,201**	**902**	**891**	**11**	**5,495**	**2,305**	**3,190**	**852**	**11**	**1**	**...**	**9**	**...**	**35**	**...**	**13**	**13**	**...**
Musalman	0—10 ...	18,287	9,157	9,130	26	18	8	18,261	9,139	9,122	3	...	...	...	11	...	5	8	...	...	...
	10—15 ...	9,341	5,426	3,915	927	920	7	8,414	4,506	3,908	7	...	...	...	892	4	27	4	1	1	...
	15—20 ...	6,885	3,955	2,930	1,792	1,211	581	5,093	2,744	2,349	27	1	...	...	1,148	578	51	2	99	41	58
	20 and over ...	49,266	24,504	24,762	12,366	10,220	2,146	36,900	14,284	22,616	286	12	...	...	5,954	2,134	4,103	9	540	251	289
	Not stated ...	209	14	195	...	...	...	209	14	195	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	**83,988**	**43,056**	**40,932**	**15,111**	**12,369**	**2,742**	**68,877**	**30,687**	**38,190**	**323**	**13**	**...**	**...**	**8,005**	**2,716**	**4,186**	**23**	**640**	**293**	**347**
Animist	0—10 ...	20,589	9,981	10,608	...	...	...	20,589	9,981	10,608	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—15 ...	10,788	5,778	5,010	...	...	...	10,788	5,778	5,010	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	15—20 ...	8,728	4,382	4,346	...	...	...	8,728	4,382	4,346	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20 and over ...	51,186	23,758	27,428	...	...	...	51,186	23,758	27,428	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Not stated ...	150	75	75	...	...	...	150	75	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	**91,441**	**43,974**	**47,467**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**91,441**	**43,974**	**47,467**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**
Others	0—10 ...	79	41	38	6	5	1	73	36	37	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1
	10—15 ...	62	43	19	6	6	...	56	37	19	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	...
	15—20 ...	55	17	38	3	2	1	52	37	37	1	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	2	1	1
	20 and over ...	322	178	144	133	100	33	189	151	111	45	2	1	...	10	3	7	...	113	85	28
	Not stated ...	6	6	...	...	...	...	6	78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	**524**	**285**	**239**	**148**	**113**	**35**	**376**	6 172	**204**	**47**	**2**	**6**	**...**	**10**	**3**	**19**	**1**	**118**	**88**	**30**

TABLE VIII.

Bhopal City.

Education.

Ages	Population.									Literate in								Literate in English.		
	Total.			*Literate.*			*Illiterate.*			*Hindi.*		*Marathi.*		*Urdu.*		*Other Languages.*				
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions 0—10 ...	16,032	8,333	7,699	20	18	2	16,012	8,315	7,697	12	1	2	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	1
10—15 ...	7,652	4,715	2,937	1,148	1,148	...	6,504	3,567	2,937	343	...	3	...	798	...	3	...	3	3	...
15—20 ...	5,729	3,558	2,171	1,980	1,404	576	3,749	2,154	1,595	385	2	...	...	1,015	573	12	1	567	508	59
20 and over ...	46,870	22,274	24,596	17,287	14,985	2,302	29,583	7,289	22,294	2,684	170	2	...	6,869	2,106	5,319	...	1,910	1,595	315
Not stated ...	278	6	272	...	...	...	278	6	272	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	76,561	38,886	37,675	20,435	17,555	2,880	56,126	21,331	34,795	3,424	173	7	...	8,683	2,679	5,336	1	2,481	2,106	375
Hindu 0—10 ...	6,768	3,717	3,051	...	...	...	6,768	3,717	3,051	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	2,887	1,849	1,038	318	318	...	2,569	1,531	1,038	318	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	2,279	1,396	883	341	341	...	1,938	1,055	883	341	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	215	215	...
20 and over ...	20,741	9,852	10,889	5,820	5,658	162	14,921	4,194	10,727	2,401	162	...	...	1,836	...	1,421	...	756	756	...
Not stated ...	100	...	100	...	...	...	100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	32,775	16,814	15,961	6,479	6,317	162	26,296	10,497	15,799	3,060	162	...	...	1,836	...	1,421	...	971	971	...
Jain 0—10 ...	242	124	118	14	13	1	228	111	117	12	1	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	144	83	61	29	29	...	115	54	61	24	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	1	1	...
15—20 ...	169	73	96	48	46	2	121	27	94	43	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	4	4	...
20 and over ...	772	408	364	265	259	6	507	149	358	241	6	1	...	...	...	17	...	3	3	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,327	688	639	356	347	9	971	341	630	320	9	1	...	4	...	22	...	8	8	...
Musalman 0—10 ...	8,946	4,442	4,504	...	...	...	8,946	4,442	4,504	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	4,531	2,722	1,809	795	795	...	3,736	1,927	1,809	...	...	...	...	795	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	3,213	2,059	1,154	1,588	1,015	573	1,625	1,044	581	...	...	...	...	1,015	573	...	...	346	238	58
20 and over ...	24,879	11,713	13,166	11,075	8,972	2,103	13,804	2,741	11,063	...	...	...	...	5,023	2,103	3,874	...	1,041	752	289
Not stated ...	172	...	172	...	...	...	172	...	172	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	41,741	20,936	20,805	13,458	10,782	2,676	28,283	10,154	18,129	...	...	...	...	6,833	2,676	3,874	...	1,387	1,040	347
Animist 0—10 ...	14	12	2	...	...	...	14	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	18	18	...	...	...	...	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	20	14	6	...	...	...	20	14	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	179	140	39	...	...	...	179	140	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	231	184	47	...	...	...	231	184	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others 0—10 ...	62	38	24	6	5	1	56	33	23	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1
10—15 ...	72	43	29	6	6	...	66	37	29	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	...
15—20 ...	48	16	32	3	2	1	45	14	31	1	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	2	1	1
20 and over ...	299	161	138	127	96	31	172	65	107	42	2	1	...	10	3	7	...	110	84	26
Not stated ...	6	6	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	487	264	223	142	109	33	345	155	190	44	2	6	...	10	3	19	1	115	87	28

TABLE X.

Bhopal State. — Language.

PERGANAS.	LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS PROPER TO CENTRAL INDIA.																				LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS SPOKEN IN CENTRAL INDIA.					
	WESTERN GROUP.																Gypsy Languages.		Dravidian Family.		Total of Languages and Dialects proper to Central India.		WESTERN GROUP.					
	Rajasthani.				*Bundelkhandi.*		*Western Hindi.*																*Rajasthani.*					
	Malwi.		Rangri.				Deswali.		Hindi.		Khichiwadi.		Umatwari.		Urdu.		Banjari.		Gondi.				Hadoti.		Jaipuri.		Marwari.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Northern District																												
Bhopal City ...	2,876	1,839	211	224	210	143	...	...	3,197	4,386	...	...	...	...	31,437	30,444	...	...	...	...	37,931	37,036	...	...	...	...	410	420
Huzur Tehsil ...	...	...	...	...	11	10	...	...	12,304	12,087	...	...	...	...	634	511	...	...	...	...	12,949	12,608	...	...	...	...	54	48
Berasia ...	3,676	4,095	...	...	15	15	...	...	7,569	6,684	...	...	2	...	889	792	...	...	...	...	12,151	11,586	...	...	...	...	154	161
Devipura ...	600	1,030	...	...	...	...	2	10	6,000	5,400	29	60	31	13	200	20	...	...	...	...	6,862	6,533	...	...	...	...	30	5
Dewangunj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,803	8,371	...	...	...	...	8,803	8,371	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doraha ...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	10,992	10,654	...	...	...	...	598	509	...	...	...	...	11,594	11,165	...	...	...	...	20	19
Islamnagar ...	5,908	5,721	...	...	156	43	...	...	153	126	...	...	...	...	87	73	2	3	...	...	6,306	5,966	...	...	...	...	26	39
Nazirabad ...	6	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	128	215	...	...	...	...	6,079	5,599	...	...	...	...	6,213	5,825	...	...	...	..	2	3
Southern District																												
Bari ...	...	...	...	...	131	161	...	...	13,178	13,549	...	...	...	...	449	412	...	...	637	629	14,395	19,751	...	...	...	...	42	51
Baraili ...	12,035	12,182	...	...	41	49	...	...	6,335	6,580	...	...	...	...	461	448	...	...	...	...	18,872	19,259	...	...	...	...	108	84
Bhaironda ...	2,051	1,985	...	...	9	15	...	...	5,668	5,489	...	...	...	...	627	529	...	...	1,205	1,925	9,560	9,943	...	...	...	...	317	305
Chandpura ...	2,574	2,487	...	...	...	...	...	...	526	1,011	...	...	...	...	227	172	...	...	1,156	987	4,483	4,657	...	...	...	...	32	28
Mardanpur ...	345	625	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,922	7,716	...	...	...	...	438	500	...	...	...	...	8,705	8,841	...	...	...	...	...	...
Odeypura ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,775	15,089	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,072	1,209	15,847	16,388	...	...	...	...	32	23
Shahgunj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	9	...	...	...	...	12,927	12,853	...	...	1,091	1,228	14,023	14,090	...	...	...	...	27	3
Tal ...	3,500	4,906	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,376	6,180	...	...	...	...	350	150	...	...	...	...	9,226	11,236	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern District																												
Bamori ...	128	289	...	...	37	...	...	...	5,139	5,225	...	...	...	...	296	398	...	...	...	...	5,600	5,912	...	...	...	...	37	7
Deori ...	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,302	10,871	...	...	...	...	384	340	...	...	...	...	10,836	11,211	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gairatgunj ...	567	702	...	...	108	218	...	...	3,607	3,427	...	...	..	...	205	196	...	...	335	378	4,822	4,921	...	...	...	...	...	159
Garhi ...	...	...	...	...	271	275	...	...	2,864	2,825	...	...	...	...	245	302	...	...	467	369	3,847	3,771	...	...	...	...	137	...
Jaithari ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,333	4,552	...	...	...	...	270	251	...	...	...	...	4,603	4,803	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mahalpur ...	36	29	...	...	...	...	231	141	2,936	2,834	...	...	...	...	1,167	1,275	...	...	...	...	4,370	4,279	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piklaun ...	...	25	...	...	21	...	...	...	914	879	...	..	...	...	50	50	...	...	...	...	985	954	...	...	...	...	...	...
Raisan ...	3,638	3,922	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,712	2,664	...	...	...	...	731	692	...	...	...	...	7,081	7,278	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sewans ...	...	...	...	...	34	18	...	...	13,703	13,847	...	...	...	...	51	42	...	...	...	...	13,788	13,907	...	...	...	...	34	8
Silvani ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,302	3,968	...	...	...	...	289	228	...	...	...	...	4,591	9,196	...	...	15	24	12	16
Western District																												
Ashta ...	5,319	5,024	4	...	104	51	...	...	6,890	7,312	...	...	58	58	755	664	...	...	...	...	13,160	13,109	25	...	...	65	123	170
Bilkishgunj ...	4,177	4,176	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	9	...	...	...	...	17	19	...	...	24	14	4,533	4,218	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chipaneer ...	936	736	...	...	115	156	...	...	827	1,112	...	...	...	...	2,329	2,397	...	...	818	799	5,025	5,200	...	...	...	...	135	179
Ichhawar ...	2,100	2,215	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,783	9,741	...	...	...	...	2,602	1,158	...	...	...	...	12,785	13,114	...	...	...	...	...	3
Jawar ...	4,616	5,426	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,882	4,312	...	...	...	...	725	697	...	...	...	...	10,223	10,435	...	...	...	...	149	103
Sihor ...	4,683	5,228	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,903	7,491	...	...	...	...	810	724	...	...	...	...	13,396	13,443	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siddiqgunj ...	3,738	2,941	...	...	...	...	...	...	893	1,698	...	...	...	...	981	850	...	...	...	...	5,612	5,489	...	...	...	...	19	62
Total Bhopal State	64,289	65,594	217	224	1,265	1,156	233	151	178,133	182,942	29	60	91	71	76,113	71,666	2	3	6,805	7,628	3,27177	329,495	25	...	15	89	2,100	1,996

TABLE X.

Bhopal State. — Language.

Perganas.	Languages and Dialects spoken in Central India.																									
	Western Group.						South-Western Group.						North-Western Group.				Eastern Group.						Dravidian. Family.		Indo-European Family.				Total of Languages and Dialects spoken in Central India.	
	Rajasthani. Mewari.		*Western Hindi.* Brij-bhasa.		*Marathi.* Guj-rathi.		*Marathi.* Marathi.		Dakshani.		Kokni.		*Panjabi.* Mooltani.		Panjabi.		*Bengali.*		*Bihari.* Purbi.		*Pashto.*		*Tamili.*		*Iranian.* Persian.		*Tutonic.* English.			
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Northern District—																														
Bhopal District ...	...	...	...	...	102	90	113	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	2	18	13	...	...	10	3	...	...	...	...	16	12	955	639
Huzar Tehsil ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	4	1	...	...	110	117	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	174	166
Berasia ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	163	168
Devipura ...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	10
Dewangunj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doraha ...	...	...	30	30	...	2	2	...	25	25	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	76
Islamnagar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	47
Nazirabad ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Southern District—																														
Bari ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	51
Baraili ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	13	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	124	97
Bhaironda ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	207	185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	524	490
Chandpura ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	28
Mardanpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Odeypura ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	23
Shahgunj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	3
Tal ...	2,115	240	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,115	240
Eastern District—																														
Bamori ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	9
Deori ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Gairatgunj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garhi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	137	159
Jaithari ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mahalpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	30
Piklaun ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	15
Raisen ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
Sewans ...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	8
Silvani ...	...	...	...	...	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	47
Western District—																														
Ashta ...	32	...	25	...	40	60	40	80	...	...	25	75	...	...	19	62	...	...	36	85	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	385	597
Bilkishgunj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chipaneer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	118	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	253	284
Ichhawar ...	...	...	...	...	8	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	12
Jawar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	149	103
Sihor ...	401	...	...	...	...	4	9	11	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	413	15
Siddiqgunj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	62
Total Bhopal State,	2,562	240	55	35	160	174	164	190	29	25	25	75	1	...	113	65	18	13	567	553	35	15	20	...	2	...	16	12	5,907	3,382

TABLE XI.

Bhopal State.

Birth-Place.

Pergana.	A.—Districts and States in Central India.																													
	Basoda.		*Bhopal.*		*Bundelkhand.*		*Datia.*		*Dewas.*		*Gwalior.*		*Indore.*		*Khilchipur.*		*Kurwai.*		*Mahomadgarh.*		*Maksudangarh.*		*Narsinggarh.*		*Orchha.*		*Panna.*		*Pathari.*		*Rajgarh.*	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Northern District—																																
Bhopal City ..	...	...	31,631	28,529	63	18	67	112	171	97	1,677	3,038	681	1,824	314	237	28	32	27	47	...	...	450	630	120	...	...	61	35	16	515	428
Huzur Tehsil ...	2	1	12,362	12,200	14	6	18	9	1	1	325	299	13	7	19	6	2	1	...	...	...	...	30	50	9	12	...	...	...	...	22	24
Berasia ...	1	5	10,6 2	9,568	10	7	11	8	2	1	1,080	1,572	3	9	...	1	2	18	...	...	20	21	89	51	2	2	...	8	8	...	48	62
Devipura ...	...	...	5,765	5,756	...	...	9	5	4	...	410	354	4	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	263	204	...	...	...	...	...	...	122	133
Dewangunj ...	8	...	8,710	8,283	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	6	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dofaha ...	...	...	10,774	10,280	14	10	20	20	8	6	402	498	17	34	2	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	109	151	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	102
Islamnagar ...	...	...	5,994	5,697	3	...	3	2	2	1	189	193	14	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	7	...	...	12	...	...	11	13	10
Nazirabad ...	...	...	5,587	5,035	...	...	...	1	...	...	227	314	1	6	4	6	...	2	3	...	54	85	72	82	3	4	...	...	...	...	114	167
Southern District—																																
Bari ...	...	...	13,419	13,682	2	97	...	...	...	...	220	146	70	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	168	81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Baraili ...	10	...	18,129	18,423	...	...	15	16	...	...	28	63	...	...	10	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	19	...	1	4	3	...	...	...
Bhaironda ...	...	...	7,629	8,544	7	9	...	...	...	...	499	478	792	685	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chandpura ...	...	...	4,108	4,368	...	...	...	...	...	...	366	277	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mardanpur ...	...	...	6,249	6,299	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,443	1,512	123	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	294	...	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Odeypura ...	...	...	15,101	15,684	...	...	19	...	...	...	87	63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	78	...	...	...	...	...
Shahgunj ...	...	...	13,060	13,170	2	1	...	...	2	...	86	49	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	74	13	...	...	4	...	...	13	21
Tal ...	...	...	8,846	9,570	...	...	95	156	...	...	451	150	210	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	912	359	16	...	...	...	...	...	636	645
Eastern District—																																
Bamori ...	...	9	4,745	5,030	...	...	...	...	...	...	399	424	14	...	...	...	262	286	1	5	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deori ...	...	...	10,178	10,714	...	...	4	...	...	...	15	5	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	531	246	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	3
Gairatgunj ...	...	19	4,577	4 562	...	...	...	...	...	...	78	...	...	...	...	...	19	27	30	118	...	...	8	108	...	...	28	...	...	46	...	...
Garhi ...	...	...	2,906	2,515	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	19	4	12	39	53	...	...	...	...	34	45	737	851	...	...	31	...	...	16	117	235
Jaithari ...	...	...	4,512	4,705	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	20	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mahalpur ...	...	...	4,039	3,810	...	...	...	...	...	...	154	136	125	156	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	53	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piklaun ...	...	...	883	869	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	26	...	...	...	...	56	24	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Raisen ...	...	...	4,717	5,066	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,114	995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	790	857	355	281	...	...	...	...	...	...	93	72
Sewans ...	69	54	12,542	12,782	9	10	9	...	...	...	190	241	11	11	1	2	3	8	17	6	...	...	3	...	...	...	62	10	...	...	...	...
Silvani ...	...	...	8,387	9,030	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Western District—																																
Ashta ...	...	...	11,981	12,161	...	...	...	...	37	45	383	372	81	147	...	5	49	...	116	100	...	...	104	51	81	...	...	5	20	20	153	19
Bilkishgunj ...	134	55	3,889	3,343	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	109	47	...	...	43	72	...	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	175	196
Chipaneer ...	...	...	3,528	3,631	...	...	...	...	...	...	169	123	626	759	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ichhawar ...	...	...	11,557	11,819	...	...	...	...	...	...	329	415	212	286	...	...	...	1	...	31	...	...	2	1	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Jawar ...	...	...	8,142	7,780	...	...	...	...	216	450	1,086	1,218	572	796	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	308	201	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sihor ...	...	...	10,439	11,541	2	...	50	...	...	9	1,609	221	88	37	...	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	610	459	7	...	...	...	...	...	548	594
Siddiqgunj ...	1	...	5,268	5,188	10	...	...	...	...	4	104	160	121	139	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total Bhopal State	225	143	290,316	289,694	136	158	320	363	455	614	13,237	13,426	3,789	5,100	389	533	557	488	194	357	941	1,375	5,027	4,384	429	107	134	92	68	109	2,656	2,717

TABLE XI.

Birth Place.

Bhopal State.

Pergana.	Districts and States in Central India.								Total A.		B.—Province ane States in India.																	
	Ratlam		*Riwa.*		*Suthalia.*		*Central India.*				*Ajmer.*		*Alwar.*		*Bharatpur.*		*Dholpur.*		*Jaipur.*		*Kota.*		*Marwar.*		*Mewar.*		*Tonk.*		*Rajputana, unsp.*	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Northern District—																														
Bhopal City ...	50	43	44	22	24	38	229	195	36,126	35,367	14	8	...	...	...	1	4	3	...	...	...	88	330	231	21	8	...	257	...	...
Huzur Tehsil ...	...	...	15	18	...	...	1	1	12,833	12,635	...	3	13	8	1	...	...	...	35	5	15	...	...	5	7	10	31	17	1	...
Berasia ...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	11,889	11,337	...	...	19	9	1	1	...	...	35	30	5	...	111	112	67	67	64	129	5	2
Devipura ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6,578	6,457	...	...	17	7	5	...	13	11	113	17	...	9	34	9	...	5	10	10	7	7
Dewangunj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,773	8,339	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
Doraha ...	6	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,438	11,116	2	2	...	...	2	1	8	6	54	32	3	...	34	22	6	4	13	15	...	5
Islamnagar ...	24	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	6,270	5,945	...	...	5	6	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	4	15	...	...	21	9	...	...
Nazirabad ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	6,065	5,703	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	29	27	3	...	7	1	...	2	51	71	...	...
Southern District—																														
Bari ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,879	14,009	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	...	...	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Baraili ...	1	44	39	...	44	...	20	...	18,386	18,550	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	29	64	43	...	...	4	14	...	10	...	4	...	...
Bhaironda ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,927	9,716	...	...	...	...	...	44	...	...	...	15	...	...	289	...	...	...	...	...	94	179
Chandpura ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,474	4,645	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	9	...	...	8	...	...	...	1	13	...	...
Mardanpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,815	8,426	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Odeypura ...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	15,286	15,825	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	163	...	10	4	...	...	...	...
Shahgunj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	13,276	13,320	...	...	5	...	38	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	17	2	...	5	...	1	...	...
Tal ...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,183	10,945	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	351	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern District—																														
Bamori ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,436	5,814	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	25	...	...	...
Deori ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,735	10,943	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	4
Gairatgunj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	4,747	4,880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garhi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,880	3,746	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jaithari ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,525	4,750	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	20	...	...	..	...	...	...
Mahalpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,371	4,249	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piklaun ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,002	969	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Raisen ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,039	7,271	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sewans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,916	13,124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	...	26	...	...
Silvani ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,448	9,102	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Western District—																														
Ashta ...	...	5	26	30	8	...	128	232	13,167	13,192	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	15	...	...	50	40	...	39	...	...	...	...
Bilkishgunj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,350	3,915	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chipaneer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,323	4,513	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	261	...	...	...	...	151	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ichhawar ...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	12,190	12,563	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	82	14	18	...	...	78	4	...	...
Jawar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,324	10,445	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sihor ...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,413	12,972	20	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	3	20	...	...	...	...	...
Siddiqgunj ...	4	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	5,512	5,497	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Bhopal State	109	103	156	73	77	43	393	431	319,606	320,310	41	37	79	30	47	47	74	49	600	204	101	180	1,420	1,039	131	154	300	558	107	197

TABLE XI.

Bhopal State.

Birth-Place.

Pergana.	B.—Provinces and States in India.																Countries in Asia.								Countries in Europe.				Africa.		Australia.	
	Bengal.		*Bombay.*		*Central Provinces*		*Haidarabad Deccan.*		*N.-W. P. and Oudh*		*Panjab.*		*British India.*		*Total B.*		*Afghanistan.*		*Arabia.*		*Persia.*		*Turkey-in-Asia.*		*England and Wales.*		*Scotland.*		*Africa.*		*Australia*	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
Northern District.																																
Bhopal City ...	48	1	212	131	341	176	70	36	1,380	1,055	231	81	33	29	2684	2218	4	6	3	6	5	7	4	7	50	28	4	25	6	5	...	6
Huzur Tehsil ...	1	...	14	...	34	33	1	1	116	49	17	5	14	3	290	139	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Berasia ...	...	...	...	1	14	27	...	3	80	35	12	...	...	...	423	416	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Devipura ...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	114	9	...	...	...	...	344	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dewangunj ...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	20	32	...	...	...	...	30	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doraha ...	...	2	5	...	19	8	...	...	79	27	10	1	1	...	236	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Islamnagar ...	...	...	...	1	9	11	...	...	15	20	8	3	...	...	66	67	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nazirabad ...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3	...	42	19	...	...	...	...	144	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Southern District.																																
Bari ...	...	4	...	...	329	679	86	...	30	108	9	...	...	...	558	793	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Barailí ...	...	...	...	56	352	321	67	...	104	222	14	26	...	79	610	806	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhaironda ...	...	...	...	...	...	247	195	...	...	527	255	...	29	...	...	1157	717	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chandpura ...	...	...	...	...	...	6	18	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	416	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mardanpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	675	415	...	...	215	...	...	...	...	...	890	415	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Odeypura ...	...	...	...	...	9	231	545	...	...	76	28	113	...	...	...	593	586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shahgunj ...	...	...	...	...	...	608	709	...	...	59	31	...	16	29	...	774	773	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tal ...	...	...	...	18	...	20	35	...	...	119	145	...	...	...	...	158	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern District.																																
Bamori ...	...	...	...	32	...	17	25	...	...	123	82	...	...	...	...	201	107	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deori ...	...	...	...	3	...	74	231	...	...	17	2	7	...	...	...	102	238	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gairatgunj ...	...	...	...	...	...	62	...	...	...	13	41	...	...	...	...	75	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garhi ...	...	...	...	...	2	19	44	...	...	81	61	...	45	...	...	410	184	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jaithari ...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	52	...	...	13	2	...	78	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mahalpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	60	...	...	...	...	62	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piklaun ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Raisen ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	3	4	4	...	...	18	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sewana ...	...	...	...	...	...	852	660	...	25	40	80	...	...	...	...	921	791	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silvani ...	...	...	...	...	...	103	...	...	...	69	141	...	...	...	...	179	141	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Western District.																																
Ashta ...	...	16	20	14	9	111	56	30	192	188	20	...	15	6	378	514	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bilkishgunj ...	...	...	...	...	...	52	164	25	...	72	83	...	...	...	59	183	303	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chipaneer ...	...	42	18	...	315	355	...	43	148	363	25	17	...	...	955	971	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ichhawar ...	28	...	6	25	51	219	...	4	333	165	82	46	...	...	603	563	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jawar ...	...	...	...	35	...	45	14	...	34	13	...	...	...	...	48	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sihor ...	11	...	66	44	23	13	18	21	170	306	7	90	25	7	396	486	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siddiqgunj ...	2	...	29	...	26	1	...	4	52	36	...	...	...	...	119	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Bhopal State.	91	78	423	318	4,509	5,044	340	167	4,449	3,659	559	476	119	238	13,390	12,475	9	8	3	6	5	7	4	7	56	28	5	25	6	5	...	6

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

NOTE ON THE CENSUS OF THE DHAR STATE.

I. *Description of the State:*—The State of Dhar is situated in the Bhopawar Political Charge. It is surrounded on all sides, except on the east where it meets the Central Provinces, by other states of Central India. It has a total area of 1,775 sqnare miles which may be compared for size with Somersetshire (1673). The Natural Divisions are Plateau area 744 and Hilly area 1,031. The total population is 142,115.

II. *Historical.*—The State of Dhar is ruled by Ponwar Marathas, The founder was Anand Rao Ponwar. The State was confirmed by British Government in 1819. The present Chief, who is a minor, succeeded in 1898.

III. *Administrative Divisions.*—There are 9 *Perganas* in the State. The largest, Nimanpur has an area of 350 square miles, the smallest is Sundarsi with an area of 10 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the people.*—

(1). *Mean density.*—The mean density of the State is 99 persons per square mile. The Natural Divisions shew 106 persons per square mile in Plateau and 60 in the Hilly tracts. The density has decreased by 19 per cent. (2) *Town and Village.*—There are two towns and 513½ villages in the State. The average town population is 11,597 and the average village is 232. The village group chiefly met with is "Under 500."

V. *Religions.*—The State is essentially Hindu in character. There are 66 per. cent. Hindus, 23 per cent. Animists and 9 per cent. Mahomedans in the State. The Urban figures shew 72 per cent. Hindus, 20 per cent. Mahomedans and 4 per cent. Animists. The Natural Divisions shew a greater population of Animists in the Hilly tracts. 14 per cent. to 9 per cent. in Plateau.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:*—

(1) *Proportion of the sexes* — There are 992 females to 1,000 males in the State. In the Urban the ratio is 974 and in the rural 995. The Natural Divisions shew 1,020 in Plateau and 956 in Hilly. There is a defect of females in the State but the difference is far smaller than in 1891. (2) *Civil Condition.*—There is as usual nothing special to remark on. The figures shew a difference of 14 per cent. between the number of girls between 10-15 married in the Plateau and in the Hilly tracts.

VII. *Education.*—There are 5,335 literate males or 7 per cent. in the State and 195 literate females or 3 per cent. of all ages. The Urban return shews 2,932 literate persons or 13 per cent. and the rural 2,403 or 2 per cent. In the Natural Divisions we find 3,910 literate males or 10 per cent. and 120 literate females or 5 per cent. in the Plateau, and 1,425 literate males or 5 per cent. and 75 literate females or 2 per cent. in the Hilly tracts. The means of education in the State are :—1 English School up to Entrance, 29 Hindi Schools, 7 Marathi Schools, 6 Urdu Schools, 2 Sanskrit Schools and 4 Unspecified Schools.

VIII. *Languages.*—Certain dialects are spoken by large numbers in the State they are (1) Hindi in whole State (2) Marathi in whole State, (3) Malwi in whole State, (4) Nimari in Dharampuri and Sultanabad *Perganas*, (5) Bhili (Bhilari) in Badnawar, Dharampuri and Kukshi *Perganas*, (6) and Marwari in Dhar town.

IX. *Castes.*—The castes which predominate in the State are :—Ahir, Brahmans, Bania, Banjara, Balai, Chamar, Darzi, Gowali, Jat, Kalota, Kulmi, Kumhar, Kalal, Kachhi, Maratha, Mali, Rajput, Teli, Shaikh, Saiyad, Pathan, Oswal and Bhil.

X. *Occupations which may be considered predominant in the State :*—Landlords, tenants, agriculturists, grain and pulse dealers, tenants unspecified, general labourers, and field labourers.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Density of the Population.

Natural Divisions.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			Net Variation
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	1872 to 1901 (+) or (—).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Plateau	106	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hilly tracts	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ...	99	118	.....	.....	—19	.....	.....	.....

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of the Population by Religion.

Religions.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).		Net Variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Population per 10,000	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu Plateau	57,804	4,068	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ Hilly tracts	35,983	2,532	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist Plateau	12,679	892	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ Hilly tracts	19,951	1,404	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu and Animists ...	126,417	8,896	152,701	9010	133,849	8,968	—17	+14	—7,432
Jain Plateau	2,258	159	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ Hilly tracts	729	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Jain	2,987	210	3,600	212	3,087	207	—17	+14	—100
Musalman Plateau	7,731	544	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ Hilly tracts	4,917	346	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Musalman	12,648	890	13,159	777	12,260	822	—4	+7	+379
Others Plateau	61	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ Hilly tracts	2	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Others	63	4	14	1	39	3	+350	—64	+24
Total Plateau ...	80,533	5,657	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ **Hilly tracts ...**	61,582	4,333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	142,115	10,000	169,474	10,000	149,244	10,000	—16	+14	—7,129

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions, Districts and Cities.

Natural Divisions.	Females to 1,000 Males.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5
Plateau	1,020	...	...	...
Hilly	956	...	...	...
Total ...	992	958	933	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual Excess or Defect of Females by Natural Division and District.

Natural Divisions.	Number of Females in Excess (+) or in Defect (—.)			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5
Plateau ...	+ 803	...	...	...
Hilly tracts ...	— 1,384	...	...	...
Total ...	— 803	— 3,676	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each sex for Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex.														
	At all ages.			0—10			10—15			15—40			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
							MALES.								
Plateau	4,655	4,485	860	258	9,727	15	2,265	7,558	177	6,315	2,771	914	7,304	486	2,210
Hilly Tracts	4,646	4,536	758	197	9,786	17	1,277	8,515	208	6,529	2,727	747	7,451	487	2,062
Total ...	4,651	4,534	815	230	9,754	16	1,859	7,951	190	6,409	2,751	840	7,368	487	2,145
							FEMALES.								
Plateau	4,705	3,060	2,235	515	9,428	57	5,344	5,277	379	7,045	1,004	1,951	3,428	192	6,380
Hilly Tracts	4,723	3,473	1,084	491	9,480	29	3,018	6,771	211	7,454	1,036	1,510	3,758	263	5,979
Total ...	4,712	3,236	2,052	504	9,451	45	3,791	5,900	309	7,219	1,017	1,764	3,560	221	6,219

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Education by age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Literate per 1,000.									
	0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.		All ages.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Plateau	28	1	88	3	120	3	124	4	98	3
Hilly Tracts	5	1	34	2	63	8	60	2	45	2
Total ...	18	1	66	3	99	5	95	3	75	3

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

Caste, Tribe or Race.	Persons.		Percentage of variation Increase (+) Decrease (—).	Net variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
	1901.	1881.	1881 to 1901.	
1	2	3	4	5
Hindu—				
Ahir	2,305	2,292	+6	+13
Balai	7,611	8,873	—14	—1,262
Bania	2,748	3,605	—24	—857
Brahman	8,490	7,730	+10	+760
Chamar	3,047	2,890	+6	+157
Gujar	313	1,310	—76	—997
Kachhi	1,142	745	+53	+397
Kunbi	9,744	8,516	+15	+1,288
Rajput	12,381	15,911	—23	—3,530
Teli	2,062	1,722	+20	+340
Aminist—				
Bhil	18,507	18,068	+2	+439
Mina	356	300	+19	+56
Gond	.....	15	.....	.....

TABLE I.

Dhar State.

Area, Houses and Population.

Pergana.	Area in Square Miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Dhar State ...	**1,775**	**·36**	**1774·64**	**2**	**513⅓**	**30,203**	**5,191**	**25,012**	**142,115**	**23,194**	**118,921**	**71,348**	**11,749**	**59,599**	**70,767**	**11,445**	**59,322**
1 *Badnawar* ...	280	...	280·00	...	54	3,896	...	3,896	17,788	...	17,788	8,571	...	8,571	9,217	...	9,217
2 Dhar with Khasgi ...	320	·25	319·75	1	152	13,421	4,036	9,385	56,191	17,792	38,399	27,915	9,063	18,852	28,276	8,729	19,547
3 Dharampuri ...	264	...	264·00	...	102	4,446	...	4,446	24,813	...	24,813	12,693	...	12,693	12,120	...	12,120
4 Kukshi ...	235	·11	234·89	1	62	3,936	1,155	2,781	20,533	5,402	15,131	10,220	2,686	7,534	10,313	2,716	7,597
5 Mandu	32	...	32·00	...	9	137	...	137	811	...	811	443	...	443	368	...	368
6 Nalchha ...	144	...	144·00	...	29	1,134	...	1,134	5,139	...	5,139	2,632	...	2,632	2,507	...	2,507
7 Nimanpur ...	350	...	350·00	...	47	559	...	559	2,377	...	2,377	1,329	...	1,329	1,048	...	1,048
8 Sultanabad ...	140	...	140·00	...	54	2,395	...	2,395	13,048	...	13,048	6,798	...	6,798	6,250	...	6,250
9 Sundersi ...	10	...	10·00	...	4⅓	279	...	279	1,415	...	1,415	747	...	747	668	...	668

TABLE II.

Variation in population, occupied houses and Families since 1820.

Pergana.	Towns and Villages.						Occupied Houses.									Families.					Population.							
	Total.			*Variation.*		Net Variation in period 1820 to 1901.	*Total.*							*Variation of Totals.*		*Total*					*Total.*				*Variation.*			Net Variation in 1820 to 1901.
							1901.			1891.						1901.				Variation in 1820 to 1901.					1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1820 to 1881	
	190	1891	1820	1891 to 1901	1820 to 1891		Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.	Toal.	Urban.	Rural.	1820.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1820.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Dhar State ...	515⅓	...	...	...	...	...	**30,203**	**5,191**	**25,012**	...	...	...	...	...	...	**31,310**	**5,826**	**25,484**	...	...	**142,115**	**169,474**	**149,244**	...	**−27,359**	**±20,230**	...	...
Badnawar ...	54	56	150	− 3	−94	−96	3,896	...	3,896	4,637	...	4,637	7,735	− 741	−3838	3,921	...	3,921	7,735	−3,814	17,788	23,751	19,680	31,119	− 5,963	+ 4,071	−11,439	−13,331
Dhar with Khasgi ...	153	141	151	+12	−10	+ 2	13,421	4,036	9,385	8,625	...	8,625	7,573	+4796	+1052	14 281	4,639	9,642	7,573	+6,708	56,191	64.899	54.690	30,795	− 8,708	+10,209	+23,895	+25,396
Dharampuri ...	102	112	45	+10	+67	+57	4,446	...	4,446	5,147	...	5,647	1,223	− 701	+3954	4,501	...	4,501	1.223	+3,278	24,813	28,819	37,492	4,586	− 4,006	...	...	+20,227
Kukshi ...	63	68	31	− 5	+ 37	+32	3,936	1,155	2,781	4,967	...	4,967	2,015	−1031	+2954	4,010	1,187	2,823	2,015	+ 808	2 ,533	25,120	21,576	7,748	− 4,587	+ 3,544	+13,828	+12,785
Mandu ...	9	...	...	...	...	...	137	...	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	149	...	149	...	...	811	964	807	...	− 153	157	...	...
Nalchha ...	29	39	10	-10	+ 29	+19	1,134	...	1,134	1,762	...	1,762	557	− 628	+1205	1,159	...	1,159	557	+ 602	5,139	9,094	7,053	2.173	− 3,955	+ 2,041	+ 4,880	+ 2,966
Nimanpur ...	47	...	...	...	...	...	559	...	559	...	...	...	...	...	...	581	...	581	..	...	2,377	2,539	3,436	...	− 162	− 897	...	...
Sultanabad ...	54	55	20	− 1	+35	+34	2.395	...	2,395	2,569	...	2,569*	506	− 174	+2052	2,429	...	2,429	506	+1 923	13.048	12,770	* ...	1,897	+ 278	...	...	+12,151
Sundersi ...	4⅓	...	...	...	...	...	279	...	279	...	...	...	...	...	...	279	...	279	...	...	1,415	1.518	4,510	...	− 103	− 2,992	...	...

* Included in Dharampuri.

TABLE III.

Dhar State. — Towns and villages classified by population.

Pergana.	Total number of inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500		500-1,000.		1,000-2,000.		2,000-5,000.		5,000-1,000.		10,000-20,000.		20,000-50,000.		50,000-10,000.		100,000 and over.		Remarks.
			Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Ppoulation.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	3	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Dhar State ...	5,15⅓	142,115	4,98⅓	70,878	27	17,200	14	19,829	4	11,014	1	5,402	1	17,792	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1. Badnawar ...	54	17,788	46	6,128	3	2,005	2	2,275	3	7,380	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Dhar with Khasgi	153	5,619	139	26,019	7	4,429	6	7,951	...	...	...	...	1	17,792	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Dharampuri ...	102	24,813	94	14,151	5	3,596	2	3,432	1	3,634	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Kukshi ...	63	20,533	54	8,505	6	3,718	2	2,908	...	...	1	5,402	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Mandu ...	9	811	9	811	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Nalchha ...	29	5,139	26	2,737	2	1,052	1	1,350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Nimanpur ...	47	2,377	47	2,377	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Sultanabad ...	54	13,048	49	8,735	4	2,400	1	1,913	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Sundersi ...	4⅓	1,415	4⅓	1,415	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE IV.

Towns classified by population with variation since 1881.

Town.	Pergana.	Municipality, Suburb, Cantonment etc.	Population.				Variation Increase (+) (—) Decrease.			Net variation in period 1881-1901 Increase (+) Decrease (—).	Males.				Females.			
			1901	1891	1881	1872	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1891		1901	1891	1881	1872	1901	1891	1881	1872
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Urban Population	...	...	**23,194**	**24,776**	**21,436**	...	**—1582**	**+3340**	...	**+1,758**	**11,749**	**12,889**	**11·014**	...	**11,445**	**11,887**	**10,422**	...
1. Dhar ...	Dhar	Town	17,792	18,430	15,224	...	—638	+3,206	...	+2,568	9,063	9,701	7,885	...	8,729	8,729	7,339	...
2. Kukshi ...	Kukshi	Town	5,402	6,346	6,212	...	—944	+134	...	—810	2,686	3,188	3,129	...	2,716	3,158	3,083	...

TABLE I.

TABLE V.

Dhar State.

Towns arranged territorially with population by Religion.

TOWN.	Towns, Municipality suburbs, contonments etc.	*Population.*			INDO-ARYA.									IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
					Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animist.*		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Urban Population	...	23,194	11,749	11,445	16,654	8,416	8,238	...	...	...	900	473	427	5	4	1	4,745	2,333	2,412	57	34	23	833	489	344
1 Dhar ...	...	17,792	19,063	8,729	13,358	6,773	6,585	...	...	...	628	333	295	5	4	1	3,385	1,701	1,684	56	33	23	360	219	141
2 Kuksi ...	...	5,402	2,686	2,716	3,296	1,643	1,653	...	...	...	272	140	132	...	...	...	1,360	632	728	1	1	...	473	270	203

TABLE VI.

Religion.

77

PARGANA.	POPULATION.			INDO-ARYAN.									IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animist.*		
	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Dhar State ...	142,115	71,348	70,767	93,787	47,063	46,724	...	...	...	2,987	1,561	1,426	5	4	1	12,648	6,431	6,217	58	35	23	32,630	16,254	16,371
1 Badnawar	17,788	8,571	9,217	12,574	6,040	6,534	...	...	...	995	498	497	...	...	...	878	428	450	...	...	...	3,341	1,605	1,736
2 Dharampuri ...	24,813	12,693	12,120	13,635	7,065	6,570	...	...	...	274	157	117	...	...	...	2,112	1,089	1,023	1	1	...	8,791	4,381	4,410
3 Dhar with Khasgi ...	56,191	27,915	28,276	40,768	20,173	20,595	...	...	...	1,178	618	560	5	4	1	6,448	3,223	3,225	56	33	23	7,736	3,864	3,872
4 Kukshi Pergana ...	20,533	10,220	10,313	10,554	5,264	5,290	...	...	...	392	210	182	...	...	...	1,886	922	964	...	...	...	7,700	3,823	3,877
5 Mandu	811	443	368	304	175	129	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	27	16	11	...	...	...	478	251	227
6 Nalchha	5,139	2,632	2,507	3,215	1,651	1,564	...	...	...	84	45	39	...	...	...	240	139	101	...	...	...	1,600	797	803
7 Nimanpur	2,377	1,329	1,048	1,169	701	468	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	136	89	47	...	...	...	1,072	539	533
8 Sultanabad	13,048	6,798	6,250	11,321	5,340	4,981	...	...	...	61	32	29	...	...	...	756	433	323	...	...	...	1,910	993	917
9 Sundersi	1,415	747	668	1,247	654	593	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	165	92	73	...	...	...	2	1	1

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Dhar State.

All Religions.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	2,399	1,176	1,223	2,395	1,173	1,222	4	3	1	...	...	...
1—2 ...	1,672	884	788	1,667	880	787	5	4	1	...	...	...
2—3 ...	2,886	1,425	1,461	2,871	1,420	1,451	13	5	8	2	...	2
3—4 ...	3,146	1,519	1,627	3,120	1,506	1,614	23	13	10	3	...	3
4—5 ...	3,578	1,693	1,885	3,495	1,665	1,830	78	28	50	5	...	5
Total 0—5 ...	13,681	6,697	6,984	13,548	6,644	6,904	123	53	70	10	...	10
5—10 ...	16,555	8,559	7,996	15,490	8,236	7,254	983	298	685	82	25	57
10—15 ...	18,014	9,602	8,412	12,647	7,684	4,963	4,974	1,785	3,189	393	133	260
15—20 ...	16,044	7,794	8,250	6,554	4,609	1,945	8,430	2,815	5,615	1,060	370	690
20—25 ...	14,671	6,987	7,684	3,150	2,477	673	10,125	4,085	6,040	1,396	425	971
25—30 ...	14,156	6,879	7,277	1,714	1,277	437	10,589	4,937	5,652	1,853	665	1,188
30—35 ...	14,765	7,400	7,365	947	642	305	11,097	6,000	5,097	2,721	758	1,963
35—40 ...	8,073	4,378	3,695	355	228	127	5,930	3,594	2,336	1,788	556	1,232
40—45 ...	10,438	5,379	5,059	439	303	136	6,521	4,234	2,287	3,478	842	2,636
45—50 ...	4,216	2,259	1,957	155	103	52	2,619	1,714	905	1,442	442	1,000
50—55 ...	5,732	2,632	3,100	155	103	52	2,707	1,874	833	2,870	655	2,215
55—60 ...	1,707	903	804	40	34	6	957	627	330	710	242	468
60 and over ...	4,055	1,877	2,178	118	76	42	1,478	1,168	310	2,459	633	1,826
Not stated ...	8	2	6	3	2	1	...	...	...	5	...	5
Total ...	142,115	71,348	70,767	55,315	32,418	22,897	66,533	33,184	33,349	20,267	5,746	14,521

Hindu.

0—1 ...	1,802	879	923	1,801	878	923	1	1	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	1,200	638	562	1,199	638	561	1	...	1	...	...	...
2—3 ...	1,900	962	938	1,888	959	929	10	3	7	2	...	2
3—4 ...	1,948	928	1,020	1,935	921	1,014	12	7	5	1	...	1
4—5 ...	2,246	1,060	1,186	2,186	1,031	1,155	57	19	38	3	...	3
Total 0—5 ...	9,096	4,457	4,639	9,009	4,427	4,582	81	30	51	6	...	6
5—10 ...	9,771	5,221	4,550	8,993	4,997	3,996	721	207	514	57	17	40
10—15 ...	11,849	6,388	5,461	7,661	4,874	2,787	3,891	1,410	2,481	297	104	193
15—20 ...	10,754	5,224	5,530	4,112	3,002	1,110	5,938	1,944	3,994	704	278	426
20—25 ...	9,770	4,651	5,119	1,854	1,427	427	7,012	2,953	4,059	904	271	633
25—30 ...	9,042	4,254	4,788	997	721	276	6,865	3,126	3,739	1,180	407	773
30—35 ...	9,568	4,756	4,812	616	389	217	7,157	3,866	3,291	1,795	491	1,304
35—40 ...	5,495	2,987	2,508	239	137	102	4,051	2,503	1,548	1,205	347	858
40—45 ...	7,232	3,672	3,560	275	189	86	4,506	2,901	1,605	2,451	582	1,869
45—50 ...	2,943	1,606	1,337	103	64	39	1,832	1,207	625	1,008	335	673
50—55 ...	4,056	1,813	2,243	108	68	40	1,868	1,257	611	2,080	488	1,592
55—60 ...	1,282	650	632	23	18	5	722	447	275	537	185	352
60 and over ...	2,929	1,384	1,545	76	55	21	1,056	835	221	1,797	494	1,303
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	93,787	47,063	46,724	34,066	20,378	13,688	45,700	22,686	23,014	14,021	3,999	10,022

Jain.

0—1 ...	66	26	40	64	25	39	2	1	1	...	...	...
1—2 ...	46	27	19	45	26	19	1	1	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	48	18	30	48	18	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	44	22	22	44	22	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	64	40	24	63	40	23	...	...	...	1	...	1
Total 0—5 ...	268	133	135	264	131	133	3	2	1	1	...	1
5—10 ...	232	108	124	214	107	107	18	1	17	...	...	...
10—15 ...	288	158	130	157	103	54	122	49	73	9	6	3
15—20 ...	378	207	171	113	99	14	234	91	143	31	17	14
20—25 ...	329	167	162	71	63	8	214	86	128	44	18	26
25—30 ...	313	174	139	56	53	3	202	102	100	55	19	36
30—35 ...	261	132	129	23	22	1	187	98	89	51	12	39
35—40 ...	202	108	94	15	15	...	137	83	54	50	10	40
40—45 ...	218	116	102	12	10	2	117	75	42	89	31	58
45—50 ...	123	66	57	15	15	...	65	41	24	43	10	33
50—55 ...	169	83	86	5	5	...	69	53	16	95	25	79
55—60 ...	69	39	30	7	7	...	30	23	7	32	9	23
60 and over ...	137	71	66	11	11	...	37	31	6	89	29	60
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	2,987	1,562	1,425	963	641	322	1,435	735	700	589	186	403

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Dhar State.

Musalman.

Age.		Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	0—1 ...	245	111	134	245	111	134	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1—2 ...	167	96	71	166	95	71	1	1	...	...	...	...
	2—3 ...	281	138	143	281	138	143	...	...		...	...	...
	3—4 ...	257	129	128	254	128	126	1	1	...	2	...	...
	4—5 ...	272	127	145	266	122	144	6	5	1	...	...	...
Total	0—5 ...	1,222	601	621	1,212	594	618	8	7	1	2	...	2
	5—10 ...	1,435	697	738	1,385	681	704	46	14	32	4	2	2
	10—15 ...	1,564	833	731	1,184	688	496	365	137	228	15	8	7
	15—20 ...	1,320	670	650	531	415	116	734	234	500	55	21	34
	20—25 ...	1,284	593	691	304	262	42	903	298	605	77	33	44
	25—30 ...	1,319	709	610	170	134	36	1,026	513	513	123	62	61
	30—35 ...	1,334	673	661	70	52	18	1,058	566	492	206	55	151
	35—40 ...	699	396	303	33	27	6	505	301	204	161	68	93
	40—45 ...	956	494	462	41	30	11	606	380	226	309	84	225
	45—50 ...	425	227	198	11	8	3	279	185	94	135	34	101
	50—55 ...	520	270	250	22	20	2	279	207	72	219	43	176
	55—60 ...	140	88	52	4	4	...	80	65	15	56	19	37
	60 and over ...	425	180	245	10	5	5	144	125	19	271	50	221
	Not stated ...	5	...	5	1	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	4
	Total ...	12,648	6,431	6,217	4,978	2,920	2,058	6,033	3,032	3,001	1,637	479	1,158

Animist.

	0—1 ...	280	157	123	279	156	123	1	1	...	...	...	...
	1—2 ...	259	123	136	257	121	136	2	2	...	...	...	...
	2—3 ...	655	307	348	652	305	347	3	2	1	...	...	...
	3—4 ...	897	440	457	887	435	452	10	5	5	...	...	...
	4—5 ...	995	476	519	979	472	507	15	4	11	1	...	1
Total	0—5 ...	3,086	1,503	1,583	3,054	1,489	1,565	31	14	17	1	...	1
	5—10 ...	5,109	2,527	2,582	4,890	2,444	2,446	198	77	121	21	6	15
	10—15 ...	4,308	2,220	2,088	3,640	2,016	1,624	596	189	407	72	15	57
	15—20 ...	3,581	1,684	1,897	1,787	1,083	704	1,524	546	978	270	55	215
	20—25 ...	3,284	1,576	1,708	920	725	195	1,993	748	1,245	371	103	268
	25—30 ...	3,476	1,738	1,738	490	368	122	2,492	1,194	1,298	494	176	318
	30—35 ...	3,596	1,836	1,760	237	168	69	2,691	1,468	1,223	668	200	468
	35—40 ...	1,673	885	788	67	48	19	1,234	706	528	372	131	241
	40—45 ...	2,029	1,094	935	111	74	37	1,289	875	414	629	145	484
	45—50 ...	722	358	364	25	16	9	441	279	162	256	63	193
	50—55 ...	985	465	520	20	10	10	490	356	134	475	99	376
	55—60 ...	215	125	90	6	5	1	124	91	33	85	29	56
	60 and over ...	563	242	321	21	5	16	241	177	64	301	60	241
	Not stated ...	3	2	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	Total ...	32,630	16,255	16,375	15,270	8,453	6,817	13,344	6,720	6,624	4,016	1,082	2,934

Others. { Parsi and Christian.

	0—1 ...	6	3	3	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1—2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2—3 ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3—4 ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4—5 ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	0—5 ...	9	3	6	9	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5—10 ...	8	7	1	8	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—15 ...	5	3	2	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	15—20 ...	11	10	1	11	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20—25 ...	4	...	4	1	...	1	3	...	3	...	...	...
	25—30 ...	6	4	2	1	1	...	4	2	2	1	1	...
	30—35 ...	6	3	3	1	1	...	4	2	2	1	...	1
	35—40 ...	4	2	2	1	1	...	3	1	2	...	...	...
	40—45 ...	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
	45—50 ...	3	2	1	1	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...
	50—55 ...	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1
	55—60 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	60 and over ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	63	39	24	38	26	12	21	12	9	4	1	3

TABLE VIII.

Education.

Dhar State.

Age.	POPULATION.									LITERATE IN.								LITERATE IN ENGLISH.		
	Total.			Literate.			Illiterate.			Hindi.		Urdu.		Marathi.		Other Languages.				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Female.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions.—																				
0—10 ...	30,236	15,256	14,980	285	273	12	29,951	14,983	14,968	201	9	17	...	47	2	6	2	2	2	...
10—15 ...	18,014	9,602	8,412	656	631	25	17,358	8,971	8,387	463	11	49	6	118	8	11	3	27	27	...
15—20 ...	16,044	7,794	8,250	810	768	42	5,234	7,028	8,208	590	25	42	4	134	13	32	2	53	53	...
20 and over ...	77,813	48,694	39,119	3,779	3,663	116	74,034	35,031	39,003	2,831	67	243	14	630	30	178	9	302	294	8
Not stated ...	8	2	6	...	...	...	8	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**142,115**	**71,348**	**70,767**	**5,530**	**5,335**	**195**	**1,36585**	**66,013**	**70,572**	**4,085**	**112**	**351**	**24**	**929**	**53**	**227**	**16**	**384**	**376**	**8**
Hindu.—																				
0—10 ...	18,867	9,678	9,189	217	212	5	18,650	9,466	9,184	156	4	6	...	46	2	...	...	2	2	...
10—15 ...	11,849	6,388	5,461	481	468	13	11,368	5,921	5448	334	7	21	...	118	6	1	...	23	23	...
15—20 ...	10,754	5,224	5,530	560	533	27	10,194	4,690	5,503	390	15	17	...	130	12	13	...	48	48	...
20 and over ...	52,317	25,773	26,544	2,510	2,453	57	49,807	23,320	26,487	1,854	32	88	...	617	24	48	2	256	256	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**93,787**	**47,063**	**46,724**	**3,768**	**3,666**	**102**	**90,019**	**43,397**	**46,622**	**2,734**	**58**	**132**	**...**	**911**	**44**	**62**	**2**	**329**	**329**	**...**
Jain.—																				
0—10 ...	500	241	259	23	23	...	477	218	259	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	288	158	130	58	58	...	230	100	130	55	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	2	...
15—20 ...	378	207	171	113	113	...	265	93	172	108	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	1	1	...
20 and over ...	1,821	956	865	689	675	14	1,132	281	851	649	14	1	...	7	...	20	...	3	3	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**2,987**	**1,562**	**1.425**	**883**	**869**	**14**	**2,104**	**692**	**1,412**	**835**	**14**	**1**	**...**	**7**	**...**	**28**	**...**	**6**	**6**	**...**
Musalman.—																				
0—10 ...	2,657	1,298	1,359	44	37	7	2,613	1,261	1,352	21	5	11	...	...	...	6	2	...	...	...
10—15 ...	1.564	833	731	104	94	10	1,460	739	721	63	2	28	6	...	...	7	3	2	2	...
15—20 ...	1,320	670	650	124	110	14	1,196	560	636	80	9	25	4	4	...	14	2	4	4	...
20 and over ...	7,102	3,630	3,472	550	517	33	6,552	3,113	3,439	315	15	154	13	1	...	105	6	25	25	...
Not stated ...	5	...	5	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**12,648**	**6,431**	**6,217**	**822**	**758**	**64**	**11,826**	**5,673**	**6,153**	**479**	**31**	**318**	**23**	**5**	**...**	**132**	**13**	**31**	**31**	**...**
Animist.—																				
0—10 ...	8,195	4,030	4,165	...	...	...	8,195	4,030	4,165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	4,308	2,220	2,088	10	10	...	4,298	2,210	2,088	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	3,581	1,684	1,897	6	6	...	3,575	1,678	1,897	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated ...	16,543	8,318	8225	3	3	...	16,540	8,315	8,225	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	3	2	1	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**3 2,630**	**16,254**	**16,376**	**19**	**19**	**...**	**32,611**	**16,235**	**16 376**	**19**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**
Others.—																				
0—10 ...	17	10	7	1	1	...	16	9	7	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	5	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	...	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	11	10	1	7	6	1	4	4	...	6	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	30	16	14	27	15	12	3	1	2	10	6	...	1	5	6	5	1	18	10	8
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**63**	**39**	**24**	**38**	**23**	**15**	**25**	**16**	**9**	**18**	**9**	**...**	**1**	**6**	**9**	**5**	**1**	**18**	**10**	**8**

TABLE X.

Language.

Dhar State.

Languages and Dialects.	Persons.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4
Pashto ...	41	38	3
Panjabi ...	31	16	15
Marathi ...	3,234	1,825	1,409
Gujarathi ...	3,485	1,898	1,587
Malwi ...	33,532	17,789	15,743
Nimadi ...	22,539	11,569	10,970
Rangdi ...	1,607	778	829
Marwadi ...	11,062	5,174	5,888
Mewadi ...	546	297	249
Mewati ...	1	...	1
Bundelkhandi ...	457	284	173
Hindi ...	39,332	18,600	20,732
Hindustani ...	1,382	723	659
Urdu ...	2,555	1,267	1,288
Purbi ...	650	412	238
Bagri (Bhili) ...	328	49	279
Bhilali ...	18,143	9,028	9,115
Bhili ...	13	3	10
Rathvi ...	2,763	1,375	1,388
Banjari ...	400	221	179
Unspecified (Bargundi)...	11	...	11
Canarese ...	1	...	1
English ...	2	2	...
Total Population ...	**142,115**	**71,348**	**70,767**

TABLE XI.

Birth Place.

Dhar State.

Birth-places.	Persons.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4
Ali Rajpur ...	1,707	662	1,045
Bakhatgarh ...	2	...	2
Barwani ...	2,771	1,397	1,374
Bhopal ...	318	202	116
Dewas S. B. & J. B. ...	1,495	858	637
Dhar ...	92,234	46,228	46,006
Gwalior ...	10,737	5,289	5,448
Indore ...	11,347	5,669	5,678
Jaora ...	315	149	166
Jhabua ...	4,854	2,253	2,601
Jobat ...	250	115	135
Khilchipur ...	49	11	38
Manpur (British) ...	356	195	161
Mathwad ...	476	298	178
Multhan ...	109	...	109
Narsingarh ...	30	2	28
Orchha ...	94	57	37
Panna ...	29	22	7
Rajgarh ...	24	19	5
Ratlam ...	1,043	493	550
Riwa ...	9	8	1
Sailana ...	211	90	121
Sitamau ...	446	428	18
Central India (Unspecified) ...	905	381	524
Total Central India ...	**129,811**	**64,826**	**64,985**
Alwar ...	72	44	28
Banswara ...	48	22	26
Bharatpur ...	59	40	19
Bikaner ...	27	17	10
Bundi ...	69	25	44
Dholpur ...	14	3	11
Jaipur ...	1,102	618	484
Jhalawar ...	32	7	25
Kishengarh ...	20	13	7
Kusalgarh ...	57	16	41
Marwar ...	2,389	1,418	971
Mewar ...	690	390	300

Birth-places.	Persons.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.
5	6	7	8
Partabgarh ...	201	102	99
Tonk ...	33	6	27
Rajputana (Unspecified) ...	410	153	25
Total Rajputana ...	**5,225**	**2,881**	**2,344**
Baroda ...	1,072	561	511
Bengal ...	6	6	...
Chhota Udaipur ...	111	75	36
Deogarh ...	45	26	19
Junagarh ...	2	1	1
Kolhopur ...	119	...	119
Bombay Presidency ...	2,162	1,137	1,025
Central Provinces ...	1,062	547	51
Haiderabad (Deccan) ...	119	87	32
Panjab ...	177	113	64
N. W. P. and Oudh ...	2,153	1,050	1,103
Madras ...	7	...	7
Nepal ...	8	2	6
British India (Unspecified) ...	35	35	...
Total British India ...	**7,078**	**3,640**	**3,438**
Arabia ...	**1**	**1**	...
Total Population ...	**142,115**	**71,348**	**70,767**

NOTE ON THE CENSUS

OF THE

BARWANI STATE.

I. *Description of the State.*—The State of Barwani is situated in the Political Charge of Bhopawar. It is surrounded on all sides by other States of Central India. It has a total area of 1,178 square miles which may be compared to Chester (1,116). The only natural division in it is the Hilly. The total population is 76,136.

II. *Historical.*—The Ranas of Barwani are Sisodias and connected with the Udaipur family. Though the family lost most of its possessions during the Maratha invasion in the XIV century it never became tributary to any Malwa chief. The present Chief is a minor and succeeded in 1894. The State has practically been under administration since 1894.

III. *Administrative Divisions.*—For administrative purposes the State is divided into 6 *Perganas.* The largest has an area of 340 square miles, the smallest is Barwani with an area of 85 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the people* :—

(1). *Mean Density.*—The mean density of the State is 65 people per square mile, which low figure agrees well with its physical constitution, of only Hilly tract.

(2). *Town and Village.*—There are only 1 town and 332 villages in the State. The population of the only town is 6,277 and the average village population is 210. The village group chiefly met with is that of " under 500. "

V. *Religions.*—The character of the State is Hindu. The population consists of 50 per cent. Hindus, 5 per cent. Mahomedans and 43 per cent. Animists. The urban figures shew 67 per cent. Hindus, 24 per cent. Mahomedans, and 7 per cent. Animists.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition* :—

(1) *Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 983 females to 1,000 males in the whole State. In towns there are 1,072 and in villages 976. Females are in defect but as in other cases the difference is much less than that at other enumerations. (2) *Civil Condition.*—There is nothing special to note in the figures in this case.

VII. *Education.*—There are 2,160 literate males or 6 per cent. and 36 literate females or 1 per cent. in the state of all ages. The urban figures shew 714 or 11 per cent. and the rural 1,482 or 2 per cent. The means of education in the State are 1 English School up to VII standard, 19 Hindi Schools, 8 Urdu Schools, and 5 Rote Schools.

VIII. *Languages.*—The dialects which are most talked in this State are :—Nimari, Marwadi, Gujarathi, Marathi and Rathvi (a Bhili dialect).

IX. *Castes.*—The castes which seem to be most prevalent are Ahir, Bania, Brahman, Koli, Kunbi, Kachhi, Mankar, Rajput. Sirvi, Tadvi, Bhil, Bhilala, Bharud and Shaikh.

X. *Occupations which may be considered predominant in the State* :—Milk and butter sellers, Fuel sellers and grass cutters, Watchmen and other village servants, Tenants unspecified, Grain dealers, Beggars and Fishermen.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Barwani State. Density of the Population.

Natural Divisions.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation increase + or decrease(—)			Net variation.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	1872—1901. (+) or (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hilly Tracts	65	66	...	...	—3	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of the Population by Religion.

Religion.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease(—).		Net variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu	38,670	5,079	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist	32,894	4,326	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu & Animist ...	71,564	9,400	76,702	9,556	53,423	9,465	— 7	+ 44	+ 18,141
Jain	335	44	305	38	381	67	+ 10	— 20	— 46
Musalman	4,197	551	3,250	405	2,632	466	+ 29	+ 23	+ 1,565
Others	40	5	9	1	9	2	+ 344	...	+ 31
Grand Total	76,136	10,000	80,266	10,000	56,445	10,000	— 5	+ 42	+ 19,691

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Females to 1,000 Males.			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	
Hilly Tracts	983	925	952	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Actual excess or defect of females by Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions and Districts.	Number of Females in excess (+) or in defect(—)			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	5
Hilly Tracts	—640	—3,140	—1,391	

Barwani State.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Literate per 1,000.									
	All ages.		0—10		10—15		15—20		20 and over.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hilly tracts	56	1	3	·3	33	1	71	·5	86	1·4

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Hillytracts	4,183	5,078	739	108	9,877	15	813	9,103	84	6,353	2,766	881	7,389	599	2,012

Natural Divisions.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
	At all ages.			0 — 10			10 — 15.			15 — 40			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Hillytracts	4,149	4,177	1,674	302	9,678	20	2,454	7,360	186	7,242	1,111	1,647	3,800	288	5,912

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

Caste, Tribe and Race.	Persons.		Percentage of Variation Decrease (—) or Increase(+)1881 to 1901.	Remarks.
	1901.	1881.		
1	2	3	4	5
Hindu:—				
Ahir	20,73	2,342	— 11	— 269
Balai	1,971	...	...	...
Bania	1,561	1,837	— 15	— 276
Brahman	1,900	1,400	+ 36	+ 500
Chamar	526	2,943	— 82	— 2,417
Gujar	144	91	+ 58	+ 53
Kachhi	855	1,042	— 18	— 187
Kunbi	1,875	962	+ 95	+ 913
Rajput	2,140	1,649	+ 30	+ 491
Teli	839	668	+ 25	+ 171
Animist.—				
Gond	2,722	8,605	— 68	— 5,883
Kole	...	...	...	...

Comparison with 1891 figures is not possible as no such details were given for States on that occasion.

TABLE I.

Barwani State.

Area, Houses and Population.

Pergana.	Area in square miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	In towns.	In Villages.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Barwani State	1,178	·45	1,177·55	1	332	142,99	1,448	12,851	76,136	6,277	69,859	38,388	3,030	35,358	37,748	3,247	34,501
1. Anjad ...	112	...	112	...	42	3,019	...	3,019	14,836	6,277	14,836	7,526	...	7,526	7,310	...	7,310
2. Barwani ...	85	·45	84·55	1	31	2,583	1,448	1,135	11,681	...	5,404	5,724	3,030	2,694	5,957	3,247	2,710
3. Pansemal ...	256	...	256	...	80	2,788	...	2,788	15,200	...	15,200	7,768	...	7,768	7,432	...	7,432
4. Pati ...	340	...	340	...	64	1,072	...	1,072	6,812	...	6,812	3,520	...	3,520	3,292	...	3,292
5. Rajpur ...	159	...	159	...	55	2,979	...	2,979	15,044	...	15,044	7,431	...	7,431	7,613	...	7,613
6. Silawad. ...	226	...	226	...	60	1,858	...	1,858	12,563	...	12,563	6,419	...	6,419	6,144	...	6,144

TABLES II. AND IV.

Perganas and Towns with Variation in population since 1881.

	Pergana and Town.	Persons.				Variation increase (+) decrease(—).			Net variation period 1881-1901 increase(+) decrease(—).	Males.				Females.			
		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Barwani State ...	76,136	80,266	56,445	...	—4,130	+23,821	...	...	38,388	41,703	28,918	...	37,748	38,563	27,527	...
Table II.	1. Anjad ...	14,836	16,903	15094	...	—2,067	+1,809	...	—258	7,526	...	...	...	7,310	...	...	...
	2. Barwani Pergana ...	11,681	12,921	11,739	...	—1,240	+1,182	...	—58	5,724	...	...	...	5,957	...	...	...
	3. Pansemal ...	15,200	14,131	3,828	...	+1,069	+10,303	...	+1,1372	7,768	...	...	...	7,432	...	...	...
	4. Pati ...	6,812	7,171	7,005	...	—359	+166	...	—793	3,520	...	...	...	3,292	...	...	...
	5. Rajpur ...	15,044	17,699	12,805	...	—2,655	+4,894	...	+2,239	7,431	...	...	...	7,613	...	...	...
	6. Silawad ...	12,563	11,441	5,974	...	+1,122	+5,467	...	+6,589	6,419	...	...	...	6,144	...	...	...
IV.	Barwani Town ...	6,277	6,054	5,581	...	+223	+473	...	+696	3,030	2,930	2,767	...	3,247	3,124	2,814	...

TABLE III.

Barwani State.

Towns and Villages classified by Population.

Pergana.	Total number of inhabited towns and villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000—10,000.		10,000—20,000.		20,000—50,000.		50,000—100,000.		10,000 & over.		Remarks.
			Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Barwani State ...	333	76,136	313	47,060	14	9,035	2	2,427	3	11,337	1	6,277	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1 Anjad	42	14,836	37	6,791	3	2,195	1	1,349	1	4,501	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2 Barwani	32	11,681	31	5,404	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6,277	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3 Pansemal	80	15,200	77	11,510	2	1,357	...	...	1	2,333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4 Pati	64	6,812	63	6,253	1	559	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5 Rajpur	55	15,044	50	8,149	4	2,392	...	...	1	4,503	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6 Silawad	60	12,563	55	8,953	4	2,532	1	1,078	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

TABLES V & VI.

Religion.

	Town and Pergana.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.						Primtive.		
					Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zorastrain.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animist.*		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
V.	1 **Barwani Town** ...	6,277	3,030	3,247	4,190	2,061	2,129	10	4	6	109	50	59	12	6	6	1,536	686	850	4	3	1	416	220	196
	Barwani State ...	76,136	38,388	37,748	38,670	19,596	19,074	10	4	6	335	193	142	21	14	7	4,197	2,181	2,016	9	6	3	32,894	16,394	16,500
VI.	1 Anjad	14,836	7,526	7,310	11,542	5,821	5,721	...	...	...	140	83	57	...	...	...	781	442	339	2	2	...	2,371	1,178	1,193
	2 Barwani Pergana ...	11,681	5,724	5,957	7,043	3,511	3,532	10	4	6	116	54	62	19	12	7	1,655	754	901	4	3	1	2,834	1,386	1,448
	4 Pansemal	15,200	7,768	7,432	7,240	3,786	3,454	...	...	...	73	52	21	...	...	...	406	235	171	...	...	...	7,481	3,695	3,786
	5 Pati	6,812	3,520	3,292	1,533	823	710	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	59	46	13	...	...	...	5,219	2,650	2,569
	6 Rajpur	15,044	7,431	7,613	8,302	4,073	4,229	...	...	...	6	4	2	1	1	...	1,006	535	471	3	1	2	5,726	2,817	2,909
	7 Silawad	12,563	6,419	6,144	3,010	1,582	1,428	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	290	169	121	...	...	...	9,263	4,668	4,595

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Barwani State.

All Religions.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	1,036	580	456	1,036	580	456	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	1,437	709	728	1,433	706	727	4	3	1	...	...	...
2—3 ...	2,014	897	1,117	1,998	893	1,105	15	4	11	1	...	1
3—4 ...	2,318	992	1,326	2,287	983	1,304	28	7	21	3	2	1
4—5 ...	2,749	1,218	1,531	2,694	1,205	1,489	52	13	39	3	...	3
Total 0—5 ...	9,554	4,396	5,158	9,448	4,367	5,081	99	27	72	7	2	5
5—10 ...	10,916	5,365	5,551	10,557	5,274	5,283	329	78	251	30	13	17
10—15 ...	9,831	5,214	4,617	8,144	4,746	3,398	1,557	424	1,133	130	44	86
15—20 ...	7,387	3,527	3,860	3,558	2,377	1,181	3,468	1,035	2,433	361	115	246
20—25 ...	7,704	3,555	4,149	1,478	1,181	297	5,487	2,153	3,334	739	221	518
25—30 ...	7,724	4,001	3,723	829	672	157	5,873	2,927	2,946	1,022	402	620
30—35 ...	7,303	4,056	3,247	465	345	120	5,472	3,227	2,245	1,366	484	882
35—40 ...	3,496	1,959	1,537	235	155	80	2,523	1,520	1,003	738	284	454
40—45 ...	4,710	2,429	2,281	188	128	60	3,004	1,914	1,090	1,518	387	1,131
45—50 ...	1,916	1,048	868	118	78	40	1,194	762	432	604	208	396
50—55 ...	2,792	1,393	1,399	102	73	29	1,430	1,015	415	1,260	305	955
55—60 ...	868	487	381	57	36	21	505	350	155	306	101	205
60 and over ...	1,919	945	974	73	53	20	775	624	151	1,071	268	803
Not stated ...	16	13	3	10	10	...	2	1	1	4	2	2
Total ...	76,136	38,388	37,748	35,262	19,495	15,767	31,718	16,057	15,661	9,156	2,836	6,320

Hindu.

0—1 ...	435	211	224	435	211	224	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	602	296	306	600	294	306	2	2	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	857	403	454	849	401	448	7	2	5	1	...	1
3—4 ...	951	430	521	937	425	512	12	4	8	2	1	1
4—5 ...	1,042	495	547	1,019	491	528	21	4	17	2	...	2
Total 0—5 ...	3,887	1,835	2,052	3,840	1,822	2,018	42	12	30	5	1	4
5—10 ...	4,945	2,364	2,581	4,692	2,309	2,383	232	46	186	21	9	12
10—15 ...	4,759	2,606	2,153	3,605	2,312	1,293	1,063	264	799	91	30	61
15—20 ...	3,631	1,666	1,965	1,412	1,050	362	2,016	553	1,463	203	63	140
20—25 ...	4,214	1,966	2,248	732	604	128	3,120	1,241	1,879	362	121	241
25—30 ...	4,244	2,240	2,004	407	340	67	3,292	1,690	1,602	545	210	335
30—35 ...	4,172	2,351	1,821	230	196	34	3,151	1,870	1,281	791	285	506
35—40 ...	1,903	1,078	825	106	87	19	1,373	846	527	424	145	279
40—45 ...	2,766	1,406	1,360	85	69	16	1,747	1,104	643	934	233	701
45—50 ...	1,040	567	473	51	44	7	642	423	219	347	100	247
50—55 ...	1,637	814	823	34	29	5	805	602	203	798	183	615
55—60 ...	356	188	168	7	6	1	203	147	56	146	35	111
60 and over ...	1,112	514	598	12	10	2	393	331	62	707	173	534
Not stated ...	4	1	3	...	...	...	2	1	1	2	...	2
Total ...	38,670	19,596	19,074	15,213	8,878	6,335	18,081	9,130	8,951	5,376	1,588	3,788

Jain.

0—1 ...	3	2	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	9	6	3	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	9	5	4	9	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	27	14	13	27	14	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	29	16	13	28	16	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	23	13	10	14	12	2	1	...	1	...	...	...
15—20 ...	38	29	9	17	17	...	8	1	7	1	...	1
20—25 ...	39	17	22	13	12	1	20	12	8	1	...	1
25—30 ...	34	17	17	12	12	...	16	5	11	10	...	10
30—35 ...	37	23	14	5	5	...	16	3	13	6	2	4
35—40 ...	23	16	7	6	5	1	26	15	11	6	3	3
40—45 ...	24	12	12	1	1	...	14	9	5	3	2	1
45—50 ...	18	14	4	2	2	...	16	11	5	7	...	7
50—55 ...	19	10	9	...	...	...	11	9	2	5	3	2
55—60 ...	9	4	5	...	...	...	9	8	1	10	2	8
60 and over ...	15	8	7	3	2	1	3	3	...	6	1	5
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	8	3	5
Total ...	335	193	142	128	98	30	144	79	65	63	16	47

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Barwani State.

Musalman.

Age.		Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	0—1 ...	94	47	47	94	47	47	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1—2 ...	56	21	35	56	21	35	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2—3 ...	93	44	49	93	44	49	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3—4 ...	90	42	48	85	40	45	5	2	3	...	...	...
	4—5 ...	109	53	56	103	50	53	6	3	3	...	...	...
Total.	0—5 ...	442	207	235	431	202	229	11	5	6	...	...	...
	5—10 ...	501	247	254	484	241	243	15	6	9	2	...	2
	10—15 ...	542	278	264	453	256	197	85	21	64	4	1	3
	15—20 ...	367	197	170	171	140	31	184	55	129	12	2	10
	20—25 ...	433	222	211	191	88	13	305	124	181	27	10	17
	25—30 ...	435	232	203	55	45	10	332	168	166	46	19	27
	30—35 ...	428	228	200	47	35	12	300	161	139	81	32	49
	35—40 ...	248	152	96	17	11	6	178	112	66	53	29	24
	40—45 ...	298	153	145	18	11	7	191	115	76	89	27	62
	45—50 ...	135	81	54	9	6	3	74	51	23	52	24	28
	50—55 ...	181	91	90	2	2	...	91	67	24	88	22	66
	55—60 ...	49	30	19	1	1	...	25	23	2	23	6	17
	60 and over ...	138	63	75	...	...	...	62	48	14	76	15	61
	Not Stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	4,197	2,181	2,016	1,789	1,038	751	1,855	956	899	553	187	366

Animist.

	0—1 ...	503	320	183	503	320	183	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1—2 ...	777	392	385	775	391	384	2	1	1	...	...	...
	2—3 ...	1,059	449	610	1,051	447	604	8	2	6	...	...	...
	3—4 ...	1,267	514	753	1,255	512	743	11	1	10	1	1	...
	4—5 ...	1,589	665	924	1,563	659	904	25	6	19	1	...	1
Total.	0—5 ...	5,195	2,340	2,855	5,147	2,329	2,818	46	10	36	2	1	1
	5—10 ...	5,438	2,736	2 702	5,350	2,706	2.644	81	26	55	7	4	3
	10—15 ...	4,505	2,316	2,189	4,070	2,165	1,905	401	138	263	34	13	21
	15—20 ...	3,348	1,632	1,716	1,955	1,167	788	1,248	415	833	145	50	95
	20—25 ...	3,016	1,350	1,666	632	477	155	2,044	783	1,261	340	90	250
	25—30 ...	3,005	1,507	1,498	352	272	80	2,228	1,064	1,164	425	171	254
	30—35 ...	2,658	1,449	1,209	180	107	73	1,990	1,178	812	488	164	324
	35—40 ...	1,321	712	609	106	52	54	957	552	405	258	108	150
	40—45 ...	1,619	858	761	84	47	37	1,048	684	364	487	127	360
	45—50 ...	721	384	337	55	25	30	466	278	188	200	81	119
	50—55 ...	952	475	477	66	42	24	522	335	187	364	98	266
	55—60 ...	453	264	189	49	29	20	273	176	97	131	59	72
	60 and over ...	651	359	292	58	41	17	314	241	73	279	77	202
	Not Stated ...	12	12	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
	Total ...	32,894	16,394	16,500	18,114	9,469	8,645	11,618	5,880	5,738	3,162	1,045	2,117

Others. { Sikh. Parsi. Christian.

	0—1 ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1—2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2—3 ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3—4 ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4—5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total.	0—5 ...	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5—10 ...	3	2	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—15 ...	2	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	15—20 ...	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20—25 ...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
	25—30 ...	6	5	1	3	3	...	3	2	1	...	...	...
	30—35 ...	8	5	3	3	2	1	5	3	2	...	...	...
	35—40 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	40—45 ...	3	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1
	45—50 ...	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	50—55 ...	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
	55—60 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	60 and over ...	3	1	2	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	...	1
	Not Stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	40	24	16	18	12	6	20	12	8	2	...	2

TABLE VIII.

Barwani State.

Education.

Age.	POPULATION.									LITERATE IN.								Literate in English.		
	Population.			Literate.			Illiterate.			Hindi.		Urdu.		Marathi.		Other Languages.				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions—																				
0—10 ...	20,470	9,761	10,709	31	28	3	20,439	9,733	10,706	23	...	...	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	...
10—15 ...	9,831	5,214	4,617	173	170	3	9,658	5,044	4,614	113	1	16	...	9	2	2	...	4	4	...
15—20 ...	7,387	3,527	3,860	251	249	2	7,136	3,278	3,858	219	...	14	1	7	...	13	1	14	14	...
20 and over ...	38,432	19,873	18,549	1,741	1,713	28	36,691	18,160	18,531	1,483	7	136	7	74	4	93	9	76	74	2
Not stated ...	16	13	3	...	...	...	16	13	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**76,136**	**38,388**	**37,748**	**2,196**	**2,160**	**36**	**73,940**	**36,228**	**37,712**	**1,868**	**8**	**166**	**9**	**93**	**7**	**110**	**11**	**95**	**93**	**2**
Hindu—																				
0—10 ...	8,832	4,199	4,633	24	23	1	8,808	4,175	4,632	20	...	...	...	3	1	1	...	1	1	...
10—15 ...	4,759	2,606	2,153	134	131	3	4,625	2,475	2,150	122	1	2	...	8	2	...	...	4	4	...
15—20 ...	3,631	1,666	1,965	168	167	1	3,463	1,499	1,964	157	...	4	...	7	...	4	1	13	13	...
20 and over ...	21,444	11,124	10,320	1,240	1,229	11	20,204	9,895	10,309	1,134	5	34	...	71	4	37	2	46	46	...
Not stated ...	4	1	3	...	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**38,670**	**19,596**	**19,074**	**1,566**	**1,550**	**16**	**37,104**	**18,046**	**19,058**	**1,433**	**6**	**40**	...	**89**	**7**	**42**	**3**	**64**	**64**	...
Jain—																				
0—10 ...	56	30	26	2	2	...	54	28	26	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	23	13	10	7	7	...	16	6	10	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	38	29	9	26	26	...	12	3	9	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	218	121	97	98	97	1	125	24	96	94	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	...	...	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**335**	**193**	**142**	**133**	**132**	**1**	**202**	**61**	**141**	**129**	...	...	...	...	...	**6**	**1**	...	...	...
Musalman—																				
0—10 ...	943	454	489	3	2	1	940	452	488	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	512	278	264	30	30	...	512	248	264	12	...	14	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	367	197	170	55	54	1	312	143	169	36	...	10	1	...	...	7	...	1	1	...
20 and over ...	2,345	1,252	1,093	371	358	13	1,974	894	1,080	240	2	101	7	3	...	39	4	19	18	1
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**4,197**	**2,181**	**2,016**	**459**	**444**	**15**	**3,738**	**1,737**	**2,001**	**289**	**2**	**125**	**9**	**4**	...	**48**	**4**	**20**	**19**	**1**
Animist—																				
0—10 ...	10,633	5,076	5,557	...	...	...	10,633	5,076	5,557	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	4,505	2,316	2,189	1	1	...	4,504	2,315	2,189	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	3,348	1,632	1,716	...	...	...	3,348	1,632	1,716	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	14,396	7,358	7,038	11	11	...	14,385	7,347	7,038	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated ...	12	12	...	...	...	...	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**32,894**	**16,394**	**16,500**	**12**	**12**	...	**32,882**	**16,382**	**16,500**	**12**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others—																				
0—10 ...	6	2	4	2	1	1	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
10—15 ...	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	3	3	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	29	18	11	21	18	3	8	...	8	4	...	1	...	...	...	11	2	11	10	1
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**40**	**24**	**16**	**26**	**22**	**4**	**14**	**2**	**12**	**5**	...	**1**	...	...	...	**14**	**3**	**11**	**10**	**1**

TABLE X.

Barwani State. Language.

Language or Dialect.	Total.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	4	2	3
Makrani ...	4	1	3
Pashto ...	1	1	...
Kabuli ...	3	3	...
Panjabi ...	24	15	9
Marathi ...	6,266	3,134	3,132
Khandeshi ...	63	22	41
Nagri ...	57	57	...
Gujarathi ...	5,640	2,824	2,816
Kathiawadi ...	395	233	162
Dhanderi ...	16	10	...
Malwi ...	918	548	370
Nimari ...	26,256	12,769	13,487
Marwadi ...	4,160	2,269	1,891
Mewari ...	12	10	2
Mewati ...	5	2	3
Bundelkhandi ...	87	43	44
Panwari ...	4	4	...
Hindi ...	2,462	1,213	1,249
Hindustani ...	70	59	11
Urdu ...	1,069	561	508
Brij-Bhasha ...	1	1	...
Rohilkhandi ...	12	5	7
Bengali ...	1	1	...
Purbi ...	927	497	430
Bagri (Bhili) ...	2	2	...
Bhilali ...	1,170	823	347
Bhili ...	1	1	...
Nori ...	58	...	58
Pahadi ...	2	2	...
Ratvi ...	25,827	12,932	12,895
Banjari ...	381	232	149
Bargundi (Unspecified) ...	18	1	17
Gondi (Unspecified) ...	33	25	8
Canarese ...	173	77	96
Telagu ...	7	4	3
Tamili ...	4	1	3
Persian ...	6	2	4
Portuguese ...	3	2	1
English ...	4	2	2
Total Population ...	**76,136**	**38,388**	**37,748**

TABLE XI.

Barwani State. Birth-Place.

Birth Place.	Persons.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4
Ali Rajpur ...	5,147	2,778	2,369
Barwani ...	45,630	22,657	22,973
Bhopal ...	34	21	13
Datia ...	2	...	2
Dewas S. B. and J. B. ...	15	4	11
Dhar ...	1,821	805	1,016
Gwalior ...	2,094	1,027	1,067
Indore ...	5,631	2,587	3,044
Jaora ...	17	14	3
Jhabua ...	128	74	54
Jobat ...	60	28	32
Kathiwada ...	25	16	9
Manpur (British) ...	24	13	11
Mathwad ...	206	115	91
Orchha ...	4	4	...
Ratlam ...	19	11	8
Riwa ...	1	1	...
Sailana ...	6	4	2
Total Central India ...	**60,864**	**30,159**	**30,705**
Alwar ...	60	33	27
Banswara ...	7	7	...
Bharatpur ...	13	8	5
Bikaner ...	17	1	16
Dholpur ...	2	1	1
Dungarpur ...	3	2	1
Jaipur ...	389	250	139
Jhalawar ...	30	27	3
Kishengarh ...	12	9	3
Kota ...	20	20	...
Marwar ...	1,173	647	526
Mewar ...	167	81	86
Partabgarh ...	31	21	10
Rajputana (Unspecified) ...	21	19	2
Total Rajputana ...	**1,945**	**1,126**	**819**

Birth-Place.	Persons.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4
Baroda ...	593	317	276
Berar ...	...	...	...
Bengal ...	10	7	3
Chhota Udaipur ...	2,588	1,318	1,270
Deogarh ...	5	3	2
Junagarh ...	1	...	1
Bombay Presidency ...	8,968	4,687	4,281
Central Provinces ...	222	118	104
Haiderabad (Deccan) ...	15	11	4
Panjab ...	50	33	17
Rampur ...	...	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh ...	846	582	264
Madras ...	4	3	1
British India (Unspecified) ...	19	19	...
Total States and Provinces other than C. I. and Rajputana.	**13,321**	**7,098**	**6,223**
Afghanistan ...	4	4	...
Turkistan ...	1	...	1
Total ...	**5**	**5**	**...**
Scotland ...	1	...	1
Total Population ...	**76,136**	**38,388**	**37,748**

NOTE ON THE CENSUS

OF THE

DATIA STATE.

I. *Description of the State.*—The State of Datia is situated in the Political Charge of Bundelkhand. It is surrounded on all sides, except on the east where it meets the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, by other states of Central India. It has a total area of 912 square miles which may be compared to that of Berkshire (897). The only natural division in it is the Low-lying. The total population is 173,759.

II. *Historical.*—One of the three treaty states of Bundelkhand, the other two are Orchha and Samthar. The Maharajas of this State are of the Orchha family. Datia came under the British Government after the treaty of Bassein (1802). The present Chief succeeded in 1857.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—For administrative purposes the State is divided into five *perganas*. The area of the *perganas* is not known.

IV. *Distribution of the people:—*

(1) *Mean density.*—The mean density of the State is 190 people per square mile. It has fallen by 13 per square mile since 1891. (2) *Town and village.*—There are 3 towns in Datia and 455 villages. The average town population is 11,352, the average village 308. The villages are mostly of the "under 500" class.

V. *Religions.*—The character of the state is Hindu. The population consists of 95 per cent. Hindus, 4·08 per cent. Mahomedans, ·0005 per cent. Animists. The Urban figures shew 82·6 of Hindus 17·3 of Mahomedans and rest insignificant.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:—*

(1) *Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 923 females to 1,000 males in the whole State. In towns there are 960 and in villages 912. There is a defect of females, but as in other cases less than in 1881 or 1891. (2) *Civil Condition.*—There are 864 wives to 1,000 husbands in the State, in rural 951. There is nothing in particular to comment on here.

VII. *Education.*—There are 3,506 or 3·8 per cent. of literate males and 102 or 1 per cent. of literate females in the State of all ages. The Urban figures shew 10 per cent. for males and 3 per cent. for females, the Rural 2·3 per cent. for males and 0·07 per cent. for females. The means of education in the State are 5 Vernacular schools, one school teaching Persian up to first class, one School teaching up to Middle, and a High School teaching English up to Entrance Standard.

VIII. *Languages.*—The tongues which are most talked in this state are Bundelkhandi, Hindi and Urdu. There are no dialects peculiar to the state.

IX, *Castes.*—The castes which seem to be most prevalent and peculiar are Dhami, Jasondi, Jangada, Kamarya, Kasera, Dahayat, Bunkar, Barar, Sanjogi and Chamar,

X. *Occupations predominating in the State.*—Weavers, Singers, Actors, etc., Betel growers and sellers, Baskets, mats, etc., makers and sellers, Paper makers, Workers in iron, Cotton spinners, Knife grinders and Toolers.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Datia State.

Density of Population.

Natural Divisions.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation Increase (+) Decrease (—)			Net Variation 1872 to 1901. [+1) or (—.)
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Low-lying tracts ...	190·4	204·3	...	...	— 13·9	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

Religion.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease(—)		Net variation 1881 to 1901
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu	166,170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Animist	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindus & Animists...	166,179	9,563·76	178,376	9,567·42	174.202	9,540·19	—6·8	+2·4	—8,023
Musalman	7,095	408·32	8043	431·39	8,381	458·89	—11·7	—4·5	—1,286
Jain	485	27·92	20	1·07	15	82	+23·25	+33·3	+470
Others	...	...	1	·06	...	...	...	...	...
Total	173,759	10,000	186,440	10,000	182,598	10,000	—6·8	+2·1	—8,839

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General Proportion of the sexes by Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Females to 10,000 Males.			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	5
Low-lying tracts	923·17	898·86	895·97	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual excess or defect of female by Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Number of females in excess (+) or in defect (—)			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	5
Low-lying tracts	— 6,941	— 9,930	— 9,998	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Datia State. Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each sex for Natural Divisions.

Natural Division.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Low-lying tracts	5,170·5	4,051·8	777·7	462·02	9,530·60	7·38	2,720·9	7,178·2	100·9	7,131·54	2,316·94	551·52	7,262·27	507·85	2,229·88
	Civil Condition of 1,0000Females.														
Low-lying tracts	5,392·34	2,821·15	1,786·51	834·69	9,146·93	18·38	5,549·46	4,231·26	219·28	1,233·80	691·72	8.074·18	4,998·12	140·64	4,861·24

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

Natural Division.	Number of Married Females per 1,000 Married Males.						
	All Religions.	Hindu.	Musalman.	Jain.	Animist.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Low-lying tracts	864·77	865·79	877·63	1,157·40	*1,500·0	1,008·44	951·5

* 2 : 3 among the Animists and hence the result.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Educations by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

Natural Division.	Literate per 1,000.							
	0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.	
	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Low-lying tracts	6·87	0·42	33·77	0·24*	57·35	2·53	49·12	0·49

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

Caste Tribe or Race.	Persons.				Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease (—)			Net variation Increase or Decrease 1881—1901.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1881—1901.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1
Brahman	23,977	Not Available.	24,964	Not Available.	— 4·12	...	...	— 987
Rajput	7,963		6,761		+ 15·09	...	...	+ 1,202
Ahir	7,165		6,196		+ 13·52	...	...	+ 969
Bania	8,441		8,066		+ 4·44	...	...	+ 375
Chamar	19,514		21,193		— 8·60	...	...	— 1,679
Gujar	2,315		3,746		— 61·81	...	...	— 1,431
Kachhi	14,283		16,894		— 18·28	...	...	— 2,611
Teli	4,204		3,626		+ 13·75	...	...	+ 578

TABLE I.

Datia State.

Area, Houses and Population.

Pergana.	Area in square Miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Datia State ...	911·15	8·6	903·9	3	455	29,961	6,683	23,278	173,759	34,056	139,703	90,350	17,305	73,045	83,409	16,751	66,658
1. Baroni ...	...	...	...	...	16	1,699	...	1,699	9,676	...	9,676	5,057	...	5,057	4,619	...	4,619
2. Datia ...	...	4·0	...	1	214	15,818	4,694	11,124	89,650	24,071	65,579	46,294	12,283	34,011	43,356	11,788	31,568
3. Indargarh ...	...	...	...	...	56	3,659	...	3,659	19,261	...	19,261	10,107	...	10,107	9,154	...	9,154
4. Nadigaon ...	...	1·3	...	1	49	2,364	829	1,535	13,830	4,443	9,387	7,258	2,255	5,003	6,572	2,188	4,384
5. Sheora ...	...	3·3	...	1	120	6,421	1,160	5,261	41,342	5,542	35,800	21,634	2,767	18,867	19,708	2,775	16,933

TABLES II and IV.

State and Towns classified by Population with variation since 1872.

	State and Town.	Population.				Variation Increase(+) Decrease(—).			Net Variation in period 1881-1901 Increase(+) Decrease.(—)	Males.				Females.			
		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891. to 1901.	1881. to 1891	1872. to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
II.	**Datia State** ...	173,759	186,440	182,598	...	—12,681	+3,842	...	—8,839	90,350	98,185	96,298	...	83,409	88,255	86,300	...
	Urban Population ...	34,056	39,053	41,809	...	—4,997	—2,756	...	—7,753	17,305	20,027	21,595	...	16,751	19,026	20,214	...
IV.	1. Datia ...	24,071	27,566	28,346	...	—3,495	—780	...	—4,275	12,283	14,213	14,574	...	11,788	13,353	13,772	...
	2. Nadigaon ...	4,443	5,078	5,475	...	—635	—397	...	—1,032	2,255	2,570	2,821	...	2,188	2,508	2,654	...
	3. Sheora ...	5,542	6,409	7,988	...	—867	—1,579	...	—2,446	2,767	3,244	4,200	...	2,775	3,165	3,788	...

TABLE III.

Datia State. — Towns and Villages classified by Population.

Pergana.	No. of Inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000—10,000.		10,000—20,000.		20,000—50,000.		50,000—100,000.		100,000 & over.		Remarks.
			No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Datia State ...	**458**	**1,73,759**	**373**	**68,453**	**65**	**44,142**	**13**	**17,040**	**5**	**14,511**	**1**	**5,542**	...	...	**1**	**24,071**	...	...	...	...	
1. Baroni ...	16	9,676	11	2,189	3	1,900	...	...	2	5,587	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Datia ...	215	89,650	175	34,345	33	22,669	5	6,289	1	2,276	...	...	...	...	1	24,071	...	...	...	...	
3. Indargarh ...	56	19,261	42	8,254	12	7,937	2	3,070	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Nadigaon ...	50	13,830	48	8,816	1	571	...	...	1	4,443	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Sheora ...	121	41,342	97	14,849	16	11,065	6	7,681	1	2,205	1	5,542	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

TABLES V AND VI.

Religion.

Town and Pergana.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.						Primitive.		
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animist.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Urban Population ...	**34,056**	**17,305**	**16,751**	**28,990**	**14,742**	**14,248**	...	...	...	**17**	**10**	**7**	...	...	...	**5,049**	**2,553**	**2,496**	...	...	...	...	...	...
Table V. 1. Datia	24,071	12,283	11,788	19,901	10,164	9,737	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	4,166	2,115	2,051	...	...	...	...	...	...
Table V. 2. Nadigaon ...	4,443	2,255	2,188	4,163	2,105	2,058	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	280	150	130	...	...	...	...	...	...
Table V. 3. Sheora	5,542	2,767	2,775	4,926	2,473	2,453	...	...	...	13	6	7	...	...	...	603	288	315	...	...	...	...	...	...
Datia State ...	**1,73,759**	**90,350**	**83,409**	**166,170**	**86,425**	**79,745**	...	...	...	**485**	**247**	**238**	...	...	...	**7,095**	**3,675**	**3,420**	...	...	...	**9**	**3**	**6**
Table VI. 1. Baroni	9,676	5,057	4,619	9,353	4,887	4,466	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	323	170	153	...	...	...	...	...	...
Table VI. 2. Datia	89,650	46,294	43,356	84,540	43,635	40,905	...	...	...	277	152	125	...	...	...	4,833	2,507	2,326	...	...	...	...	...	...
Table VI. 3. Indargarh ...	19,261	10,107	9,154	18,682	9,799	8,883	...	...	...	3	1	2	...	...	...	567	304	263	...	...	...	9	3	6
Table VI. 4. Nadigaon ...	13,830	7,258	6,572	13,444	7,054	6,390	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	386	204	182	...	...	...	...	...	...
Table VI. 5. Sheora	41,342	21,634	19,708	40,151	21,050	19,101	...	...	...	205	94	111	...	...	...	986	490	496	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Datia State.

All Religions.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	4,683	2,462	2,221	4,667	2,456	2,211	16	6	10	...	...	...
1—2 ...	3,290	1,694	1,596	3,265	1,680	1,585	24	14	10	1	...	1
2—3 ...	4,507	2,381	2,126	4,469	2,367	2,102	33	14	19	5	...	5
3—4 ...	4,078	2,079	1,999	4,016	2,054	1,962	61	25	36	1	...	1
4—5 ...	4,255	2,099	2,156	4,138	2,049	2,089	113	49	64	4	1	3
Total 0—5 ...	20,813	10,715	10,098	20,555	10,606	9,949	247	108	139	11	1	10
5—10 ...	18,591	9,652	8,939	16,269	8,805	7,464	2,283	833	1,450	39	14	25
10—15 ...	18,034	10,008	8,026	10,580	7,184	3,396	7,177	2,723	4,454	277	101	176
15—20 ...	17,185	9,694	7,491	5,518	4,405	1,143	11,064	5,068	5,996	573	221	352
20—25 ...	15,855	8,189	7,666	2,954	2,293	661	11,864	5,488	6,376	1,037	408	629
25—30 ...	15,595	8,113	7,482	1,539	1,212	327	12,832	6,473	6,359	1,224	428	796
30—35 ...	14,203	7,503	6,700	809	666	143	11,547	6,220	5,327	1,847	617	1,230
35—40 ...	10,688	5,013	5,675	495	347	148	8,430	4,216	4,214	1,763	450	1,313
40—45 ...	12,803	6,626	6,177	509	386	123	8,817	5,157	3,660	3,477	1,083	2,394
45—50 ...	8,418	4,442	4,006	250	193	57	5,908	3,411	2,497	2,290	838	1,452
50—55 ...	8,958	4,572	4,386	269	225	44	5,129	3,232	1,897	3,560	1,115	2,445
55—60 ...	4,916	2,421	2,495	146	116	30	2,904	1,642	1,262	1,866	663	1,203
60 and over ...	7,670	3,402	4,268	216	170	46	3,491	2,145	1,346	3,963	1,087	2,876
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	173,759	90,350	83,409	60,139	36,603	23,531	91,693	46,716	44,977	21,927	7,026	14,901

Hindus.

0—1 ...	4,522	2,374	2,148	4,507	2,368	2,139	15	6	9	...	...	...
1—2 ...	3,166	1,629	1,537	3,143	1,617	1,526	22	12	10	1	...	1
2—3 ...	4,310	2,293	2,017	4,274	2,280	1,994	31	13	18	5	...	5
3—4 ...	3,904	1,999	1,905	3,846	1,975	1,871	57	24	33	1	...	1
4—5 ...	4,100	2,026	2,074	3,935	1,978	2,007	111	47	64	4	1	3
Total 0—5 ...	20,002	10,321	9,681	19,755	10,218	9,537	236	102	134	11	1	10
5—10 ...	17,809	9,259	8,550	15,540	8,435	7,105	2,235	811	1,424	34	13	21
10—15 ...	17,243	9,587	7,661	10,031	6,827	3,204	6,947	2661	4,286	270	99	171
15—20 ...	16,458	9,276	7,182	5,228	4,161	1,067	10,682	4,902	5,780	548	213	335
20—25 ...	15,125	7,820	7,305	2,818	2,184	634	11,326	5,247	6,079	981	389	592
25—30 ...	14,903	7,742	7,161	1,449	1,140	309	12,290	6,202	6,038	1,164	400	764
30—35 ...	13,521	7,160	6,361	760	630	130	11,017	5,942	5,075	1,744	588	1,156
35—40 ...	10,266	4,789	5,477	474	335	139	8,102	4,023	4,079	1,690	431	1,259
40—45 ...	12,192	6,327	5,865	469	330	109	8,398	4,925	3,473	3,325	1,042	2,283
45—50 ...	8,142	4,278	3,864	233	183	50	5,710	3,282	2,428	2,199	813	1,386
50—55 ...	8,551	4,357	4,194	254	216	38	4,911	3,067	1,844	3,386	1,074	2,312
55—60 ...	4,770	2,343	2,427	131	104	27	2,827	1,595	1,232	1,812	644	1,168
60 and over ...	7,183	3,165	4,017	189	148	41	3,306	2,000	1,306	3,688	1,018	2,670
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	166,170	86,425	79,745	57,331	34,941	22,390	87,987	44,759	43,228	20,852	6,725	14,127

Jain.

0—1 ...	7	3	4	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	4	...	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	21	13	8	21	13	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	15	7	8	15	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	7	3	4	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	54	26	28	54	26	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	31	18	13	26	16	10	5	2	3	...	...	...
10—15 ...	54	29	25	32	26	6	22	3	19	...	...	...
15—20 ...	34	20	14	8	7	1	26	13	13	...	...	...
20—25 ...	80	36	44	16	16	...	60	19	41	4	1	3
25—30 ...	49	28	21	5	5	...	35	20	15	9	3	6
30—35 ...	34	18	16	7	6	1	21	11	10	6	1	5
35—40 ...	34	17	17	2	2	...	21	11	10	11	4	7
40—45 ...	45	19	26	4	4	...	19	10	9	22	5	17
45—50 ...	19	11	8	...	...	...	12	9	3	7	2	5
50—55 ...	27	16	11	1	1	...	7	6	1	19	9	10
55—60 ...	6	4	2	...	...	...	3	2	1	3	2	1
60 and over ...	18	5	13	...	...	...	2	2	...	16	3	13
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	485	247	238	155	109	46	233	108	125	97	30	67

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Datia State.

Musalman.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	153	85	68	152	85	67	1	...	1	...	...	...
1—2 ...	120	65	55	118	63	55	2	2	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	176	75	101	174	74	100	2	1	1	...	...	...
3—4 ...	158	73	85	154	72	82	4	1	3	...	...	...
4—5 ...	148	70	78	146	68	78	2	2	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	755	368	387	744	362	382	11	6	5	...	...	...
5—10 ...	749	374	375	701	353	348	43	20	23	5	1	4
10—15 ...	731	392	339	517	331	186	207	59	148	7	2	5
15—20 ...	692	397	295	312	237	75	355	152	203	25	8	17
20—25 ...	650	333	317	120	93	27	478	222	256	52	18	34
25—30 ...	642	343	299	85	67	18	506	251	255	51	25	26
30—35 ...	648	325	323	42	30	12	509	267	242	97	28	69
35—40 ...	387	207	180	19	10	9	306	182	124	62	15	47
40—45 ...	565	279	286	36	22	14	399	221	178	130	36	94
45—50 ...	287	153	134	17	10	7	186	120	66	84	23	61
50—55 ...	380	199	181	14	8	6	211	159	52	155	32	123
55—60 ...	140	74	66	15	12	3	74	45	29	51	17	34
60 and over ...	469	231	238	27	22	5	183	143	40	259	66	193
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	7,095	3,675	3,420	2,649	1,557	1,092	3,468	1,847	1,621	978	271	707

Animist.

0—1 ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	2	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
15—20 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
20—25 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25—30 ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
30—35 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35—40 ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
40—45 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
45—50 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50—55 ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55—60 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 and over ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	9	3	6	4	1	3	5	2	3	...	...	...

Others. { Sikh. Parsi. Christian.

0—1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20—25 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25—30 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30—35 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35—40 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40—45 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45—50 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50—55 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55—60 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 and over ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE VIII.

Datia State.

Education.

Age.	Population.									Literate in								Literate in English.		
	Population.			*Literate.*			*Illiterate.*			*Hindi.*		*Urdu.*		*Marathi.*		*Other Languages.*				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions—																				
0—10 ...	39,404	20,367	19,037	148	140	8	39,256	20,227	19,029	132	1	7	7	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	18,034	10,008	8,026	340	338	2	17,694	9,670	8,024	321	2	9	...	...	...	19	...	2	2	...
15—20 ...	17,185	9,694	7,491	577	558	19	16,608	9,136	7,472	524	19	40	...	4	...	41	...	14	14	...
20 and over...	99,136	50,281	48,855	2,543	2,470	73	96,593	47,811	48,782	2,351	71	148	9	2	...	201	7	41	41	...
Total ...	**173,759**	**90,350**	**83,409**	**3,608**	**3,506**	**102**	**170,151**	**86,844**	**83,307**	**3,328**	**93**	**204**	**16**	**6**	**...**	**265**	**7**	**57**	**57**	**...**
Hindu—																				
0—10 ...	37,811	19,580	18,231	137	129	8	37,674	19,451	18,223	128	1	1	7	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	17,248	9,587	7,661	321	319	2	16,927	9,268	7,659	314	2	3	...	...	...	13	...	1	1	...
15—20 ...	16,458	9,276	7,182	540	521	19	15,918	8,755	7,163	508	19	32	...	2	...	28	...	8	8	...
20 and over...	94,653	47,982	46,671	2,349	2,285	64	92,304	45,697	46,607	2,246	62	112	2	4	...	157	...	33	33	...
Total ...	**166,170**	**86,425**	**79,745**	**3,347**	**3,254**	**93**	**162,823**	**83,171**	**79,652**	**3,196**	**84**	**148**	**9**	**6**	**...**	**201**	**...**	**42**	**42**	**...**
Jain—																				
0—10 ...	85	44	41	...	...	...	85	44	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	54	29	25	1	1	...	53	28	25	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	34	20	14	1	1	...	33	19	14	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	312	154	158	49	49	...	263	105	158	44	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**485**	**247**	**238**	**51**	**51**	**...**	**434**	**196**	**238**	**46**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**5**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**
Musalman—																				
0—10 ...	1,504	742	762	11	11	...	1,493	731	762	4	...	6	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	731	392	339	18	18	...	713	374	339	6	...	6	...	...	...	6	...	1	1	...
15—20 ...	692	397	295	36	36	...	656	361	295	15	...	8	...	...	...	13	...	6	6	...
20 and over...	4,168	2,144	2,024	145	136	9	4,023	2,008	2,015	61	9	36	7	...	...	39	7	8	8	...
Total ...	**7,095**	**3,675**	**3,420**	**210**	**201**	**9**	**6,885**	**3,474**	**5,411**	**86**	**9**	**56**	**7**	**...**	**...**	**59**	**7**	**15**	**15**	**...**
Animist—																				
0—10 ...	4	1	3	...	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over...	3	1	2	...	...	...	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**9**	**3**	**6**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**9**	**3**	**6**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**
Others—																				
0—10 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**

TABLE X.

Datia State.

Language.

Language or Dialect.	Persons. Total.	Males.	Females.	Remarks.
Panjabi	4	3	1	
Marathi	22	8	14	
Ganderi	4	4	...	
Gujrathi	15	7	8	
Marwadi	25	9	16	
Bundelkhandi	141,466	73,998	67.468	
Panwari	578	256	322	
Hindi	29,781	15,080	14,701	
Urdu	1,837	972	865	
Bengali	5	...	5	
Odiya	1	1	...	
Telagu	17	8	9	
Persian	1	1	...	
Arabic	3	3	...	
Total Population	**173,759**	**90,350**	**83,409**	

TABLE XI.

Birth place.

Birth-place.	Population. Total.	Males.	Females.	Birth-place.	Population. Persons	Males.	Females.
Ajaigarh	386	148	238	Alwar	2	...	2
Alipura	314	84	230	Bharatpur	8	8	...
Baoni	1	1	...	Dholpur	14	6	8
Bijawar	403	220	183	Jaipur	44	25	19
Bijna	2	2	...	Marwar	5	1	4
Charkhari	1,143	718	425	Mewar	4	4	...
Chhatarpur	125	60	65	Rajputana Unspecified	64	26	38
Datia	136,329	74,664	61,665				
Garrauli	2	1	1	**Total Rajputana ... ...**	**141**	**70**	**71**
Gaurihar	1	...	1				
Jigni	2	1	1	Bengal	8	4	4
Lughasi	3	...	3	Bombay	244	103	141
Orchha	2,664	1,483	1,181	Central Provinces	2,026	669	1,357
Panna	875	510	365	Panjab	186	125	61
Samthar	2,692	1,514	1,178	N. W. Provinces and Oudh	9,075	3,833	5,242
Tori Fatepur	2	...	2				
Total A. (i) States and Estates in Bundelkhand ...	**144,944**	**79,406**	**65,538**	**Total B. States and Provinces of India other than C. I. ...**	**11,680**	**4,804**	**6,876**
Bhopal	585	343	242				
Gwalior	14,081	4,746	9,335	Afganistan			
Indore	1,150	352	798		5	4	1
Maihar	75	...	75				
Nagode	117	...	117				
Riwa	1,122	695	427				
Total A. (ii) States and Estates in C. I. other than Bundelkhand.	**17,130**	**6,136**	**10.994**	**Total population ... ...**	**1,73,759**	**90,350**	**8,3409**

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

NOTE ON THE CENSUS OF THE CHARKHARI STATE.

I. *Description of the State.*—The State of Charkhari is situated in the Bundelkhand Political Charge. It is surrounded on all sides, except near Charkhari town where it meets the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, by other States of Central India.

It has a total area of 703 square miles. The Low-lying natural division only is represented. The total population is 123,954.

II. *Historical.*—Founded by Bije Bahadur—a *sanad* was granted him in 1804 and another in 1811.

In 1857 Raja Ratan Singh received an hereditary salute of 11 guns, a *khilat* and a perpetual Jagir of Rs. 20,000 a year in recognition of his services during the Mutiny. The present chief succeeded in 1880.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—There are four *tehsils* in the State. Their individual area is unknown.

IV. *Distribution of the people:*—

(1). *Mean density.*—The mean density of the State is 176 persons per square mile. (2). *Town and village.*—There are one town and 504 villages in the State. The population of the only town is 11,718, the average village 222. The town falls in the group "10,000—20,000" the villages chiefly in the "under 500."

V. *Religions.*—The character of the State is Hindu. The population consists of 95 per cent. Hindus, 3·9 per cent. Mahomedans and 0·62 per cent. Animists. The Urban figures shew 77 per cent. of Hindus and 23 per cent. of Mahomedans.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:*—

(1) *Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 974 females to 1,000 males in the whole State. In towns there are 1,032 and in villages 969. There is a defect of 1,500 females on the total population. (2) *Civil Condition.*—There are 103 wives to every 100 husbands in the whole State. Urban area shews 113 wives to 100 husbands; Rural area 102. There is nothing special to note as regards Civil Condition and Age.

VII. *Education.*—There are 1,634 or 2·6 per cent. literate males and 66 or 0·1 per cent. literate females in the State of all ages. The Urban figures shew 9 per cent. males and 0·9 per cent. females, the Rural 1·8 per cent. males and 0·03 per cent. females. Female figures are high except at "20 and over" The means of education in the State are one High School teaching English up to Entrance Standard, one Girls' School and 3 Vernacular Schools, teaching Hindi.

VIII. *Languages.*—The dialects which are most talked in this State are Bundelkhandi, Banaphari in Bawan-Chaurasi and Satwara *Perganas*, Khatola in Bawan-Chaurasi and Isanagar, Rathori in Bawan-Chaurasi.

IX. *Castes.*—The castes which seem to be most prevalent and peculiar are Jasondi, Kondar, Kurmi, Kachhi, Sor and Chamar.

X. *Occupations predominant in the State.*—Weavers, Betel growers and sellers Baskets, Mats, etc., makers and sellers; Paper makers, Workers in iron, Knife and tool grinders and Cotton spinners.

103291

Charkhari State.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Density of the Population.

Natural Divisions.	Mean Density per square mile.				Variation, Increase (+) Decrease (—),			Net variation 1872—1901 (+) or (—)
	1901,	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Low-lying tracts ...	17·34	203·60	...	Not available	—27·26	...	Not available.	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

Religion.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease (—)		Net Variation.
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion. per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion. per. 10,000.	1891-1901.	1881-1891.	1881-1901.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu	118,007	95,20·22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist	770	62·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu and Animist,	**118,777**	**9,582·34**	**136,338**	**9,526·93**	**135,560**	**9550·05**	**—112·88**	**— ·17**	**— 17,803**
Jain	335	27·03	338	23·62	100	6·99	— ·89	+ 238·00	+ 235
Musalman	4,842	390·63	6,431	449·38	6,273	438·62	— 24·71	+ 2·52	— 1,431
Others	...	...	1	·7	62	4·34	— 100	— 98·39	— 62

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General Proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Females to 1,000 Males.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4
Low-lying tracts	974·64	926·42.	421·00.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual Excess or Defect of females by Natural Divisions.

Natural Division.	Number of Females in Excess (+) or in Defect (—)			1872.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	5
Low-lying tracts	— 1,592	— 5,466	— 5,881	Not available.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Number of married females per 1,000 males.							
	All Religions.	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animist.	Others.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Low-lying tracts ...	1,030·1	1,027·32	1,211·26	1,051·39	1,350·65	...	1,132·79	1,020·42

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Charkhari State. Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10			10—15			15—40			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Low-lying tracts ...	4977·29	3969·07	1053·64	1601·07	8389·36	9·57	3505·38	6379·59	115·03	6475·91	2383·16	1140·93	6639·54	958·73	2401·73
	Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
Low-lying tracts	5760·62	3053·07	1686·31	1390·67	8532·94	76·19	5050·90	4706·74	242·36	7172·55	1239·14	1588·31	5937·67	282·46	3779·85

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Literate per 1,000.							
	0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Low-lying tracts	3·10	·69	21·38	3·72	36·65	3·21	35·60	·45

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

Caste, Tribe or Race.	Persons.				Percentage of variation Increase (+) Decrease (—).	Net variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1881 to 1901.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Brahman	14,226	Not available.	10,768	Not available.	+32·12	+3,458
Rajput	8,271		7,760		+6·58	+511
Ahir	8,629		8,862		—2·62	—233
Balai	...		118		.....	—118
Bania	3,446		2,754		+25·12	+592
Chamar	15,961		19,728		—19·09	—3,767
Gujar	225		162		+38·88	+63
Kachhi	7,659		8,323		—7·97	+664
Teli	3,571		2,999		+19·07	+572

TABLE I.

Charkhari State.

Area, Houses and Population.

Pergana.	Area in square miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	In Towns.	In Village.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Charkhari State ...	**702·9**	**6·8**	**696·1**	**1**	**504**	**23,962**	**2,961**	**21,001**	**123,954**	**11,718**	**112,236**	**62,773**	**5,767**	**57,006**	**61,181**	**5,951**	**55,230**
1. Bawan-Chowasi ...	...	...	...	1	75	7,833	2,961	4,872	38,306	11,718	26,588	19,334	5,767	13,567	18,972	5,951	13,021
2. Isanagar ...	...	...	...	...	73	4,079	...	4,079	22,021	...	22,021	11,347	...	11,347	10,674	...	10,674
3. Ranipura ...	...	...	...	...	27	497	...	497	2,135	...	2,135	1,094	...	1,094	1,041	...	1,041
4. Satwara ...	...	...	...	...	329	11,553	...	11,553	61,492	...	61,492	30,998	...	30,998	30,494	...	30,494

TABLES II & IV.

State and Towns Classified by Population with variation since 1872.

	State and Town.	Population.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			Net Variation in period. 1881-1901. Increase (+) Decrease (—)	Males.				Females.			
		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872. to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
II.	**Charkhari State**	**123,954**	**143,108**	**143,015**	**...**	**—19,154**	**+93**	**...**	**...**	**62,773**	**74,287**	**74,448**	**...**	**61,181**	**68,821**	**68,567**	**...**
IV.	**Charkhari (Maharaj Nagar) Town**	**11,718**	**13,068**	**13,196**	**...**	**—1,350**	**—128**	**...**	**1478**	**5,767**	**6,668**	**6,934**	**...**	**5,951**	**6,400**	**6,262**	**...**

TABLE III.

Charkhari State.

Towns and Villages classified by population.

Town and Pergana,	Total number of inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500-1000.		1000-2000.		2,000-5,000.		5,000-10,000.		10,000-20,000.		20,000-50,000		50,000-100,000.		100,000 and over.	
			Number.	Population.	Number	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Charkhari State ...	505	123,954	437	53,127	47	32,739	20	26,370	...	...	...	...	1	11,718	...	...	...	...	...	...
1. Bawan-Chowrasi ...	76	38,306	56	8,489	12	8,777	7	9,322	...	...	...	...	1	11,718	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Isanagar ...	73	22,021	57	8,514	11	7,271	5	6,236	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ranipura ...	27	2,135	27	2,135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Satwara ...	329	61,492	297	33,989	24	16,691	8	10,812	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLES V AND VI.

Religion.

	Pergana.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.										Iranian.			Semitic.						Primitive.		
					Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*				*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animist.*		
		Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
V.	Charkhari or Maharaj Nagar Town ...	11,718	5,767	5,951	9,035	4,505	4,530	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	2,683	1,262	1,421	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Charkhari State	123,954	62,773	61,181	118,007	59,855	58,152	...	...	...	335	148	187		...	...	...	4,842	2,397	2,445	...	...	...	770	373	397
VI.	1. Bawan-Chowrasi ...	38,306	19,334	18,972	35,031	17,745	17,286	...	...	...	9	3	6		...	...	...	3,250	1,576	1,674	...	...	...	16	10	6
	2. Isanagar ...	22,021	11,347	10,674	21,274	10,977	10,297	...	...	...	276	120	156		...	...	...	372	195	177	...	...	...	99	55	44
	3. Ranipura ...	2,135	1,094	1,041	2,000	1,024	976	...	...	...	13	4	9		...	...	...	46	27	19	...	...	...	76	39	37
	4. Satwara ...	61,492	30,998	30,494	59,702	30,109	29,593	...	...	...	37	21	16		...	...	...	1,174	599	575	...	...	...	579	269	310

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Charkhari State.

All Religions.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hindu.												
0—1 ...	4,065	1,854	2,211	3,983	1,826	2,157	81	28	53	1	...	1
1—2 ...	3,472	1,522	1,950	3,149	1,444	1,705	314	78	236	9	...	9
2—3 ...	3,877	1,966	1,911	3661	1,793	1,868	215	173	42	1	...	1
3—4 ...	3,407	1,598	1,809	3,014	1,308	1,706	378	289	89	15	1	14
4—5 ...	3,288	1,858	1,430	2,620	1,314	1,306	647	544	103	21	...	21
Total 0—5 ...	**18,109**	**8,798**	**9,311**	**16,427**	**7,685**	**8,742**	**1,635**	**1,112**	**523**	**47**	**1**	**46**
5—10 ...	12,005	6,879	5,126	9,044	5,467	3,577	2,883	1,398	1,485	78	14	64
10—15 ...	12,970	6,781	6,189	7,239	4,326	2,913	5,503	2,377	3,126	228	78	150
15—20 ...	10,700	5,403	5,297	3,729	2,380	1,349	6,604	2,875	3,729	367	148	219
20—25 ...	10,907	5,604	5,303	1,912	1,368	544	7,945	3,811	4,134	1,050	425	625
25—30 ...	10,956	5,699	5,257	1,786	969	817	7,640	3,895	3,745	1,530	835	695
30—35 ...	9,984	5,199	4,785	931	793	138	6,816	3,372	3,444	2,237	1,034	1,203
35—40 ...	6,586	3,171	3,415	599	466	133	4,489	2,286	2,203	1,498	419	1,079
40—45 ...	8,348	4,251	4,097	606	443	163	5,563	3,150	2,413	2,179	658	1,521
45—50 ...	6,056	2,983	3,073	395	312	83	4,134	2,186	1,948	1,527	485	1,042
50—55 ...	6,356	3,026	3,330	303	242	61	4,014	2,097	1,917	2,039	687	1,352
55—60 ...	5,312	2,356	2,956	241	220	21	3,112	1,281	1,831	1,959	855	1,104
60 and ever ...	5,665	2,623	3,042	382	244	138	3,091	1,404	1,687	2,192	975	1,217
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**123,954**	**62,773**	**61,181**	**43,594**	**24,915**	**18,679**	**63,429**	**31,244**	**32,185**	**16,931**	**6,614**	**10,317**
Hindu.												
0—1 ...	3,819	1,739	2,080	3,738	1,711	2,027	80	28	52	1	...	1
1—2 ...	3,275	1,444	1,831	2,963	1,366	1,597	311	78	233	1	...	1
2—3 ...	3,702	1,879	1,823	3,495	1,710	1,785	206	169	37	1	...	1
3—4 ...	3,293	1,540	1,753	2,901	1,250	1,651	377	289	88	15	1	14
4—5 ...	3,173	1,802	1,371	2,508	1,260	1,248	644	542	102	21	...	21
Total 0—5 ...	**17,262**	**8,404**	**8,858**	**15,605**	**7,297**	**8,308**	**1,618**	**1,106**	**512**	**39**	**1**	**38**
5—10 ...	11,453	6,562	4,891	8,598	5,197	3,401	2,781	1,351	1,430	77	14	60
10—15 ...	12,307	6,443	5,864	6,850	4,108	2,742	5,270	2,269	3,001	187	66	121
15—20 ...	10,079	5,044	5,035	3,468	2,178	1,290	6,284	2,728	3,556	327	138	189
20—25 ...	10,293	5,313	4,980	1,766	1,282	484	7,514	3,615	3,899	1,013	416	597
25—30 ...	10,531	5,492	5,039	1,680	912	768	7,378	3,763	3,615	1,473	817	656
30—35 ...	9,494	5,008	4,486	869	750	119	6,441	3,239	3,202	2,184	1,019	1,166
35—40 ...	6,258	3,039	3,219	539	447	92	4,264	2,182	2,082	1,455	410	1,045
40—45 ...	7,906	4,037	3,869	541	407	134	5,274	2,993	2,281	2,091	637	1,454
45—50 ...	5,830	2,868	2,962	352	288	64	3,988	2,099	1,889	1,490	481	1,009
50—55 ...	6,026	2,878	3,158	277	221	56	3,813	1,994	1,819	1,946	663	1,283
55—60 ...	5,116	2,246	2,870	234	216	18	2,961	1,193	1,768	1,921	837	1,084
60 and over ...	5,442	2,521	2,921	373	240	133	2,972	1,339	1,633	2,097	942	1,155
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**118,007**	**59,855**	**58,152**	**41,152**	**23,543**	**17,609**	**60,558**	**29,871**	**30,687**	**16,297**	**6,441**	**9,856**
Jain.												
0—1 ...	5	1	4	5	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	8	2	6	8	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	10	2	8	10	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	14	5	9	14	5	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	9	6	3	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	**46**	**16**	**30**	**46**	**16**	**30**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**
5—10 ...	44	20	24	38	19	19	5	1	4	1	...	1
10—15 ...	29	14	15	18	12	6	11	2	9	...	...	...
15—20 ...	39	23	16	16	16	...	23	7	16	...	...	...
20—25 ...	40	20	20	3	3	...	32	16	16	5	1	4
25—30 ...	25	9	16	2	2	...	7	6	11	6	1	5
30—35 ...	26	11	15	...	...	...	22	10	12	4	1	3
35—40 ...	18	7	11	3	2	1	11	5	6	4	...	4
40—45 ...	16	8	8	1	1	...	9	7	2	6	...	6
45—50 ...	12	6	6	1	1	...	17	5	2	4	...	4
50—55 ...	16	7	9	...	...	...	12	6	6	4	1	3
55—60 ...	7	3	4	...	...	...	3	2	1	4	1	3
60 and over ...	17	4	13	...	...	...	5	4	1	12	...	12
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**335**	**148**	**187**	**128**	**72**	**56**	**157**	**71**	**86**	**50**	**5**	**45**

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Charkhari State.

Musalman.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	225	108	117	224	108	116	1	...	1	...	...	...
1—2 ...	173	67	106	162	67	95	3	...	3	8	...	8
2—3 ...	144	74	70	135	70	65	9	4	5	...	...	...
3—4 ...	81	38	43	80	38	42	1	...	1	...	...	...
4—5 ...	94	44	50	93	44	49	1	...	1	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	717	331	386	694	327	367	15	4	11	8	...	8
5—10 ...	442	264	178	362	223	139	80	41	39	...	...	...
10—15 ...	545	294	251	327	184	143	188	103	85	30	7	23
15—20 ...	507	300	207	222	168	54	255	123	132	30	9	21
20—25 ...	505	240	265	120	67	53	359	167	192	26	6	20
25—30 ...	344	175	169	86	46	40	211	113	98	47	16	31
30—35 ...	401	157	244	54	37	17	311	107	204	36	13	23
35—40 ...	263	93	170	44	7	37	184	77	107	35	9	26
40—45 ...	366	180	186	53	26	27	246	137	109	67	17	50
45—50 ...	165	85	80	22	9	13	118	72	46	25	4	21
50—55 ...	255	109	146	16	11	5	167	81	86	72	17	55
55—60 ...	150	79	71	5	2	3	117	64	53	28	13	15
60 and over ...	182	90	92	8	3	5	101	59	42	73	28	45
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	4,842	2,397	2,445	2,013	1,110	903	3,352	1,148	1,204	477	139	338

Animist.

0—1 ...	16	6	10	16	6	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	16	9	7	16	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	21	11	10	21	11	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	19	15	4	19	15	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	12	6	6	10	4	6	2	2	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	84	47	37	82	45	37	2	2	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	66	33	33	46	28	18	17	5	12	3	...	3
10—15 ...	89	30	59	44	22	22	34	3	31	11	5	6
15—20 ...	75	36	39	23	18	5	42	17	25	10	1	9
20—25 ...	69	31	38	26	16	7	40	13	27	6	2	4
25—30 ...	56	23	33	18	9	9	34	13	21	4	1	3
30—35 ...	63	23	40	8	6	2	42	16	26	13	1	12
35—40 ...	47	32	15	13	10	3	30	22	8	4	...	4
40—45 ...	60	26	34	11	9	2	34	13	21	15	4	11
45—50 ...	49	24	25	20	14	6	21	10	11	8	...	8
50—55 ...	49	32	17	10	10	...	22	16	6	17	6	11
55—60 ...	39	28	11	2	2	...	31	22	9	6	4	2
60 and over ...	24	8	16	1	1	...	13	2	11	10	5	5
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	770	373	397	301	190	111	362	154	208	107	29	78

Others. { Sikh. Parsi. Christian.

0—1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20—25 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25—30 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30—35 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35—40 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40—45 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45—60 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50—55 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55—60 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 and over ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stoted ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE VIII.

Education.

Age.	Population.									Literate in.								Literate in English.		
	Total.			*Literate.*			*Illiterate.*			*Hindi.*		*Urdu.*		*Marathi.*		*Other Languages.*				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions—																				
0—10 ...	30,114	15,677	14,437	58	48	10	30,056	15,629	14,427	47	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	12,970	6,781	6,189	168	145	23	12,802	6,636	6,165	123	23	16	...	6	...	...	...	1	1	...
15—20 ...	10,700	5,403	5,297	215	198	17	10,485	5,205	5,280	178	17	20	...	...	...	...	...	38	38	...
20 and over ...	70,170	34,912	35,258	1,259	1,243	16	68,911	33,669	35,242	1,174	16	80	...	1	1	12	...	42	42	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	123,954	62,773	61,181	1,700	1,634	66	122,254	61,139	61,115	1,522	66	117	...	7	1	12		81	81	...
Hindu—																	...			
0—10 ...	28,715	14,966	13,749	57	47	10	28,658	14,919	13,739	47	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	12,307	6,443	5,864	147	125	22	12,160	6,318	5,842	119	22	...	...	6	...	...	...	1	1	...
15—20 ...	10,079	5,044	5,035	192	175	17	9,887	4,869	5,018	170	17	5	...	...	...	...	...	38	38	...
20 and over ...	66,906	33,402	33,504	1,180	1,165	15	65,726	32,237	33,489	1,123	15	46	...	1	1	12	...	41	41	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	118,007	59,855	58,152	1,576	1,512	64	116,431	58,343	58,088	1,459	64	51	...	7	1	12	...	80	80	...
Jain—																				
0—10 ...	90	36	54	...	...	...	90	36	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	29	14	15	2	2	...	27	12	15	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	39	23	16	8	8	...	31	15	16	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	177	75	102	31	31	...	146	44	102	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	335	148	187	41	41	...	294	107	187	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Musalman—																				
0—10 ...	1,159	595	564	1	1	...	1,158	594	564	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	545	294	251	19	18	1	526	276	250	2	1	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	507	300	207	15	15	...	492	285	207	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	2,631	1,208	1,423	48	47	1	2,583	1,161	1,422	20	1	34	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	4,842	2,397	2,445	83	81	2	4,759	2,316	2,443	22	2	66	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
Animist—																				
0—10 ...	150	80	70	...	...	...	150	80	70		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10—15 ...	89	30	59	...	...	...	89	30	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	75	36	39	...	...	...	75	36	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	456	227	229	...	..	...	456	227	229	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	770	373	397	...	...	...	770	373	397	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others—																				
0—10 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE X.

Language.

Charkhari State.

Language or Dialect.	Total.			Remarks.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5
Marathi	61	39	22	
Kanjari	15	7	8	
Marwari	10	...	10	
Bundelkhandi	84,935	43,232	41,703	
Banaphari	17,533	8,756	8,777	
Khatola	9,821	5,236	4,585	
Rathori	1,957	900	1,057	
Hindi	8,543	4,151	4,392	
Urdu	1,001	450	551	
Braj Bhasha	3	2	1	
Baghelkhandi	75	...	75	
Total Population ...	123,954	62,773	61,181	

TABLE XI.

Birth-Place.

Birth-Place.	Total.			Birth-Place.	Total.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Ajaigarh	4,400	2,141	2,259	Bhopal	400	244	156
Alipura	568	124	444	Gwalior	344	168	176
Banka-pahari	19	...	19	Indore	508	291	217
Baoni	6	6	...	Nagode	30	...	30
Bihat	188	97	91	Riwa	6	6	...
Beri	41	7	34				
Bijawar	1,001	824	177	**Total A-(11) States in Central India other than Bundelkhand Agency ...**	1,288	709	579
Bijna	1,437	4	1,433				
Charkhari	77,565	39,987	37,578	Rajputana (unspecified)... ...	161	76	85
Chhatarpur	5,969	3,441	2,528	Bombay Presidency	5	5	...
Datia	858	335	523	Central Provinces	243	174	69
Dhurwai	4	...	4	North-West Provinces and Oudh ...	20,247	9,388	10,859
Gaurihar	151	74	77				
Jigni	10	...	10	**Total B. Provinces and States in India other than Central India ... ...**	20,656	9,643	11,013
Lughasi	821	443	378				
Orchha	3,785	2,520	1,265				
Panna	3,322	1,484	1,838				
Samthar	1,665	794	871				
Sarila	52	36	16				
Tori Fatehpur	148	104	44				
Total A-(1) States and Estates in Bundelkhand Agency ...	102,010	52,421	49,589	**Total Population ...**	123,954	62,773	61,181

NOTE ON THE CENSUS
OF THE
CHHATARPUR STATE.

I. *Description of the State.*—The State of Chhatarpur is situated in the Bundelkhand Political Charge. It is surrounded on all sides, except on the north where it meets the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, by other states of Central India. It has a total area of 1,118 square miles including Nowgong Cantonment and Bilehri. The natural divisions are Low-lying and Hilly tracts. The total population is 156,139.

II. *Historical.*—The State was guaranteed to Kunwar Suni Singh in 1806. In 1854 the State, which would have lapsed to the British Government for want of direct heirs, was conferred on Jagat Raj as a special act of grace. The present Raja succeeded in 1867.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—There are four *tehsils* in the state. The individual areas are not known,

IV. *Distribution of the people:*—

(1) *Mean density.*—The mean density of the State is 140 persons per square mile, which is high compared with Plateau States. The natural divisions shew 131 per square mile in the Low-lying and 314 in the Hilly which last is rather curious. The density has fallen by 15 per cent. since 1891. (2) *Town and village.*—There are one town and 421 villages in the State. The population of the only town is 10,029, of the average village 347. The groups of town and village met with are 10,000—20,000 for towns and "under 500" for villages.

V. *Religions.*—The State is essentially Hindu in character. There are 148,343 or 95 per cent. Hindus, 1,651 or 1 per cent. Animists and 5,379 or 3·5 per cent. Mahomedans in the State. The Urban figures shew 8,376, or 83·5 per cent. Hindus and 1,540 or 15·3 per cent. Mahomedans. The natural divisions shew Low-lying, 90 per cent. Hindus 3 per cent. Mahomedans and rest insignificant. Hilly tracts shew 5 per cent. Hindus, 0·5 Mahomedans.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:*—

(1) *Proportion of the Sexes.*—There are 935 females to 1,000 males in the State. In the Urban area the ratio is 1,164, in the Rural 975. The natural divisions shew 938 in Low-lying and 900 in Hilly country. (2) *Civil Condition:*—There is as usual nothing special to remark on in the figures we find here. There are 970 wives to 1,000 husbands. The Urban and Rural figures shew 126 wives to 100 husbands in towns. The natural division figures show 96 wives to 100 husbands in Low-lying and 103 in Hilly tracts.

VII. *Education.*—There are 2,388 literate males or 3 per cent. in the State and 115 or 0·1 per cent. literate females of all ages. The Urban return shews 519 males and 32 females or 11·2 per cent. males, 0·6 per cent. females, the Rural 1,869 males or 2·4 per cent. and 83 females or 0·1 per cent. In the natural divisions we find 1·7 per cent. literate in Low-lying and 1·6 per cent. in Hilly tracts. The means of education in the State are 17 Lower Primary Schools, 2 Upper Primary Schools teaching Hindi, 2 Girls' Schools and one High School teaching English up to Entrance.

VIII. *Languages.*—Certain dialects are spoken by large numbers in the State, the chief one is of course Bundelkhandi, next comes Banaphari spoken in Laundi *pergana* and Khatola in Deora *pergana*.

IX. *Castes.*—The castes which predominate and are peculiar in this State are Dangi, Jasondhi, Jangda, Kondar, Sor, Kurmi, Kachhi and Chamar.

X. The occupations which may be considered as peculiar to the State are : Weavers, Workers in iron, Cotton spinners and Diamond miners.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Chhatarpur State.

Density of the Population.

Natural Divisions.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation increase (+) or decrease(—)			Net variation.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	1872—1901. (+) or (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Low-lying tracts	130·82	...	...	Not available.	...	...	Not available.	...
Hilly tracts	314·59	...	...	Not available.	...	...	do.	...
Mean Density ...	140·5	151·38	...	Not available.	— 15·65	...	do.	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of the Population by Religion.

Religion.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease(—).		Net Variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu Low-lying tracts ...	140,148	8975·85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hindu Hilly tracts ...	8,195	524·85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist Low-lying tracts ...	314	20·11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist Hilly tracts ...	1,337	85·63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu & Animist ...	149,994	9606·44	167,494	9617·97	158,108	9619·09	— 10·45	+ 5·94	— 8,114
Jain Low-lying tracts ...	729	46·69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jain Hilly tracts ...	37	2·37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Jain ...	766	49·06	711	40·83	749	45·57	+ 7·73	— 5·07	+ 17
Musalman Low-lying tracts ...	5,220	338·80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Musalman Hilly tracts ...	89	5·70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Musalmans ...	5,379	344·50	5,942	341·30	5,510	335·22	— 9·47	+ 7·84	— 131
Others Low-lying tracts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others Hilly tracts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	·12	...	— 100	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Females to 1,000 Males.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5
Low-lying tracts	37·86	...	...	...
Hilly tracts	900·81	...	...	...
State	935·53	926·33	907·98	Not avilable.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual excess or defect of females by Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions or State.	Number of Females in excess (+) or in defect(—).			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5
Low-lying tracts	— 4,697	...	...	...
Hilly tracts	— 504	...	...	...
State	— 5,201	— 6,660	— 7,927	Not available.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Chhatarpur State. Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 Males for Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Low-lying-tracts ...	5042·66	4285·15	672·19	444·40	9550·75	4·85	2284·93	7669·17	45·90	7108·22	2315·76	576·02	5042·66	4285·15	672·19
Hilly tracts...	4014·96	5400·51	584·53	98·57	9892·47	8·96	899·33	9060·40	40·27	5791·00	3758·78	450·22	7008·76	688·36	2302·88
State ...	**4977·93**	**4355·40**	**666·67**	**422·49**	**957240**	**5·11**	**2190·97**	**7763·52**	**45·51**	**7016·90**	**2415·81**	**567·29**	**7288·68**	**765·42**	**1945·90**
	Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
Low-lying-tracts ...	5198·33	3164·53	1637·14	744·03	9240·13	15·84	4925·39	4944·80	129·81	8230·41	593·87	1175·72	4734·28	187·46	5078·26
Hilly tracts...	4604·82	3552·55	1839·63	571·43	9405·71	22·86	3667·23	6213·92	118·85	6844·41	1883·74	1271·85	3357·58	72·73	6569·69
State ...	**5162·53**	**3188·06**	**1649·42**	**735 89**	**924794**	**16·17**	**4841·49**	**5029·44**	**12948**	**8129·48**	**687·80**	**1182·72**	**4666·15**	**181·77**	**5152·08**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

Natural Divisions or State.	Number of Married Females per 1,000 Males.							
	All Religions.	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animist.	Others.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Low-lying tracts	966·81	972·36	714·91	862·93	988·64	...	1268·78	948·59
Hilly tracts	1033·82	1056·46	750·00	823·53	922·56	...	...	1033·82
State ...	**970·22**	**976·15**	**716·10**	**862·46**	**937·66**	**...**	**1268·78**	**953·17**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions or State

Natural Divisions or State.	Literate per 1,000.							
	0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 & over.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Low-lying tracts	6·55	·23	30·76	1·70	63·72	4·46	32·17	1·77
Hilly-tracts	...	...	17·47	...	19·36	...	53·24	...
State ...	**6·13**	**1·76**	**29·86**	**1·59**	**59·77**	**4.03**	**33·37**	**1·66**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1872.

Caste, Tribe and Race.	Persons.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—) 1881 to 1901.	Net Variation.
	1901.	1881.		
1	2	3	4	5
Brahman	14,241	22,107	— 35·58	— 7,866
Rajput	9,310	9,423	— 1·20	— 113
Ahir	9,728	11,513	— 15·50	— 1,785
Balai	80	...	...	— 80
Bania	6,528	4,739	+ 37·75	+ 1,789
Chamar	13,304	21,899	— ·43	— 95
Gujar	...	1	...	— 1
Kachhi	12,572	17,091	— 26·44	— 4,519
Teli	4,341	4,072	— 6·57	+ 268

Chhatarpur State.

TABLE I.

Area, Houses and Population.

Pergana.	Area in Square Miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Chhatarpur State ...	1115·11	5·6	1110·5	1	421	30,530	2,551	27,979	156,139	10,029	146,110	80,670	4,634	76,036	75,469	5,395	70,074
1. Chhatarpur ...	...	...	...	1	93	11,218	2,551	8,667	53,187	10,029	43,158	26,480	4,634	21,846	26,707	5,395	21,312
2. Deora ...	...	...	...	...	65	2.066	...	2,066	9,658	...	9,658	5,081	...	5,081	4,577	...	4,577
3. Laundi ...	...	...	...	...	71	4,498	...	4,498	24,970	...	24,970	12,762	...	12,762	12,208	...	12 208
4. Rajnagar ...	...	...	...	...	192	12.748	...	12,748	68,324	...	68,324	36,347	...	36,347	31,977	...	31,977

TABLES II AND IV.

State and Towns Classified by Population with Variation Since 1872.

	State and Town.	Population.				Variation Increase (+) Decrease (—)			Net Variation an Period 1881-1901. Increase (+) Decrease (—)	Males.				Females.			
		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Table II.	Chhatarpur State ...	156.139	174.148	164,369	...	—18,009	+9,779	...	—8,230	80,670	90,404	86,148	...	75,469	83,744	78,221	...
Table IV.	Chhatarpur Town ...	10,029	12,957	13,474	...	—2923	—517	...	—3445	4,634	6,604	7,028	...	5,395	6,353	6,446	...

TABLE III.

Chhatarpur State. — Towns and villages classified by population.

Pergana.	Total Number of inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500		500-1,000.		1,000-2,000.		2,000-5,000.		5,000-10,000.		10,000-20,000.		20,000-50,000.		50,000-100,000.		100,000 and over.		Remarks.
			Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Chhatarpur State,	422	156,139	338	59,362	57	39,241	19	24,345	7	23,162	...	...	1	10,029	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1. Chhattarpur ...	94	53,187	67	15,989	18	11,230	5	6,861	3	9,078	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Deora ...	65	9,658	61	7,068	1	2,590	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Laundi ...	71	24,970	56	10,010	13	6,451	4	5,299	1	3,210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Rajnagar ...	192	68,324	154	26,295	25	18,970	10	12,185	3	10,874	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

TABLE V and VI.

Religion.

Town and Pergana.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.						Primitive.		
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman*			*Christian.*			*Animist.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
V. Chhatarpur Town ...	10,029	4,634	5,395	8,376	3,906	4,470	...	...	...	113	51	62	...	...	...	1,540	677	863	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chhatarpur State ...	156,139	80,670	75,469	148,343	76,681	71,662	...	...	...	766	422	344	...	...	...	6,379	2,737	2,642	...	...	...	1,651	830	821
VI. 1. Chhatarpur ...	53,187	26,480	26,707	50,331	25,173	25,158	...	...	...	187	84	103	...	...	...	2,666	1,222	1,444	...	...	...	3	1	2
2. Deora ...	9,658	5,081	4,577	8,195	4,334	3,861	...	...	...	37	22	15	...	...	...	89	47	42	...	...	...	1,337	678	659
3. Laundi ...	24,970	12,762	12,208	24,296	12,424	11,872	...	...	...	29	14	15	...	...	...	645	324	321	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Rajnagar ...	68,324	36,347	31,977	65,521	34,750	30,771	...	...	...	513	302	211	...	...	...	1,979	1,144	835	...	...	...	311	151	160

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Chhatarpur State.

All Religions.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	4,101	2,054	2.047	4,081	2,047	2,034	20	7	13	...	...	...
1—2 ...	3,812	1.779	2,033	3.802	1,776	2,026	10	3	7	...	...	...
2—3 ...	4,635	2,199	2,436	4,566	2,177	2,389	69	22	47	...	...	...
3—4 ...	4,093	1,762	2,331	4,005	1,721	2,284	88	41	47	...	...	...
4—5 ...	3,505	1,486	2,019	3,351	1,418	1,933	154	68	86	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	20,146	9,285	10,866	19,805	9,139	10,666	341	141	200	...	...	...
5—10 ...	16.013	8,330	7,683	14,206	7,718	6,488	1.768	603	1,165	39	9	30
10—15 ...	19,819	10,987	8,832	12,971	8,529	4,442	6,683	2 407	4,276	165	51	114
15—20 ...	15,311	8,116	7,195	5,233	4,011	1,222	9,695	3,974	5,721	383	131	252
20—25 ...	14,006	7,065	6,941	2,202	1,835	367	11,122	5.009	6.113	682	221	461
25—30 ...	13,149	6,860	6,289	1.405	1,135	270	10,400	5,180	5.220	1,344	545	799
30—35 ...	14,308	7,862	6,536	1,113	921	192	11,376	6,339	5,037	1,909	602	1.307
35—40 ...	9,487	5,029	4,458	644	534	110	7,452	4,001	3,451	1,691	494	897
40—45 ...	11,367	5,814	5,553	703	579	124	7,533	4,459	3,074	3,131	776	2.355
45—50 ...	5,951	2,904	3,047	253	192	61	4,193	2,252	1,941	1,505	460	1,045
50—55 ...	7,445	3,807	3,638	357	289	68	4,249	2,794	1,455	2,839	724	2,115
55—60 ...	3,185	1,635	1.550	125	101	24	1,921	1,166	755	1,139	368	771
60 and over ...	5,852	2,981	2,881	178	152	26	2,385	1,832	553	3,299	997	2,302
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**156,139**	**80,670**	**75,469**	**59,195**	**35,135**	**24,060**	**79,118**	**40,157**	**38,961**	**17,826**	**5,378**	**12,448**
Hindu.												
0—1 ...	3.938	1,969	1,969	3,910	1,954	1,956	18	5	13	...	...	...
1—2 ...	3,659	1,717	1,942	3 649	1,714	1,935	10	3	7	...	...	...
2—3 ...	4,447	2,114	2,333	4.379	2,093	2.286	68	21	47	...	...	...
3—4 ...	3,863	1,674	2,189	3,777	1,633	2,144	86	41	45	...	...	...
4—5 ...	3,317	1,417	1,900	3,166	1,349	1,817	151	68	83	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	19,224	8,891	10,333	18,881	8,743	10,138	333	138	195	...	...	...
5—10 ...	15,249	7,953	7,296	13,519	7,374	6,145	1,691	570	1,121	39	9	30
10—15 ...	19,049	10.601	8,448	12,105	8,212	4.193	6.486	2,340	4,146	1 8	49	109
15—20 ...	14.543	7,710	6,833	4,909	3,798	1,111	9.283	3,806	5,477	361	116	245
20—25 ...	13,308	6,731	6,577	2,050	1,730	320	10,629	4,799	5,830	629	202	427
25—30 ...	12,528	6,560	5,968	1,338	1,089	249	9.940	4.972	4,968	1,250	499	751
30—35 ...	13,627	7,467	6,160	1,060	885	175	10,798	6,026	4,772	1,769	556	1,213
35—40 ...	8,962	4,740	4,222	593	501	92	7,088	3,797	3,291	1,281	442	839
40—45 ...	10,841	5,565	5.276	679	565	114	7.177	4,264	2,913	2,985	736	2,249
45—50 ...	5,571	2,675	2.896	232	176	56	3,958	2,103	1,855	1,381	396	985
50—55 ...	6,971	3,536	3,435	336	277	59	3,949	2,576	1,373	2,686	673	2,003
55—60 ...	2,946	1,480	1,466	115	93	22	1,767	1,047	720	1,064	340	724
60 and over ...	5,524	2,772	2,752	171	148	23	2,214	1,673	541	3,139	951	2,188
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**148,343**	**76,681**	**71.662**	**56,288**	**33,591**	**22,697**	**75,313**	**38,111**	**37,202**	**16,742**	**4,979**	**11,763**
Jain.												
0—1 ...	23	10	13	23	10	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	16	9	7	16	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	20	12	8	20	12	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	18	9	9	18	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	26	10	16	26	10	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	103	50	53	103	50	53	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	47	21	26	41	20	21	6	1	5	...	...	...
10—15 ...	41	20	21	14	8	6	27	12	15	...	...	...
15—20 ...	56	25	31	10	7	3	46	18	28	...	...	...
20—25 ...	61	32	29	9	7	2	46	22	24	6	3	3
25—30 ...	64	33	31	6	5	1	40	17	23	18	11	7
30—35 ...	53	29	24	1	1	...	40	23	17	12	5	7
35—40 ...	67	44	23	6	6	...	36	24	12	25	14	11
40—45 ...	67	32	35	2	2	...	42	23	19	23	7	16
45—50 ...	77	54	23	9	9	...	54	37	17	14	8	6
50—55 ...	51	27	24	3	3	...	24	19	5	24	5	19
55—60 ...	46	30	16	4	4	...	28	24	4	14	2	12
60 and over ...	33	25	8	...	...	...	16	16	...	17	9	8
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**766**	**422**	**344**	**208**	**122**	**86**	**405**	**236**	**169**	**153**	**64**	**89**

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Chhatarpur State.

Musalman.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	110	63	47	110	63	47	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	107	41	66	107	41	66	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	129	57	72	129	57	72	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	160	56	104	158	56	102	2	...	2	...	...	...
4—5 ...	125	45	80	122	45	77	3	...	3	...	...	...
Total. 0—5 ...	631	262	369	626	262	364	5	...	5	...	...	...
5—10 ...	525	270	255	465	241	224	60	29	31	...	...	...
10—15 ...	479	242	237	339	194	145	136	47	89	4	1	3
15—20 ...	514	265	249	230	140	90	268	113	155	16	12	4
20—25 ...	490	228	262	120	76	44	337	141	196	33	11	22
25—30 ...	376	185	191	53	35	18	263	121	142	60	29	31
30—35 ...	510	246	264	43	27	16	380	188	192	87	31	56
35—40 ...	370	190	180	37	21	16	272	144	128	61	25	36
40—45 ...	360	178	182	19	11	8	249	136	113	92	31	61
45—50 ...	270	157	113	12	7	5	164	100	64	94	50	44
50—55 ...	381	220	161	17	8	9	251	177	74	113	35	78
55—60 ...	180	117	63	5	4	1	122	93	29	53	20	33
60 and over. ...	293	177	116	7	4	3	147	136	11	139	37	102
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	5,379	2,737	2,642	1,973	1,030	943	2,654	1,425	1,229	752	282	470

Animist.

0—1 ...	40	22	18	38	20	18	2	2	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	30	12	18	30	12	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	40	16	24	38	15	23	1	1	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	52	23	29	52	23	29	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	36	14	22	37	14	23	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	198	87	111	195	84	111	3	3	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	192	86	106	181	83	98	11	3	8	...	...	...
10—15 ...	250	124	126	213	115	98	34	8	26	3	1	2
15—20 ...	188	106	82	84	66	18	98	38	61	6	3	3
20—25 ...	147	74	73	23	22	1	110	47	63	14	5	9
25—30 ...	181	82	99	8	6	2	157	70	87	16	6	10
30—35 ...	208	120	88	9	8	1	158	102	56	41	10	31
35—40 ...	88	55	33	8	6	2	56	36	20	24	13	11
40—45 ...	99	39	60	3	1	2	65	36	29	31	2	29
45—50 ...	33	18	15	...	...	...	17	12	5	16	6	10
50—55 ...	42	24	18	1	1	...	25	22	3	16	1	15
55—60 ...	13	8	5	1	...	1	4	2	2	8	6	2
60 and over ...	12	7	5	...	...	...	8	7	1	4	...	4
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,651	830	821	726	392	334	746	385	361	179	53	125

Others.

0—1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20—25 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25—30 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30—35 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35—40 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40—45 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45—50 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50—55 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55—60 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 and over ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE VIII.

Chhatarpur State.

Education.

Age.	Population.									Literate in								Literate in English.		
	Population.			*Literate.*			*Illiterate.*			*Hindi.*		*Urdu.*		*Marathi.*		*Other Languages.*				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions—																				
0—10 ...	36,159	17,610	18,549	112	108	4	36,047	17,502	18,545	98	2	15	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	19,819	10,987	8,832	342	328	14	19,477	10,659	8,818	296	12	46	4	6	...	13	...	10	10	...
15—20 ...	15,311	8,116	7,195	514	485	29	14,797	7,631	7,166	422	24	98	8	10	...	33	...	34	34	...
20 and over...	84,850	43,957	40,893	1,535	1,467	68	83,315	42,490	40,825	1,367	52	262	15	14	2	120	...	33	33	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	156,139	80,670	75,469	2,503	2,388	115	153,636	78,282	75,354	2,183	87	421	29	30	2	168	...	77	77	...
Hindu—																				
0—10 ...	34,473	16,844	17,629	104	102	2	34,369	16,742	17,627	96	2	11	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	19,049	10,601	8,448	314	305	9	18,735	10,296	8,439	282	9	37	2	6	...	12	...	10	10	...
15—20 ...	14,543	7,710	6,833	472	448	24	14,071	7,262	6,809	391	21	79	3	10	...	31	...	28	28	...
20 and over...	80,278	41,526	38,752	1,273	1,228	45	79,005	40,298	38,707	1,179	41	179	3	14	2	90	...	29	29	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	148,343	76,681	71,662	2,163	2,083	80	146,180	74,598	71,582	1,948	73	306	8	30	2	135	...	67	67	...
Jain—																				
0—10 ...	150	71	79	...	...	...	150	71	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	41	20	21	5	5	...	36	15	21	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	56	25	31	10	10	...	46	15	31	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
20 and over	519	306	213	100	100	...	419	206	213	99	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
Not stated...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	766	422	344	115	115	...	651	307	344	113	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
Musalman—																				
0—10 ...	1,156	532	624	8	6	2	1,148	526	622	2	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	479	242	237	23	18	5	456	224	232	9	3	9	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	514	265	249	32	27	5	482	238	244	22	...	88	5	...	...	2	...	5	5	...
20 and over...	3,230	1,698	1,532	160	137	23	3,070	1,561	1,509	87	11	11	12	...	...	30	...	3	3	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	5,379	2,737	2,642	223	188	35	5,156	2,549	2,607	120	14	112	21	...	...	33	...	8	8	...
Animist—																				
0—10 ...	390	173	217	...	...	...	390	173	217	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	250	124	126	...	...	...	250	124	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	188	106	82	...	...	...	188	106	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over...	823	427	396	2	2	...	821	425	396	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,651	830	821	2	2	...	1,649	828	821	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others—																				
0—10 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE X.

Chhatarpur State. Language.

Language or Dialect.	Total.			Remarks.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5
Pashto	5	5	...	
Marathi	63	25	38	
Gujarathi	8	8	...	
Bundelkhandi	102,698	53,127	49,571	
Banaphari	22,854	11,772	11,082	
Khatola	9,204	4,828	4,376	
Hindi	21,207	10,867	10,340	
Urdu	4	...	4	
Purbi	96	38	58	
Total population ...	**156,139**	**80,670**	**75,469**	

TABLE XI.

Birth-Place.

Birth-Place.	Total.			Birth-Place.	Total.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Ajaigarh	1,072	538	534	Baraunda	13	11	2
Alipura	778	317	461	Bhopal	2	1	1
Banka Pahari	5	2	3	Gwalior	203	98	105
Baoni	1	1	...	Indore	200	42	158
Bihat	912	479	433	Jasso	13	5	8
Bilehri	9	7	2	Maihar	1	1	...
Beri	14	8	6	Nagode	18	9	9
Bijawar	2,803	899	1,904	Riwa	83	23	60
Bijna	636	236	400				
Charkhari	3,251	1 310	1,941				
Chhatarpur	109,442	57,070	52,372	**Total A. (II.) States and Estates in C. I. other than Bundelkhand ...**	**583**	**190**	**343**
Datia	2,639	1,351	1,288				
Dhurwai	37	...	37				
Garauli	392	115	277	Rajputana (Unspecified ...	131	11	120
Gaurihar	86	63	23	Bengal	12	...	12
Lughasi	676	390	286	Bombay Presidancy	31	14	17
Naigaon Rebai	22	5	17	Central Provinces	2,487	1,615	872
Orchha	1,665	1,116	549	Panjab	5	5	...
Panna	4,113	2,173	1,940	N.-W. P. & Oudh	21,879	12,064	9,815
Samthar	1,818	395	1,423	Madras	1	1	...
Tori Fatehpur	689	295	394				
				Total Birtish India other than Central India ...	**24,546**	**13,710**	**13,710**
Total A. (I.) States and Estates in Bundelkhand Agency	**131,060**	**66,770**	**64,290**	**Total Population ...**	**156,139**	**80,670**	**75,469**

NOTE ON THE CENSUS OF THE DEWAS STATE.

I. *Description.*—The two States of Dewas form the greater part of the Indore Agency. Their territory lies chiefly round the town of Dewas. The area of the Senior Branch is 402 square miles and of the Junior Branch 440 square miles. The total population of the Senior Branch is 62,312, of the Junior 54,904. The whole of each State has been included in the Plateau, though perhaps strictly speaking Bagod should have been classed as Hilly.

II. *Historical.*—The rulers of Dewas are Ponwar Marathas. They are equal in power, rank and authority. The territory is shared between the two States. The town of Dewas is also divided between them. The States were founded by two brothers, Tukaji and Jiwaji who came into Malwa with the Peshwa Baji Rao. The present chief of the Senior Branch is a minor. The chief of the Junior Branch succeeded in 1892.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—The Senior Branch territory is divided into four *perganas*, the largest having an area of 176 square miles, the smallest of 31. The Junior Branch has 6 *perganas* the largest Dewas *Khasgi* and *pergana* having an area of 206 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the People:*—

(1). *The Mean density.*—The mean density of the Senior Branch is 155 persons per square mile, that of the Junior Branch 122. There has been a fall of 50 persons in the density of the Senior and of 37 in the case of the Junior, since 1891. (2). *Town and village.*—There are two towns, Dewas and Sarangpur which are shared by the two States. Dewas has an area of 0·53 square mile and a population of 15,403. There are 238 villages in the Senior and 237 in the Junior Branch. The average village population of the Senior Branch is 260 and of the Junior 230. The commonest village group is that of " under 500 " in both states.

V. *Religions.*—The characteristic of both States is Hindu, each having about 85 per cent. of them. The Senior Branch has 85 per cent. Hindus, 1 per cent. Animists, 1 per cent. Jains, 11 per cent. Mahomedans. The Junior Branch has 85 per cent. Hindus, 3 per cent. Animists, 1 per cent. Jains, 9 per cent. Mahomedans.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:*—

(1) *Proportion of the Sexes.*—There are 938 females to 1,000 males in the Senior Branch and 960 in the Junior. As in other cases the difference between men and women is less than in 1891. There is a defect of 2,000 women in the Senior and of 1,116 in the Junior Branch. These figures also show a smaller difference than in 1891. (2) *Civil Condition.*—It is interesting to note the difference in the number of married females in the two States. There are 3 per cent. more girls between 0-10 married in the Junior than in the Senior Branch. A similar difference is kept up at the other ages. There are 101 wives to 100 husbands in the Senior, and 99 in the Junior Branch. The Jains of the Junior Branch seem especially addicted to matrimony.

VII. *Education.*—Taking all ages there are 7 per cent. males, 0·9 per cent. females literate in the Senior Branch and 8 per cent. and 3 per cent. respectively in the Junior Branch. All the females of the Junior Branch seem to go in for education considerably at all ages. The means of education in the Dewas town is a High School teaching up to Entrance Standard, also Marathi, Hindi and Urdu schools up to Vth Standard. The two branches combined have the above English School in common. There are also Hindi, Marathi and Urdu Schools up to IVth Standard in the *perganas* of the States.

VIII. *Languages.*—The languages and dialects prevailing in these two States are Hindi, Rangri, Marathi, and Malwi.

IX. *Castes.*—The Castes peculiar to the two States are Makwana, Ramoshi, Sirvi. The most prevalent castes in the two States are:—Balai, Bania, Chamar, Brahman, Chattri, Rajput, Gujar, Khati, Kunbi, Mali and Sondhia.

X. *Occupations.*—The Occupations chiefly followed are those of agriculturists, grain dealers, labouring people, etc.

Dewas States S. B. and J. B.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.
Density of the Population.

State.	Mean Density per square mile.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).			Net Variation 1872-1901.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891-1901.	1881-1891.	1872-1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dewas S. B.	155	205	184	...	— 50	+ 21	...	...
Dewas J. B.	122	159	155	...	— 37	+ 4	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.
General proportion of the Sexes by States.

State.	Females to 1,000 Males.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5
Dewas S. B.	938	088	886	...
Dewas J. B.	960	890	870	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.
General Distribution of Population by Religion.

Religion.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease (—).		Net Variation 1881-1901.
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000	1891-1901	1881-1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dewas S. B.									
Hindu	53,512	8,587	59,392	7,210	64,496	8,722	...	...	— 10,984
Animist	958	154	14,223	...	1,853	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu & Animist ...	54,470	8,741	73,615	8,937	66,349	8,976	— 17·9	+ 10·9	— 11,879
Jain	663	106	703	85	118	14	— 5·6	+ 49·7	+ 545
Musalman	7,176	1,153	8,067	978	7,469	1,010	— 1·1	+ 8·01	— 293
Others	3	...	4	...	4	...	— 25	+ 0.25	— 1
Total ...	62,312	10,000	82,389	10,000	73,940	10,000	— 24·7	+ 11·7	— 11,628
Dewas J. B.									
Hindu	46,892	8,540	53,394	7,662	58,891	8,632	— 12·1	+ 9·3	— 11,999
Animist	1,851	336	10,298	...	2,856	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu & Animist ...	48,743	8,879	63,692	9,140	61,747	9,051	—33·4	+3·0	—13,004
Jain	835	152	523	75	40	4	+ 59·6	+ 92·3	+ 795
Musalman	5,323	969	5,467	785	6,435	945	— 2·6	— 15·0	— 1,112
Others	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	+ 3
Total ...	54,904	10,000	69,684	10,000	68,222	10,000	— 21·1	— 2·09	— 13,318

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual Excess or Defect of Females.

State.	Number of Females in Excess (+) or in Defect (—)			
	1901	1891	1881	1872
1	2	3	4	5
Dewas S. B.	—2,002	—5,255	—4,506	
Dewas J. B.	—1,116	—4,046	—4,626	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions.

State.	Number of Married Females per 1,000 Married Males.				
	All Religion.	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animist
Dewas S. B.	1,016	1,019	920	987	1,087
Dewas J. B.	996	1,012	1,081	844	1,015

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex.

State.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Dewas S. B.	4,133	5,060	807	9,587	318	95	8,451	1,264	285	3,276	6,024	700	624	7,680	1,696
Dewas J. B.	4,187	4,715	1,098	9,579	402	19	8,124	1,709	167	2,599	6,488	913	440	6,668	292
	Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
Dewas S. B.	2,240	5,480	2,280	8,817	1,049	134	5,100	4,373	527	667	7,605	1,728	287	5,058	4,655
Dewas J. B.	2,666	4,894	2,440	9,135	795	70	4,481	4,996	523	528	7,289	2,183	100	4,111	5,789

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Education by Age, Sex and States.

State.	Literate per 1,000.									
	0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.		All ages.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dewas S. B.	15	0·2	71	1	173	3	83	6	73	9
Dewas J. B.	19	1·5	79	4	80	6	108	4	84	3

TABLE I.

Dewas States **S. B and J. B.**

Area, Houses and Population.

Pergana.	Area in square Miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Dewas S. B ...	402	0·53	401·47	1	238	12,921	2,737	10,184	62,312	12,061	50,251	32,157	6,104	26,053	30,155	5,957	24,198
1. Alot ...	134	...	134·00	...	76	3,495	...	3,495	18,638	...	18,638	9,669	...	9,669	8,969	...	8,969
2. Bagod ...	31	...	31·00	...	18	597	...	597	2,666	...	2,666	1,381	...	1,381	1,285	...	1,285
3. Dewas pergana	176	0·29	175·71	½	104	6,754	2,075	4.679	30,404	8,783	21,621	15,642	4,518	11,124	14,762	4,265	10,497
4. Sarangpur ...	61	0·24	60·76	½	40	2,075	662	1,413	10,604	3,278	7,326	5,465	1,586	3,879	5,139	1,692	3,447
Dewas J. B ...	439·90	0·47	439·43	1	237	11,640	2,030	9,610	54,904	9,681	45,223	28,010	4,836	23,174	26,894	4,845	22,049
1. Bagod ...	38·39	...	38·39	...	17	966	...	966	4,018	...	4,018	2,021	...	2,021	1,997	...	1,997
2. Dewas pergana }	206·02	0·24	205·78	½	67	3,628	1,382	2,246	16,975	6,620	10,355	8,769	3,396	5,373	8,206	3,224	4,982
3. Dewas Khasgi }					53	1,997	...	1,997	9,558	...	9,558	4,807	...	4,807	4,751	...	4,751
4. Gadgucha ...	49·96	...	49·96	...	27	1,033	...	1,033	4,932	...	4,932	2,597	...	2,597	2,335	...	2,335
5. Ringnod ...	84·21	...	84·21	...	37	1,782	...	1,782	8,967	...	8,967	4,574	...	4,574	4,393	...	4,393
6. Sarangpur ...	61·32	0 23	61·09	½	36	2,234	648	1,5 86	10,454	3,061	7,393	5,242	1,440	3,802	5,212	1,621	3,591

TABLES II and IV.

States and Towns classified by Population with Variation since 1872.

State and Town.	Population.				Variation Increase(+) or Decrease(−).			Net Variation in period 1881-1901 Increase(+) Decrease.(−)	Males.				Females.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891. to 1901.	1881. to 1891	1872. to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Table II. **Dewas State S. B.** ...	62,312	82,389	73,940	...	− 20,077	+ 8,449	...	− 11,628	32,157	43,822	39,223	...	30,155	38,567	34,717	...
Table II. **Dewas State J. B.** ...	54,904	69,684	68,222	...	− 14,780	+ 1,462	...	− 13,318	28,010	36,865	36,424	...	26,894	33,819	31,798	...
Urban Population.																
Table IV Dewas S. B. Town ...	8,783	15,068	11,921	...	+ 335	+ 3 147	...	+ 3,482	4,518	8,051	6,216	...	4,265	7,017	5,705	...
Table IV Dewas J. B. „ ...	6,620								3,396				3,224			
Table IV Sarangpur S. B. Town ...	3,278	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,586	...	...	...	1,692	...	...	...
Table IV Sarangpur J. B. „ ...	3,061	...	....	...	...	...	...	...	1,440	...	...	...	1,621	...	...	...

Dewas States S. B. and J. B.

TABLE III.

Towns and Villages classified by Population.

Pergana.	No. of Inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000—10,000.		10,000—20,000.		20,000—50,000.		50,000—100,000.		100,000 & over.		Remarks.
			No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Dewas S. B. ...	239	62,312	223	34,912	10	6,171	4	5,310	1½	7,136	1	8,783	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1. Alot ...	76	18,638	69	11,091	6	3,689	...	...	1	3,858	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Bagod ...	18	2,666	18	2,666	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Dewas Pergana,	104½	30,404	99	16,112	2	1,366	3	4,143	...	...	1	8,783	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Sarangpur ...	40½	10,604	37	5,043	2	1,116	1	1.167	½	3,278	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dewas J. B. ...	238	54.904	225	33,435	9	6,129	4	5,659	½	3,061	1	6,620	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1. Bagod ...	17	4,018	16	3,429	1	589	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Dewas Pergana,	67½	16,975	65	8,512	1	613	1	1,230	...	...	1	6,620	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Dewas Khasgi,	53	9,558	50	6,997	2	1,423	1	1,138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Gadgucha ...	27	4,932	25	3,422	2	1,510	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Ringnod ...	37	8,967	35	6,161	2	1,257	1	1,549	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Sarangpur ...	36½	10,454	34	4,914	1	737	1	1,742	½	3,061	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLES V AND VI.

Religion.

	Town and Pergana.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.						Primitive.		
					Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animist.*		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
V.	Dewas S. B. Town ...	8,783	4,518	4,265	6,127	3137	2,990	...	...	...	281	157	124	...	...	...	2,367	1,217	1,150	3	2	1	5	5	...
V.	Sarangpur S. B. „ ...	3.278	1,586	1,692	1857	926	931	...	...	...	16	7	9	...	...	...	1,368	638	730	...	...	...	37	15	22
V.	Dewas J. B. „ ...	6,620	3,396	3,224	5,124	2,625	2,499	...	...	...	109	52	57	...	...	...	1,387	719	668	...	...	...	...	...	...
V.	Sarrangpur J.B. „ ...	3,061	1,440	1,621	2,064	995	1,069	...	...	...	149	59	90	...	...	...	843	384	459	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Dewas S. B. ...	**62.312**	**32,157**	**3,0155**	**53,512**	**27,586**	**25,926**	...	...	...	**663**	**373**	**290**	...	...	...	**7,176**	**3,718**	**3,458**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**958**	**478**	**480**
VI.	1. Alot ...	18.638	9,669	8,969	17,183	8,894	8,289	...	...	...	218	125	93	...	...	...	1,163	621	542	...	...	...	74	29	45
VI.	2. Bagod ...	2,666	1,381	1,285	2,222	1,149	1,073	...	...	...	11	7	4	...	...	...	50	29	21	...	...	...	383	196	187
VI.	3. Dewas Pergana ...	30.404	15,642	14,762	25,851	13,257	12,597	...	...	...	391	213	178	...	...	...	4,105	2,139	1,966	3	2	1	51	31	20
VI.	4. Sarangpur ...	10,604	5,465	5,139	8,253	4,286	3,967	...	...	...	43	28	15	...	...	...	1,858	929	929	...	...	...	450	222	228
VI.	**Dewas J. B.** ...	**54,904**	**28.010**	**26,894**	**46,892**	**23,939**	**22,953**	...	...	...	**835**	**412**	**423**	**2**	**2**	...	**5,323**	**2,734**	**2,589**	**1**	**1**	...	**1,851**	**922**	**929**
VI.	1. Bagod ...	4.018	2,021	1,997	2,783	1.395	1,388	...	...	...	97	52	45	2	2	...	345	186	159	1	1	...	790	385	405
VI.	2. Dewas Pergana ...	16,975	8,769	8,206	14,314	7.399	6,915	...	...	...	186	85	101	...	...	...	2,475	1,285	1,190	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.	3. Dewas (Khasgi) ...	9,558	4,807	4,751	8,840	4,434	4,406	...	...	...	48	26	22	...	...	...	392	203	189	...	...	...	278	144	134
VI.	4. Gadgucha ...	4,932	2,597	2,335	4,717	2,485	2,232	...	...	...	42	22	20	...	...	...	165	87	78	...	...	...	8	3	5
VI.	5. Ringnod ...	8,967	4,574	4.393	7,773	3,949	3,824	...	...	...	258	135	123	...	...	...	524	280	244	...	...	...	412	210	202
VI.	6. Sarangpur ...	10,454	5,242	5,212	8,465	4,277	4,188	...	...	...	204	92	112	...	...	...	1,422	693	729	...	...	...	363	180	183

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Dewas State S. B.

All Religions.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	667	359	308	648	349	299	8	2	6	11	8	3
1—2 ...	619	323	296	601	311	290	17	11	6	1	1	...
2—3 ...	934	471	463	889	453	436	28	9	19	17	9	8
3—4 ...	974	462	512	933	447	486	40	15	25	1	...	1
4—5 ...	953	470	483	891	446	445	47	13	34	15	11	4
Total 0—5 ...	**4,147**	**2,085**	**2,062**	**3'962**	**2,006**	**1,956**	**140**	**50**	**90**	**45**	**29**	**16**
5—10 ...	5,513	2,876	2,637	4,937	2,750	2,187	511	108	403	65	18	47
10—15 ...	6,161	3,298	2,863	4,247	2,787	1,460	1,669	417	1,252	245	94	151
15—20 ...	4,692	2,438	2,254	1,868	1,515	353	2,430	785	1,645	394	138	256
20—25 ...	7,226	4,169	3,057	1,899	1,740	159	4,575	2,165	2,410	752	264	488
25—30 ...	6,955	3,704	3,251	1,198	1,115	83	4,959	2,345	2,614	798	244	554
30—35 ...	6,150	3,224	2,926	782	597	185	4,544	2,365	2,179	824	262	562
35—40 ...	4,374	2,510	1,864	400	289	111	3,311	2,005	1,306	663	216	447
40—45 ...	4,185	2,130	2,055	274	156	118	2,929	1,693	1,236	982	281	701
45—50 ...	2,673	1,360	1,313	114	81	33	1,959	1,082	877	600	197	403
50—55 ...	3,632	1,705	1,927	104	72	32	2,179	1,382	797	1,349	251	1,098
55—60 ...	2,905	1,074	1,831	106	70	36	1,937	820	1,117	862	184	678
60 and over ...	3,699	1,584	2,115	155	111	44	1,657	1,054	603	1,887	419	1,468
Total ...	**62,312**	**32,157**	**30,155**	**20,046**	**13,289**	**6,757**	**32,800**	**16,271**	**16,529**	**9,466**	**2,597**	**6,869**
Hindu.												
0—1 ...	504	267	237	486	258	228	7	1	6	11	8	3
1—2 ...	478	254	224	462	243	219	15	10	5	1	1	...
2—3 ...	732	377	355	691	361	330	24	7	17	17	9	8
3—4 ...	768	363	405	734	350	384	33	13	20	1	...	1
4—5 ...	759	381	378	700	358	342	44	12	32	15	11	4
Total 0—5 ...	**3,241**	**1,642**	**1,599**	**3,073**	**1,570**	**1,503**	**123**	**43**	**80**	**45**	**29**	**16**
5—10 ...	4,438	2,305	2,133	3,905	2,191	1,714	475	98	377	58	16	42
10—15 ...	5,187	2,765	2,422	3,473	2,308	1,165	1,494	372	1,122	220	85	135
15—20 ...	3,934	2,021	1,913	1,514	1,214	300	2,069	683	1,386	351	124	227
20—25 ...	6,400	3,758	2,642	1,739	1,590	149	3,965	1,928	2,037	696	240	456
25—30 ...	6,121	3,268	2,853	1,118	1,038	80	4,299	2,020	2,279	704	210	494
30—35 ...	5,212	2,751	2,461	727	551	176	3,811	1,985	1,826	674	215	459
35—40 ...	3,829	2,231	1,598	382	273	109	2,891	1,772	1,119	556	186	370
40—45 ...	3,517	1,785	1,732	247	131	116	2,474	1,419	1,055	796	235	561
45—50 ...	2,363	1,195	1,168	104	72	32	1,744	951	793	515	172	343
50—55 ...	3,239	1,521	1,718	97	68	29	1,955	1,240	715	1,187	213	974
55—60 ...	2,784	1,003	1,781	105	69	36	1,863	764	1,099	816	170	646
60 and over ...	3,247	1,341	1.906	138	98	40	1,467	902	565	1,642	341	1,301
Total ...	**53,512**	**27,586**	**25,926**	**16,622**	**11,173**	**5,449**	**28,630**	**14,177**	**14,453**	**8,260**	**2,236**	**6,024**
Jain.												
0—1 ...	16	9	7	16	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	11	4	7	11	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	16	9	7	16	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	15	6	9	15	6	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	**68**	**34**	**34**	**67**	**33**	**34**	**1**	**1**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**
5—10 ...	68	33	35	66	32	34	2	1	1	...	...	...
10—15 ...	73	41	32	50	34	16	23	7	16	...	...	...
15—20 ...	55	29	26	22	20	2	32	9	23	1	...	1
20—25 ...	57	31	26	18	18	...	36	13	23	3	...	3
25—30 ...	68	39	29	12	12	...	45	23	22	11	4	7
30—35 ...	52	38	14	7	7	...	33	24	9	12	7	5
35—40 ...	55	28	27	9	9	...	31	14	17	15	5	10
40—45 ...	60	32	28	9	8	1	33	19	14	18	5	13
45—50 ...	31	16	15	6	6	...	17	8	9	8	2	6
50—55 ...	28	20	8	1	1	...	15	12	3	12	7	5
55—60 ...	18	14	4	...	...	...	13	12	1	5	2	3
60 and over ...	30	18	12	5	5	...	9	8	1	16	5	11
Total ...	**663**	**373**	**290**	**272**	**185**	**87**	**290**	**151**	**139**	**101**	**37**	**64**

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Dewas State S.B.

Musalman.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	136	76	60	135	75	60	1	1	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	112	59	53	110	58	52	2	1	1	...	...	...
2—3 ...	175	81	94	172	80	92	3	1	2	...	...	...
3—4 ...	169	82	87	163	80	83	6	2	4	...	...	...
4—5 ...	159	77	82	156	76	80	3	1	2	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	**751**	**375**	**376**	**736**	**369**	**367**	**15**	**6**	**9**	...	...	...
5—10 ...	865	467	398	828	457	371	30	8	22	7	2	5
10—15 ...	763	406	357	615	369	246	128	30	98	20	7	13
15—20 ...	595	341	254	286	245	41	278	84	194	31	12	19
20—25 ...	659	323	336	116	110	6	502	194	308	41	19	22
25—30 ...	678	356	322	63	60	3	553	271	282	62	25	37
30—35 ...	800	399	401	42	34	8	643	330	313	115	35	80
35—40 ...	430	217	213	9	7	2	350	191	159	71	19	52
40—45 ...	554	287	267	16	15	1	392	237	155	146	35	111
45—50 ...	251	132	119	4	3	1	180	110	70	67	19	48
50—55 ...	333	151	182	6	3	3	193	120	73	134	28	106
55—60 ...	97	52	45	1	1	0	58	41	17	38	10	28
60 and ever ...	400	212	188	12	8	4	174	137	37	214	67	147
Total ...	**7,176**	**3,718**	**3,458**	**2,734**	**1,681**	**1,053**	**3,496**	**1,759**	**1,737**	**946**	**278**	**668**

Animist.

0—1 ...	11	7	4	11	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	18	6	12	18	6	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	17	7	10	17	7	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	21	8	13	20	8	12	1	...	1	...	...	...
4—5 ...	20	6	14	20	6	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	**87**	**34**	**53**	**86**	**34**	**52**	**1**	...	**1**	...	...	...
5—10 ...	141	70	71	137	69	68	4	1	3	...	...	...
10—15 ...	138	86	52	109	76	33	24	8	16	5	2	3
15—20 ...	108	47	61	46	36	10	51	9	42	11	2	9
20—25 ...	110	57	53	26	22	4	72	30	42	12	5	7
25—30 ...	88	41	47	5	5	...	62	31	31	21	5	16
30—35 ...	85	36	49	6	5	1	56	26	30	23	5	18
35—40 ...	60	34	26	...	...	...	39	28	11	21	6	15
40—45 ...	53	25	28	2	2	...	29	17	12	22	6	16
45—50 ...	28	17	11	...	...	...	18	13	5	10	4	6
50—55 ...	32	13	19	...	...	...	16	10	6	16	3	13
55—60 ...	6	5	1	...	...	...	3	3	...	3	2	1
60 and over ...	22	13	9	...	...	...	7	7	...	15	6	9
Total ...	**958**	**478**	**480**	**417**	**249**	**168**	**382**	**183**	**199**	**159**	**46**	**113**

Others. { Sikh. Parsi. Christian.

0—1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20—25 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25—30 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30—35 ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
35—40 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40—45 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
45—50 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50—55 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55—60 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 and over ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	...	**2**	**1**	**1**	...	...	...

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Dewas State J. B.

All Religions.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	1,002	470	532	995	468	527	4	1	3	3	1	2
1—2 ...	688	316	372	681	315	366	7	1	6	...	...	...
2—3 ...	1,021	493	528	1,004	489	515	17	4	13	...	...	...
3—4 ...	934	446	488	917	437	480	15	8	7	2	1	1
4—5 ...	1,220	554	666	1,187	544	643	30	9	21	3	1	2
Total 0—5 ...	4,865	2,279	2,586	4,784	2,253	2,531	73	23	50	8	3	5
5—10 ...	6,546	3,347	3,199	5,889	3,136	2,753	613	203	410	44	8	36
10—15 ...	6,130	3,470	2,660	4,011	2,819	1,192	1,922	593	1,329	197	58	139
10—20 ...	5,284	2,725	2,559	1,848	1,559	289	3,018	1,037	1,981	418	129	289
20—25 ...	5,360	2,569	2,791	951	817	134	3,761	1,527	2,234	648	225	423
25—30 ...	4,915	2,555	2,360	554	446	108	3.644	1,852	1,792	717	257	460
30—35 ...	5,281	2,746	2,535	353	272	81	3,818	2,177	1,641	1,110	297	813
35—40 ...	3,535	1,858	1,677	160	142	18	2,529	1,487	1,042	846	229	617
40—45 ...	3,870	1,885	1,985	169	141	28	2,360	1,438	922	1,341	306	1,035
45—50 ...	2,315	1,228	1,087	47	36	11	1,593	926	667	675	266	409
50—55 ...	2,844	1,310	1,534	70	58	12	1,408	856	552	1,366	396	970
55—60 ...	1,433	832	601	28	25	3	756	472	284	649	335	314
60 and over ...	2,526	1,206	1,320	35	24	11	874	616	258	1,617	566	1,051
Total ...	54,904	28,010	26,894	18,899	11,728	7,171	26,369	13207	13,162	9,636	3,075	6,561

Hindu.

0—1 ...	880	402	478	873	400	473	4	1	3	3	1	2
1—2 ...	576	269	307	570	268	302	6	1	5	...	...	...
2—3 ...	824	406	418	816	404	412	8	2	6	...	...	...
3—4 ...	801	382	419	786	375	411	13	6	7	2	1	1
4—5 ...	939	423	516	910	415	495	26	7	19	3	1	2
Total 0—5 ...	4,020	1,882	2,138	3,955	1,862	2,093	57	17	40	8	3	5
5—10 ...	5,534	2,863	2,671	4,950	2,693	2,257	544	163	381	40	7	33
10—15 ...	5,254	2,981	2,273	3,329	2,386	943	1,742	540	1,202	183	55	128
15—20 ...	4,544	2,335	2,209	1,540	1,319	221	2,640	911	1,729	364	105	259
20—25 ...	4,597	2,200	2,397	800	678	122	3,229	1,322	1,907	568	200	368
25—30 ...	4,170	2,185	1,985	449	364	85	3,112	1,595	1,517	609	226	383
30—35 ...	4,421	2292	2,129	296	230	66	3,166	1,802	1,364	959	260	699
35—40 ...	3,004	1,566	1,438	140	129	11	2,134	1,232	902	730	205	525
40—45 ...	3,310	1,613	1,697	139	117	22	2,021	1.231	790	1,150	265	885
45—50 ...	2,006	1,075	931	39	29	10	1,414	809	605	553	237	316
50—55 ...	2,467	1,111	1,356	53	45	8	1,207	717	490	1,207	349	858
55—60 ...	1,330	777	553	25	23	2	709	430	279	596	324	272
60 and over ...	2,235	1,059	1,176	31	20	11	761	527	234	1,443	512	931
Total ...	46,892	23,939	22,953	15,746	9,895	5,851	22,736	11,296	11,440	8,410	2,748	5,662

Jain.

0—1 ...	19	10	9	19	10	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	15	5	10	15	5	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	29	11	18	28	10	18	1	1	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	8	3	5	7	2	5	1	1	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	16	9	7	15	8	7	1	1	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	87	38	49	84	35	49	3	3	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	98	44	54	91	42	49	5	2	3	2	...	2
10—15 ...	84	44	40	56	34	22	28	10	18	...	...	...
15—20 ...	81	34	47	24	22	2	54	12	42	3	...	3
20—25 ...	86	44	42	21	20	1	60	22	38	5	2	3
25—30 ...	60	37	23	15	14	1	36	20	16	9	3	6
30—35 ...	72	39	33	11	11	...	47	26	21	14	2	12
35—40 ...	51	24	27	3	3	...	37	19	18	11	2	9
40—45 ...	55	23	32	5	5	...	36	17	19	14	1	13
45—50 ...	59	31	28	2	2	...	34	20	14	23	9	14
50...55 ...	45	24	21	2	2	...	21	14	7	22	8	14
55—60 ...	24	15	9	1	1	...	11	11	...	12	3	9
60 and over ...	33	15	18	2	2	...	11	8	3	20	5	15
Total ...	835	412	423	317	193	124	383	184	199	135	35	100

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Dewas State J. B.

Musalman.

Age.		Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	0—1 ...	87	50	37	87	50	37	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1—2 ...	76	33	43	75	33	42	1	...	1	...	...	...
	2—3 ...	122	53	69	115	53	62	7	...	7	...	...	...
	3—4 ...	92	45	47	91	44	47	1	1	...	...	...	...
	4—5 ...	213	96	117	211	95	116	2	1	1	...	...	...
Total	0—5 ...	590	277	313	579	275	304	11	2	9	...	...	...
	5—10 ...	637	308	329	608	299	309	28	9	19	1	...	1
	10—15 ...	579	321	258	456	288	168	115	31	84	8	2	6
	15—20 ...	471	249	222	211	158	53	237	79	158	23	12	11
	20—25 ...	464	228	236	96	88	8	329	128	201	39	12	27
	25—30 ...	499	244	255	69	51	18	370	175	195	60	18	42
	30—35 ...	589	314	275	34	23	11	465	272	193	90	19	71
	35—40 ...	390	225	165	13	8	5	293	204	89	84	13	71
	40—45 ...	369	189	180	22	16	6	221	147	74	126	26	100
	45—50 ...	206	99	107	6	5	1	117	82	35	83	12	71
	50—55 ...	248	137	111	11	7	4	140	99	41	97	31	66
	55—60 ...	64	33	31	1	1	...	31	28	3	32	4	28
	60 and over ...	217	110	107	2	2	...	90	71	19	125	37	88
	Total ...	5,323	2,734	2,589	2,108	1,221	887	2,447	1,327	1,120	768	186	582

Animist.

	0—1 ...	16	8	8	16	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1—2 ...	21	9	12	21	9	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2—3 ...	46	23	23	45	22	23	1	1	...	...	...	...
	3—4 ...	33	16	17	33	16	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4—5 ...	52	26	26	51	26	25	1	...	1	...	...	...
Total	0—5 ...	168	82	86	166	81	85	2	1	1	...	...	...
	5—10 ...	277	132	145	240	102	138	36	29	7	1	1	...
	10—15 ...	213	124	89	170	111	59	37	12	25	6	1	5
	15—20 ...	188	107	81	73	60	13	87	35	52	28	12	16
	20—25 ...	213	97	116	34	31	3	143	55	88	36	11	25
	25—30 ...	185	88	97	21	17	4	125	61	64	39	10	29
	30—35 ...	198	100	98	12	8	4	139	76	63	47	16	31
	35—40 ...	90	43	47	4	2	2	65	32	33	21	9	12
	40—45 ...	135	59	76	3	3	...	81	42	39	51	14	37
	45—50 ...	44	23	21	...	...	...	28	15	13	16	8	8
	50—55 ...	84	38	46	4	4	...	40	26	14	40	8	32
	55—60 ...	15	7	8	1	...	1	5	3	2	9	4	5
	60 and over ...	41	22	19	...	...	...	12	10	2	29	12	17
	Total ...	1,851	922	929	728	419	309	800	397	403	323	106	217

Others { Sikh / Parsi / Christian.

	0—1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1—2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2—3 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3—4 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4—5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	0—5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5—10 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—15 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	15—20 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20—25 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	25—30 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	30—35 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	35—40 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	40—45 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	45—50 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	50—55 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	55—60 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	60 and over ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...

TABLE VIII.

Dewas State S. B.

Education.

Age.	POPULATION.									LITERATE IN.								LITERATE IN ENGLISH.		
	Population.			Literate.			Illiterate.			Hindi.		Urdu.		Marathi.		Other Languages.				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions—																				
0—10 ...	9,600	4,961	4,699	77	76	1	9,583	4,885	4,698	42	1	1	...	34	...	...	...	1	1	...
10—15 ...	6,161	3,298	2,863	238	234	4	5,923	3,064	2,859	157	2	15	2	66	...	1	...	4	4	...
15—20 ...	4,692	2,438	2,254	259	251	8	4,433	2,187	2,246	194	4	8	1	52	4	6	...	20	20	...
20 and over ...	41,799	21,460	20,339	1,797	1,784	13	40,002	19,676	20,326	1,226	5	132	3	402	5	109	1	72	72	...
Total ...	62,312	32,157	30,155	2,371	2,345	26	59,941	29,812	30,129	1,619	12	156	6	554	9	116	1	97	97	...
Hindu—																				
0—10 ...	7,679	3,947	3,732	68	68	...	7,611	3,879	3,732	35	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	1	1	...
10—15 ...	5,187	2,765	2,422	201	199	2	4,986	2,566	2,420	136	2	2	...	64	...	1	...	4	4	...
15—20 ...	3,934	2,021	1,913	228	221	7	3,706	1,800	1,906	169	3	4	1	51	4	3	...	20	20	...
20 and over ...	36,712	18,853	17,859	1,400	1,391	9	35,312	17,462	17,850	975	4	12	...	396	5	39	1	66	66	...
Total ...	53,512	27,586	2,5926	1,897	1,879	18	51,615	25,707	25,908	1,815	9	18	1	545	9	43	1	91	91	...
Jain—																				
0—10 ...	136	67	69	4	4	...	132	63	69	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	73	41	32	18	18	...	55	23	32	15	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	55	29	26	18	18	...	37	11	26	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	399	236	163	148	148	...	251	88	163	146	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	3	3	...
Total ...	663	373	290	188	188	...	475	185	290	183	...	5	...	3	...	..	...	3	3	...
Musalman—																				
0—10 ...	1,616	842	774	4	4	...	1,612	838	774	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	763	406	357	18	16	2	745	390	355	5	...	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	595	341	254	12	12	...	583	329	254	7	...	4	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	4,202	2,129	2,073	247	244	3	3,955	1,885	2,070	104	...	116	3	5	...	70	...	3	3	...
Total ...	7,176	3,718	3,458	281	276	5	6,895	3,442	3,453	119	...	133	5	6	...	73	...	3	3	...
Animist—																				
0—10 ...	228	104	124	1	...	1	227	104	123	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	138	86	52	1	1	...	137	85	52	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	108	47	61	1	...	1	107	47	60	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	484	241	243	2	1	1	482	240	242	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	958	478	480	5	2	3	953	476	477	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others—																				
0—10 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	2	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	3	2	1	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE VIII.

Dewas State J B.

Education.

Age.	POPULATION.									LITERATE IN								LITERATE IN ENGLISH.		
	Total.			Literate.			Illiterate.			Hindi.		Urdu.		Marathi.		Other Languages.				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Female.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions.—																				
0—10 ...	11,411	5,626	5,785	117	108	9	11,294	5,518	5,776	49	4	4	...	51	5	2	...	2	2	...
10—15 ...	6,130	3,470	2,660	290	277	13	5,840	3,193	2,647	163	1	14	4	86	7	4	...	13	13	...
15—20 ...	5,284	2,725	2,559	234	218	16	5,050	2,507	2,543	150	4	7	2	48	8	10	1	12	9	3
20 and over ...	32,079	16,189	15,890	1,812	1,749	63	30,267	14,440	15,827	1,239	26	80	3	349	32	53	3	95	86	9
Total ...	54,904	28,010	26,894	2,453	2,352	101	52,451	25,658	26,793	1,601	35	105	9	534	52	69	4	122	110	12
Hindu.—																				
0—10 ...	9,554	4,745	4,809	91	86	5	9,463	4,659	4,804	33	1	...	...	51	4	...	...	2	2	...
10—15 ...	5,254	2,981	2,273	245	235	10	5,009	2,746	2,263	132	1	2	1	86	7	3	...	13	13	...
15—20 ...	4,544	2,335	2,209	176	164	12	4,368	2,171	2,197	109	3	1	...	48	8	3	...	12	9	3
20 and over ...	27,540	13,878	13,662	1,466	1,419	47	26,074	12,459	13,615	993	16	7	...	345	32	29	...	92	83	9
Total ...	46,892	23,939	22,953	1,978	1,904	74	44,914	22,035	22,879	1,267	21	10	1	530	51	35	...	119	107	12
Jain.—																				
0—10 ...	185	82	103	15	11	4	170	71	99	11	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	84	44	40	17	17	...	67	27	40	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	81	34	47	27	26	1	54	8	46	25	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	485	252	233	174	166	8	311	86	225	164	8	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...
Total ...	835	412	423	233	220	13	602	192	410	218	12	2	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...
Musalman.—																				
0—10 ...	1,227	585	642	11	11	...	1,216	574	642	5	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	579	321	258	28	25	3	551	296	255	13	...	12	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	471	249	222	31	28	3	440	221	219	16	...	5	2	...	...	7	1	...	...	...
20 and over ...	3,046	1,579	1,467	167	159	8	2,879	1,420	1,459	77	2	72	3	3	...	22	3	1	1	...
Total ...	5,323	2,734	2,589	237	223	14	5,086	2,511	2,575	111	2	93	8	3	...	32	4	1	1	...
Animist.—																				
0—10 ...	445	214	231	...	...	...	445	214	231	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	213	124	89	...	...	...	213	124	89	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	188	107	81	...	...	...	188	107	81	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	1,005	477	528	2	2	...	1,003	478	528	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,851	922	929	2	2	...	1,849	920	929	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others.—																				
0—10 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...
Total ...	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...

TABLE X.

Language.

Dewas States S. B. & J. B.

Languages or Dialects.	Dewas S. B.			Dewas J. B.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banjari	245	170	75	68	39	29
Bhilali	218	100	118	48	26	22
Bundelkhandi	9,412	4,717	4,695	6,336	3,037	3,299
Hindi	37,684	19,505	18,172	33,898	17,409	16,489
Hindustani	750	675	75	537	502	35
Malwi	3,243	1,369	1,874	3,126	1,306	1,820
Rangri	179	139	40	197	150	47
Urdu	3,341	1,639	1,702	3,052	1,525	1,527
Gujarathi	292	131	161	227	123	104
Marathi	1,813	1,042	771	1,893	1,158	735
Marwadi	2,717	1,378	1,339	2,931	1,455	1,476
Mewari	27	12	15	25	11	14
Panjabi	7	6	1	2	1	1
Vilayati	8	3	5	7	3	4
Pashto	41	20	21	31	21	10
Multani	100	70	30	47	32	15
Bardi	31	1	30	36	...	36
Nagri	3	3	...	...	...	...
Kachchi	20	11	9	13	9	4
Nimadi	2,104	1,101	1,003	2,260	1,060	1,200
Hadoti	25	25	...	10	10	...
Jaipuri	12	6	6	13	5	8
Canares	5	3	2	4	1	3
Tamili	11	8	3	9	7	2
Arabic	3	2	1	5	1	4
Persian	3	3	...	4	4	...
English	1	1	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	17	17	...	125	115	10
	62,312	32,157	30,155	54,904	28,010	26,894

TABLE XI

Birth-place.

Birth-Places.	Dewas S. B.			Dewas J. B.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Bagli	...	...	...	...	...	...
Barwani	6	2	4	3	...	3
Bhopal	685	300	385	958	458	400
Charkhari	6	4	2	...	...	...
Datia	20	12	8	18	14	4
Dewas S. B. and J. B.	27,117	14,893	12,224	33,193	16,818	16,375
Dhar	456	200	256	518	218	300
Gwalior	19,998	10,000	9,998	10,900	5,899	5,001
Indore	10,196	4,870	5,326	6,199	2,925	3,274
Jaora	107	60	47	107	67	40
Jhabua	7	...	7	...	...	...
Narsingarh	30	27	3	29	20	9
Rajgarh	44	33	11	27	20	7
Ratlam	102	45	57	82	32	50
Riwa	8	4	4	...	...	...
Sohawal	28	17	11	19	10	9
Central India Unspecified	608	205	403	134	115	19
Total Central India	59,418	30,672	28,746	52,087	26,596	25,491
Alwar	27	18	9	...	...	...
Banswara	...	...	...	22	18	4
Bharatpur	37	29	8	24	20	4
Bikaner	17	9	8	9	5	4
Bundi	8	6	2	2	2	...
Dholpur	11	5	6	...	...	...
Jaipur	184	99	85	160	85	75
Jhalawar	9	7	2	...	...	...
Kota	17	10	7	10	6	4
Marwar	350	149	201	450	151	299
Mewar	100	49	51	65	38	27
Partabgarh	17	10	7	13	7	6
Tonk	...	...	...	3	3	...
Rajputana Unspecified	38	17	21	38	18	20
Total Rajputana	815	408	407	796	353	443
Ajmer	32	22	10	25	20	5
Bengal	19	15	4	19	17	2
Bombay	919	450	469	879	503	376
N.-W. P. and Oudh	1,051	552	499	1,066	500	566
Panjab	54	35	19	30	20	10
Madras	4	3	1	2	1	1
Total India other than C. I. and Rajputana	2,079	1,077	1,002	2,021	1,061	960
Total Population	62,312	32,157	30,155	54,904	28,010	26,894

NOTE ON THE CENSUS
OF THE
JAORA STATE.

I. *Description.*—The State of Jaora lies in the Malwa Agency. It has an area of 568 square miles, Urban 1·42, Rural 566·58. Its total population is 84,202. It is all on the Plateau.

II. *Historical.*—The rulers of Jaora are Mahomedans, the founder being Ghafur Khan, the brother-in-law of the famous Amir Khan. The State was confirmed by the British Government in 1818 by the 12th Article of the treaty of Mandsaur. In 1862 a special *sanad* was granted. The present chief, who is a minor, succeeded in 1895.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—For administrative purposes the State is divided into 7 *tehsils*. The largest is that of Jaora-*cum*-Nawabganj, with an area of 213 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the people:*—

(1). *Mean density.*—The mean density of the State is 148 persons per square mile. The Rural density is 98. (2). *Town and village.*—There are two towns in Jaora, and 337 villages. The average town population is 1,464, the average village 164. Most villages fall in the "under 500" group.

V. *Religions.*—The State though under Mahomedan rule is essentially Hindu in character, some 74 per cent. of the population being of this religion. The Mahomedans reach 19 per cent.; in Bhopal they reach only 12 per cent. In the Urban area the Mahomedan population reaches 44 per cent. which shews the influence of the ruling class. Mahomedans too have increased by 6 per cent. since 1891.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:*—

(1).—*Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 972 females to every 1,000 males in the State. In the Urban area there are 1,007, in the Rural 955. There is a defect of females, but the defect is less than in 1891. (2). *Civil Condition.*—There is nothing much to note. Infant female marriage is 8 per cent. higher than in Ratlam between the ages of 0-10. There are 102 wives to 100 husbands.

VII. *Education.*—There are 8 per cent. of literate males and 0·2 per cent. females. *Means of Education.*—One High School teaching English, 9 Schools teaching Vernaculars.

VIII. *Languages.*—The dialects predominating in Jaora are Malwi which is spoken by two-thirds of the State and Urdu which is common in the towns.

IX. *Castes.*—The castes peculiar to the State are Ganchi, Kotwal and Jain-Brahman.

X. *Occupations.*—The peculiar occupations are leather dying, embroidary on shoes, silk weaving, and sack making.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Jaora State.

Density of the Population.

State.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation Increase (+) Decrease (—)		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jaora State Urban	20,231	18,988·7	18,775·4	...	+12,42·3	+213·3	...
Do. Rural	97·8	160	156·1	...	—62·2	+3·9	...
Mean density	**148·2**	**226·5**	**209·2**	...	—78·3	+17·3	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

Religion.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease(—)		Net variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu	62,405	7,411·3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist	2,585	307·0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu & Animist ...	**64,990**	**7,718·3**	**99,440**	**8,452·2**	**93,091**	**8,585·0**	**—34·6**	**+6·8**	**—28,101**
Jain	3,314	393·6	3,110	264·3	2,010	185·4	+6·6	+54·7	+1,304
Musalman	15,854	1,882·8	15,060	1,280·6	13,318	1,228·1	+5·2	+13·8	+2,536
Others	44	5·3	40	3·5	15	1·5	+10	+166·6	+29
Total	84,202	10,000	117,650	10,000	108,834	10,000	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General Proportion of the Sexes by State.

State.	Females to 1,000 Males.			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	5
Jaora State	**972·5**	**925·8**	**894·1**	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual Excess or Defect of Females by State.

State.	Number of Females in Excess (+) or in Defect (—).			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	5
Jaora State	— 1,170	— 4,530	— 6,056	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Jaora State. Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and State.

State.	Number of Married Females to 1,000 Married Males.					
	All Religions.	Hindu.	Jain.	Mahomedan.	Animist.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jaora State	1,011	1,019	967	1,005	930	769

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for States.

State.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Jaora State	4,512	4,375	1,113	240	9,712	48	1,316	8,358	326	6,072	2,729	1,199	5,907	585	2,508

State.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Jaora State	4,692	2,601	2,707	835	9,100	65	4,076	5,489	435	7,302	423	2,275	2,829	64	7,107

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Education by Age, Sex and State.

State.	Literate per 1,000.									
	0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.		All-ages.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jaora State	·9	·1	6·2	·1	10·8	·4	65·3	1·8	83·4	2·6

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

Caste, Tribe or Race.	Persons.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	Net Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
	1901.	1881.	1881 to 1901.	
1	2	3	4	5
Brahman	3,599	4,027	— 10·6	— 428
Rajput	7,396	11,977	— 38·0	— 4,581
Ahir	48	72	— 33·0	— 24
Balai	4,342	6,774	— 36·0	— 2,532
Bania	2,844	5,034	— 43·0	— 2,190
Chamar	5,457	6,902	— 21·0	— 1,145
Gujar	2,284	4,982	— 54·0	— 2,698
Kachchi	30	88	— 66·0	— 58
Kunbi	4,916	6,091	— 19·0	— 1,175
Teli	1,286	1,441	— 11·2	— 155
Bhil	1,789	2,464	— 27	— 675
Mina	791	2,243	— 65	— 1,452

TABLE I.

Jaora State.

Area, Houses and Population.

Pergana.	Area in square miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	In towns.	In Villages.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Jaora State	568	1·42	566.58	2	337	19,323	5,749	13,574	84,202	28,728	55,474	42,686	1.430	28,376	41.516	14,418	27,098
1. Barauda ...	34	...	34·00	...	48	2,455	...	2,455	9,869	...	9,869	5,029	...	5,029	4,840	...	4,840
2. Jaora ...	213	1·06	211·94	1	74	8,357	4,641	3,716	38,404	23,774	14,630	19,120	11,749	7,371	19,284	12,025	7,259
& ...				...	10	350	...	350	1,341	...	1,341	683	...	683	658	...	658
3. Nawabganj ...																	
4 Malhargad ...	144	...	144·00	...	60	2,431	...	2,431	9,932	...	9,932	5,140	...	5,140	4,792	...	4,792
5. Sanjeet ...	81	...	81·00	...	56	1,546	...	1,546	5,665	...	5,665	2,946	...	2,946	2.719	...	2,719
6. Tal Mandawal...	96	0·36	95·64	1	50	2,983	1,108	1,875	13,279	4,954	8,325	6,746	2,561	4,185	6,533	2,393	4,140
& ...																	
7. Barkheda ...					39	1,201	...	1,201	5,712	...	5,712	3,022	...	3,022	2,690	...	2,690

TABLE II.

Variation in Population, Occupied Houses and Families since 1820..

Pergana.	Towns and Villages.						Occupied Houses.									Families.					Population.							
	Total.			*Variation*		Net Variation in period 1820 to 1901	*Total.*							*Variation of Totals.*		*Total.*				Variation in 1820 to 1901.	*Total.*				*Variation.*			Net Variation in 1820 to 1901.
							1901.			1891.						1901.												
	1901	1891	1820	1891 to 1901	1820 to 1891		Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.	Toal.	Urban.	Rural.	1820.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1920.	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1820 to 1881	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Jaora State	339	317	...	+22	...	...	19323	5,749	13574	22794	...	22794	...	3,471	...	19,597	5,582	14,015	...	...	84,202	117,650	108,834	66,958	—33448	+8,816	+41,876	+17,244
1. Barauda ...	48	27	22	+21	+5	+26	2,455	...	2,455	1,759	...	1,759	1,657	+696	+102	2,455	...	2,455	1,657	+798	9,869	8,995	8,898	6,048	+874	+ 9,977	+ 2,850	+ 3,821
2. Jaora ...	75	80	...	+5	...	...	8,357	4,641	3,716	8914	...	8914	4,886	—207	+4028	8,451	4,474	3,977	4886	+3915	38,404	44,012	43,611	20,210	—4,267	+401	+28,401	+19535
3. Nawabganj,	10						350	...	350							350	...	350			1,341							
4. Malhargad...	60	59	49	+1	+10	+11	2431	...	2,431	3,258	...	3,258	...	—827	...	2,451	...	2,451	...	...	9,932	16,750	14,908	12,125	— 6,818	+ 1,842	+ 2,783	— 2,193
5. Sanjeet ...	56	55	47	+1	+8	+9	1,546	...	1,546	2,146	...	2,146	1,796	—600	+350	1.546	...	1,546	1,796	—250	5,665	12,303	11,257	7,151	—6,643	+ 1,051	+ 4,106	—1,486
6. Tal Mandawal	51	96	77	—6	+19	+13	2,983	1,108	1,875	6717	...	6717	4,267	-2,533	+2450	3,043	1,108	1,935	4267	+77	13,279	30,178	30,160	21,424	—11,187	+18	+ 8736	—2,433
7. Barkhera ...	39						1,201	...	1,201							1,301	...	1,301			5,712	5,407						

TABLE III.

Jaora State.

Towns and Villages classified by Population.

Pergana.	Total number of inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000—10,000.		10,000—20,000.		20,000—50,000.		50,000—100,000.		100,000 & over.		Remarks.
			Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Jaora State	339	84,202	319	39,244	14	9,421	2	2,273	3	9,490	...	...	...	...	1	23,774	...	...	...	...	
1. Barauda Tehsil ...	48	9,869	45	5,567	1	696	1	1,070	1	2,536	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Barkheda „ ...	39	5,712	39	5,712	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Jaora „ ...	75	38,404	67	9,897	7	4,733	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	23,774	...	...	...	...	
4. Malhargad ...	60	9,932	57	6,790	2	1,142	...	...	1	2,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Nawabganj „ ...	10	1,341	9	738	1	603	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6. Sanjeet „ ...	56	5,665	55	4,462	...	...	1	1,203	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7. Tal Mandawal ...	51	13,279	47	6,078	3	2,247	...	...	1	4,954	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

TABLE IV.

Towns classified by Population with Variation since 1872.

Town.	State.	Municipality, Suburbs, Cantonment etc.	Population.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease(—).			Net variation in period 1872-1901 Increase (+) Decrease (—).	Males.				Females.			
			1901	1891	1881	1872	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881		1901	1891	1881	1872	1901	1891	1881	1872
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Urban Population	...	...	28,728	26,964	19,902	...	—1,764	+7,062	...	...	14,310	13,762	...	...	14,418	13,202	...	...
1. Jaora ...	Jaora	Town ...	23,774	21,844	19,902	...	+1,930	+1,942	...	...	11,749	11,010	10,336	...	12,025	10,834	9,566	...
2. Tal Mandawal ...	...	Town ...	4,954	5,120	...	...	—166	...	...	...	2,561	2,752	...	...	2,393	2,368	...	...

TABLE V & VI.

Jaora State.

Religion.

Town or Tehsil.	Population.			INDO-ARYAN.												IRANIAN ZOROASTRIAN.			SEMITIC.									PRIMITIVE.		
				Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Budhist.						Musalman.			Christian.			Jew.			Animist.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Urban Population...	28,728	14,310	14,418	13,933	7,056	6,877	1	1	...	1,905	989	916	...	...	...	18	10	8	1,2591	6,111	6,480	25	12	13	...	...	...	255	131	124
Table V. Jaora	23,774	11,749	12,025	10,381	5,198	5,183	1	1	...	1,682	881	801	...	...	...	18	10	8	11,425	5,526	5,899	25	12	13	...	...	...	242	121	121
Table V. Tal Mandawal ...	4,954	2,561	2,393	3,552	1,858	1,694	...	...	...	223	108	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,166	585	581	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	10	3
Jaora State ...	84,202	42,686	41,516	62,405	31,637	30,768	1	1	...	3,314	1,758	1,556	...	...	...	18	10	8	15,854	7,970	7,884	25	12	13	...	...	...	2,585	1,298	1,287
Table VI. Barauda	9,869	5,029	4,840	8,474	4,251	4,223	...	...	...	323	165	158	...	...	...	...	...	...	790	477	313	...	...	...	...	...	...	282	136	146
Table VI. Barkheda	5,712	3,022	2,690	5,519	2,907	2,612	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	171	103	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	9	8
Table VI. Jaora ...	38,404	19,120	19,284	23,330	11,662	11,668	...	...	...	2,100	1,120	980	...	...	...	18	10	8	11,866	5,787	6,079	25	12	13	...	...	...	1,064	528	536
Table VI. Malhargad ...	9,932	5,140	4,792	8,647	4,425	4,222	1	1	...	195	108	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	980	540	440	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	67	43
Table VI. Nawabganj ...	1,341	683	658	717	360	357	...	...	...	121	62	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	131	76	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	372	185	187
Tal Mandawal ...	13,279	6,746	6,533	1,1405	5,792	5,613	...	...	...	287	147	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,557	791	766	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	16	14
Sanjeet	5,665	2,946	2,719	4,313	2,240	2,073	...	...	...	283	153	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	359	196	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	710	357	353

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Jaora State.

All Religions.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hindu.												
0—1 ...	1,094	547	547	1,093	546	547	1	1	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	782	417	365	773	411	362	9	6	3	...	...	...
2—3 ...	1,169	584	585	1,153	578	575	16	6	10	...	...	...
3—4 ...	1,413	706	707	1,382	691	691	28	13	15	3	2	1
4—5 ...	1,725	861	864	1,677	840	837	45	19	26	3	2	1
Total 0—5 ...	**6,183**	**3,115**	**3,068**	**6,078**	**3,066**	**3,012**	**99**	**45**	**54**	**6**	**4**	**2**
5—10 ...	9,845	4,926	4,919	8,999	4,743	42,56	761	148	613	85	35	50
10—15 ...	10,372	5,549	4,823	7,285	4,638	2,647	2,696	730	1,966	391	181	210
15—20 ...	8.810	4,663	4,147	3,343	2,854	489	4,683	1,479	3,204	784	330	454
20—25 ...	10,321	5,176	5,145	1,852	1,684	168	6,992	2,864	4,128	1,477	628	849
25—30 ...	7,505	3,913	3,592	690	615	75	5,584	2.810	2,774	1,231	488	743
30—35 ...	8,850	4,566	4,284	505	434	71	6,315	3,513	2,802	2,030	619	1,411
35—40 ...	5,124	2,790	2,334	198	175	23	3,481	2,150	1,331	1,445	465	980
40—45 ...	6,650	3,138	3,512	230	202	28	3,810	2,407	1,403	2,610	529	2,081
45—50 ...	2,492	1,334	1,158	85	78	7	1,282	889	393	1,125	367	758
50—55 ...	4,133	1,800	2,333	119	108	11	1,695	1,211	484	2,319	481	1,838
55—60 ...	842	431	,411	22	19	3	367	261	106	453	151	302
60 and over ...	3,075	1,285	1,790	70	60	10	968	750	218	2,037	475	1,562
Not stated ...	...	...	...	....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**84,202**	**42,686**	**41.516**	**29,476**	**18,676**	**10,800**	**38,733**	**19,257**	**19,476**	**15,998**	**4,753**	**11,240**
Hindu.												
0—1 ...	697	351	346	697	351	346	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	517	280	237	508	274	234	9	6	3	...	...	...
2—3 ...	844	422	422	831	417	414	13	5	8	...	...	...
3—4 ...	1,039	527	512	1,012	515	497	24	10	14	3	2	1
4—5 ...	1,251	632	619	1,209	614	595	39	16	23	3	2	1
Total 0—5 ...	**4,348**	**2,212**	**2,136**	**4,257**	**2,171**	**2,086**	**85**	**37**	**48**	**6**	**4**	**2**
5—10 ...	7,344	3,681	3,663	6,583	3,520	3,063	682	129	553	79	32	47
10—15 ...	7,672	4,154	3,518	5,039	3,367	1,672	2.281	622	1,659	352	165	187
15—20 ...	6,686	3,543	31,43	2,263	2,004	259	3,750	1,240	2,510	673	299	374
20—25 ...	7,985	4,016	3,969	1,274	1,180	94	5,423	2,278	3,145	1,288	558	730
25—30 ...	5,556	2,888	2,668	438	395	43	4,101	2,078	2,023	1,017	415	602
30—35 ...	6,772	3,490	3,282	322	286	36	4,790	2,702	2,088	1,660	502	1,158
35—40 ...	3,908	2,128	1,780	150	133	17	2,577	1,610	967	1,181	385	796
40—45 ...	4,947	2,311	2,636	172	154	18	2,725	1,741	984	2,050	416	1,634
45—50 ...	1,817	970	847	61	57	4	897	630	267	859	283	576
50—55 ...	2,943	1,233	1,710	80	71	9	1,126	814	312	1,737	348	1,389
55—60 ...	503	239	264	5	5	...	195	141	54	303	93	210
60 and over ...	1,924	772	1,152	37	32	5	551	434	117	1,336	306	1,030
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**62,405**	**31,637**	**8,0768**	**20,681**	**13,375**	**7,306**	**29,183**	**14,456**	**14,727**	**12,541**	**3,806**	**8,735**
Jain.												
0—1 ...	63	33	30	63	33	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	44	19	25	44	19	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	40	23	17	40	23	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	47	23	24	44	20	24	3	3	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	57	31	26	56	31	25	1	...	1	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	**251**	**129**	**122**	**247**	**126**	**121**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**...**	**...**	**...**
5—10 ...	345	173	172	337	170	167	8	3	5	...	...	...
10—15 ...	60	206	154	290	188	102	68	17	51	2	1	1
15—20 ...	341	179	162	128	122	6	201	56	145	12	1	11
20—25 ...	393	212	181	77	73	4	288	132	156	28	7	21
25—30 ...	308	173	135	41	36	5	228	126	102	39	11	28
30—35 ...	365	180	185	35	34	1	260	123	137	70	23	47
35—40 ...	198	118	80	11	11	...	145	91	54	42	16	26
40—45 ...	250	122	128	11	10	1	157	92	65	82	20	62
45—60 ...	120	63	57	5	5	...	66	41	25	49	17	32
50—55 ...	208	116	92	14	13	1	85	73	12	109	30	79
55—60 ...	55	38	17	6	5	1	23	19	4	26	14	12
60 and over ...	120	49	71	9	7	2	35	21	14	76	21	55
Not stoted ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**3,314**	**1,758**	**1,556**	**1,211**	**800**	**411**	**1,568**	**797**	**771**	**535**	**161**	**374**

TABLE VII.

Jaora State.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Musalman.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	321	157	164	320	156	164	1	1	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	202	109	93	202	109	93	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	255	129	126	254	128	126	1	1	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	279	133	146	278	133	145	1	...	1	...	...	...
4—5 ...	354	168	186	353	167	186	1	1	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	**1,411**	**696**	**715**	**1,407**	**693**	**714**	**4**	**3**	**1**	...	...	...
5—10 ...	1,854	903	945	1,793	894	899	55	12	43	6	3	3
10—15 ...	2,026	1,024	1,002	1,711	935	776	293	80	213	22	9	13
15—20 ...	1,509	791	718	838	635	203	616	145	471	55	11	44
20—25 ...	1,628	784	844	441	379	62	1,088	369	719	99	36	63
25—30 ...	1,402	726	676	185	160	25	1,092	521	571	125	45	80
30—35 ...	1,398	718	680	127	99	28	1,053	559	494	218	60	158
35—40 ...	860	462	398	34	29	5	652	380	272	174	53	121
40—45 ...	1,243	597	646	44	35	9	806	485	321	393	77	316
45—50 ...	485	270	215	16	13	3	283	196	87	186	61	125
50—55 ...	833	415	418	23	23	...	441	299	142	419	93	326
55—60 ...	255	146	107	11	9	2	130	95	35	112	42	70
60 and over ...	902	432	470	23	20	3	334	271	63	545	141	404
Total ...	**15,854**	**7,970**	**7,884**	**6,653**	**3,924**	**2,729**	**6,847**	**3,415**	**3,432**	**2,354**	**631**	**1,723**

Animist.

0—1 ...	12	5	7	12	5	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	18	8	10	18	8	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	30	10	20	28	10	18	2	...	2	...	...	...
3—4 ...	47	22	25	47	22	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	62	30	32	58	28	30	4	2	2	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	**169**	**75**	**94**	**163**	**73**	**90**	**6**	**2**	**4**	...	...	...
5—10 ...	299	161	138	284	158	126	15	3	12	...	...	...
10—15 ...	310	165	145	242	148	94	53	11	42	15	6	9
15—20 ...	272	148	124	113	92	21	115	37	78	44	19	25
20—25 ...	312	161	151	58	50	8	193	85	108	61	26	35
25—30 ...	233	123	110	25	24	1	159	82	77	49	17	32
30—35 ...	309	175	134	19	13	6	207	128	79	83	34	49
35—40 ...	154	81	73	2	2	...	104	67	37	48	12	36
40—45 ...	205	106	99	3	3	...	117	87	30	85	16	69
45—50 ...	69	30	39	3	3	...	35	21	14	31	6	25
50—55 ...	96	34	62	2	1	1	42	24	18	52	9	43
55—60 ...	30	8	22	...	...	...	19	6	13	11	2	9
60 and over ...	127	31	96	1	1	...	47	23	24	79	7	72
Total ...	**2,585**	**1,298**	**1,287**	**915**	**588**	**347**	**1,112**	**576**	**536**	**558**	**154**	**404**

Others.

0—1 ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	**4**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**1**	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	4	...	4	3	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...
15—20 ...	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
20—25 ...	2	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25—30 ...	5	3	2	1	...	1	4	3	1	...	...	...
30—35 ...	7	3	4	2	2	...	5	1	4	...	...	...
35—40 ...	4	2	2	1	...	1	3	2	1	...	...	...
40—45 ...	6	2	4	...	...	...	5	2	3	1	...	1
45—50 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
50—55 ...	3	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	1	1
55—60 ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
60 and over ...	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1
Total ...	**44**	**23**	**21**	**16**	**9**	**7**	**23**	**13**	**10**	**5**	**1**	**4**

Jaora State.

TABLE VIII.

Education.

Age.	Population.									Literate in.								Literate in English.		
	Total.			*Literate.*			*Illiterate.*			*Hindi.*		*Urdu.*		*Marathi.*		*Other Languages.*				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions—																				
0—10 ...	16,028	8,041	7,987	45	41	4	15,983	8,000	7,983	26	...	14	2	1	...	3	2	3	3	...
10—15 ...	10,372	5,549	4,823	274	268	6	10,098	5,281	4,817	168	1	76	3	2	...	19	2	22	20	2
15—20 ...	8,810	4,663	4,147	481	464	17	8,329	4,199	4,130	293	6	136	6	4	...	47	4	39	36	3
20 and over ...	48,992	24,433	24,559	2,868	2,787	81	46,124	21,646	24,478	1,783	39	830	29	19	3	293	10	205	196	9
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	84,202	42,686	41,516	3,668	3,560	108	80,534	39,126	41,408	2,270	46	1,056	40	26	3	362	18	269	255	14
Hindu—																				
0—10 ...	11,692	5,893	5,799	11	11	...	11,681	5,882	5,799	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
10—15 ...	7,672	4,154	3,518	117	117	...	7,555	4,037	3,518	19	...	13	...	2	...	6	...	12	12	...
15—20 ...	6,686	3,543	3,143	237	232	5	6,449	3,311	3,138	170	3	33	...	4	...	10	...	23	23	...
20 and over ...	36,355	18,047	18,308	1,102	1,076	26	35,253	16,971	18,282	908	22	75	2	14	2	57	4	77	77	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	62,405	31,637	30,768	1,467	1,436	31	60,938	30,201	30,737	1,108	25	121	2	20	2	73	4	113	113	...
Jain—																				
0—10 ...	596	302	294	14	14	...	582	288	294	14	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	360	206	154	76	75	1	284	131	153	140	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...
15—20 ...	341	179	162	113	111	2	228	68	160	111	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	2,017	1,071	946	776	760	16	1,241	311	930	688	16	10	...	2	...	4	...	14	14	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	3,314	1,758	1,556	979	960	19	2,335	798	1,537	953	19	13	...	3	...	4	...	19	19	...
Musalman—																				
0—10 ...	3,265	1,605	16,60	19	16	3	3,246	1,589	1,657	1	...	14	2	...	...	3	2	1	1	...
10—15 ...	2,026	1,024	1,002	79	76	3	1,947	948	999	9	...	63	3	...	...	13	...	3	3	...
15—20 ...	1,509	791	718	131	121	10	1,378	670	708	12	1	100	6	...	...	37	4	15	12	3
20 and over ...	9,054	4,550	4,504	957	931	26	8,097	3,619	4,478	182	...	741	24	3	1	222	2	99	99	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	15,854	7,970	7,884	1,186	1,144	42	14,668	6,826	7,842	204	1	918	35	3	1	275	8	118	115	3
Animist—																				
0—10 ...	468	236	232	...	...	...	468	236	232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	310	165	145	...	...	...	310	165	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	272	148	124	...	...	...	272	148	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	1,535	749	786	4	4	...	1,531	745	786	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	2,585	1,298	1,287	4	4	...	2,581	1,294	1,287	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others—																				
0—10 ...	7	5	2	1	...	1	6	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
10—15 ...	4	...	4	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	2
15—20 ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
20 and over ...	31	16	15	29	16	13	2	...	2	1	1	4	3	...	...	10	4	15	6	9
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	44	23	21	32	16	16	12	7	2	1	1	4	3	...	...	10	6	19	8	11

TABLE X.

Joara State.

Language.

Language or Dialect.	Population.			Language or Dialect.	Population		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Pashto	38	19	19	Urdu	13,012	6,683	6,329
Panjabi	12	9	3	Bharatpuri	348	219	129
Marathi	197	104	93	Bengali	1	1	...
Gujarathi	1,023	446	577	Purbi	285	221	64
Dhanderi	8	7	1	Bagri	8	7	1
Malwi	54,647	27,964	26,683	Bhili	349	29	320
Rangdi	28	16	12	Dungri	179	13	166
Marwari	1,632	652	980	Persian	1	1	...
Mewari	729	289	440	Arabic	260	234	26
Mewati	1,190	515	675	English	12	3	9
Shekhawati	121	80	41	Unspecified	94	94	...
Bundelkhandi	6	3	3				
Hindi	9,923	4,992	4,931				
Hindustani	99	85	14	**Total Population ...**	**84,202**	**42,686**	**41,516**

TABLE XI.

Birth-Place.

Birth-Place.	Population.			Birth-Place.	Population.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
A. States & Estates in Central India.				Kota	33	16	17
Ali Rajpur	1	...	1	Mewar	1,310	709	631
Barwani	2	1	1	Partabgarh	676	297	379
Bihat	2	1	1	Rajputana Unspecified	649	92	557
Bhopal	196	112	84	**Total, States in Rajputana ...**	**5,786**	**2,385**	**3,401**
Bijawar	5	...	5				
Dewas S. B. & J. B.	865	318	547	Baroda	11	7	4
Dhar	112	39	73	Berar	6	5	1
Gwalior	8,062	3,144	4,918	Bengal	3	3	...
Indore	3,782	1,432	2,350	Bhawnagar	41	...	41
Jaora	58,354	31,553	26,801	Bombay	361	185	176
Jhabua	87	46	41	Central Provinces	216	68	148
Nagode	2	...	2	Haiderabad	35	22	13
Narsingarh	113	113	...	Kashmir	1	1	...
Narwar	3	3	...	Panjab	331	147	184
Piploda	10	4	6	N.-W. P. & Oudh	1,081	684	397
Rajgarh	109	...	109	Goa	3	3	...
Riwa	8	6	2	Madras	10	7	3
Ratlam	2,623	1,091	1,532	British India Unspecified	1	...	1
Sailana	428	171	257				
Sitamau	1,398	1,049	349	**Total for B, Districts and States in India beyond Central India ...**	**7,886**	**3,517**	**4,369**
Tonk	125	62	63				
Total for A. States and Estates in Central India. ...	**76,287**	**39,145**	**37,142**	**C. Contries in Asia beyond Central India ... ...**			
				Afghanisthan	15	12	3
B. Districts and States in India beyond Central India.				Arabia	6	6	...
				Persia	4	3	1
Alwar	278	102	176				
Banswara	69	24	45	**Total for C. Countries in Asia beyond India ... ...**	**25**	**21**	**4**
Bharatpur	253	119	134				
Bikaner	68	48	20	**D. Countries in Europe ...**			
Bundi	4	2	2				
Dholpur	1	...	1	England and Wales, ...	2	1	1
Dungarpur	207	1	206	Europe Unspecified	2	2	...
Jaipur	647	281	366				
Jaisalmer	2	2	...				
Jhalawar	156	15	141	**Total for D. Countries in Europe ...**	**4**	**3**	
Jodhpur	1,382	666	716				
Karauli	16	9	7				
Kishengarh	5	2	3	**Total Population ...**	**84,202**	**42,686**	**41,516**

NOTE ON THE CENSUS
OF THE
RATLAM STATE.

I. *Description.*—The State of Ratlam lies in the Malwa Political Charge. Its territory is, however, much cut up by portions of other states. It has an area of 902 square miles, and a population of 83,773. The whole of the State lies on the Plateau land.

II. *Historical.*—The Ratlam family is descended from the Jodhpur Rathors. The Chiefship was founded in 1819, when a *Sanad* was granted to Partab Singh by Sir John Malcolm. It is tributary to Gwalior. The present chief succeeded in 1893.

III. *Administrative.*—Ratlam is divided into 3 *Tehsils.* The town of Ratlam, which owing to the opening of the railway has become an important place, has been treated as a City.

IV. *Distribution of the People:—*

(1) *Mean density.*—The mean density of the State is 93 persons per square mile. The city has a density of 29,146 per square mile while the rural area shews 54. (2) *Town and Village.*—There is only one town in the State that of Ratlam. There are 206 villages. The average village population is 236 persons. Most of the villages are of "under 500" people.

V. *Religions*—The State is Hindu in character 62 per cent. of the population being of this religion, and 17 per cent. Animists, while 7 per cent. are Jains. In Ratlam city 14 per cent. of the population is Jain, this place being the stronghold of the Jain religion in Central India. The community contains 649 of the Digambari sect, 2,065 of the Swetambari and 2,185 of the Dhundia.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:—*

(1) *Proportion of the Sexes.*—There are 986 women to 1,000 men. In the city there are rather fewer females as is only natural. There is a defect of females in all parts of the State, but the difference is much less than in former Censuses. The total population of the State has fallen but that of the city has risen. (2) *Civil Condition.*—There is nothing special to note in these figures.

There are 96 wives to 100 husbands in the State as a whole, in the city 95. Men come to the city on business leaving their wives behind which accounts for the lower ratio. The Jains shew most wives.

VII. *Education.*—There are 6,030 males or 14 per cent. literate in the State and 485 females or 1 per cent. In the city there are 26 per cent. males and 2 per cent. females literate. *Means of educa*tion. (1) Ratlam Central College teaching up to University Entrance, where English, Hindi, Urdu, Marathi are taught. (2). Three Anglo-Vernacular schools. This includes mission schools. English is taught up to 3rd. Standard. (3) *Vernacular Schools*, Ratlam Boys Orphanage school, Hindi branch school, two Urdu branch schools. 6 Hindi Girls' schools. All teach elementary subjects only. The Urdu school teaches the Kuran. Thirteen boys' Hindi elementary schools, two for girls, two Urdu religious schools, 21 Hindi and Sanskrit schools, 21 Arabic and Urdu for religious and elementary teaching. In all 69 vernacular schools and one college and 3 schools teaching English.

VIII. *Languages.*—The dialects peculiar to Ratlam are Rangri, which two-thirds of the population speak, others are Dungri and Malwi.

IX. *Castes.*—The only caste peculiar to Ratlam is Ganchi.

X. *Occupation.*—Occupations which seem peculiar are gum selling, making and selling of snuff, making of pots for *ghi*, and manufacture of ploughs and other agricultural implements.

Special information collected at the Census.

This state added certain special columns and collected the information given below.

No. of ploughs.	Cattle,							No. of Bullock carts.	Irrigation.		Remarks.
	Plough.	Pack.							Wells.	Tanks.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5,511	12,839	Asses, 425	Buffaloes, 266	Bullocks, 531.	Camels, 22	Horses, 40	Ponies, 91.	528	1,700	88	

Note.—There are 1,700 wells for irrigation purposes including *pucca* wells, *kachcha* wells, *Baoris*, or wells with steps and *oris* or pits into which water of streamlets or *nallas* is collected; of these 1,700 500 are *pucca* wells; 11½ square miles are irrigated by wells.

	Area in Square Miles.
Land under cultivation	202
Waste land for pasture	339
Rocky, non-cultivable land	360
City of Ratlam	1
Total ...	902 Square Miles

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Density of the Population

State and City.	Mean Density per square mile.				Variation Increase(+) or Decrease (—)			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872. to 1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ratlam State ...	928	98·8	96·8	...	6·0	+2·0	—4.0	
Ratlam City ...	2914·6	24851·6	25888·3	...	+4295	—1036·7	...	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

Ratlam State. General Distribution of Population by Religion.

Religion.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of veriation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).		Net veriation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
State—									
Hindu ...	52,288	6241·2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist ...	14,002	1674·8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindus and Animists ...	**66,290**	**791·6**	**73,392**	**8231·5**	**71,331**	**8168·9**	**—9·6**	**+2·9**	**—5,041**
Jain ...	6,452	769·9	5,641	932·7	6,038	684·6	+14·4	—6·5	+414
Musalman ...	10,693	127·5	10,040	112·6	9,913	1,135·3	+6·5	+1·3	+780
Others ...	338	39·1	87	9·8	3*	11·2	+288·5	+171·9	+306
Total ...	**83,773**	**10,000**	**89,160**	**10,000**	**87,314**	**10,000**	...	...	...
Ratlam City—									
Hindu	20,757	5,935	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist ...	858	245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindus and Animistics ...	**21,615**	**6,180**	**18,002**	**6,036·5**	...	...	+20	...	...
Jain	4,903	1,402	4,341	1,455·5	...	...	+12·9	...	...
Musalman ...	8,122	2,322	7,405	3,483	7,357	2,368	+9·6	+7	+765
Others	336	96	74	25	...	...	+354	...	...
Total ...	**34,976**	**10,000**	**29,822**	**10,000**	...	...	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General Proportion of the Sexes by State and City.

State or City.	Females to 1,000 Males.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	5
Ratlam State	986·7	940·2	909·5	
Ratlm City	978·1	946·3	877·7	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual excese or defect of Females by State, or City.

State or City.	Number of Females in Excess (+) or in Defect (—).			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5
Ratlam State	— 591	— 2750	— 4244	...
Ratlam City	— 386	— 822	— 2023	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions by State and City.

State or City.	Number of Married Females per 1,000 Married Males.					
	All Religions.	Hindu.	Jain.	Mahomedan,	Animist.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ratlam State	966	945	1,085	975	978	687
Ratlam City	959	912	1,292	1,016	554	99

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Ratlam State. Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for State and City.

State or City.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Ratlam State,	4,797	4,299	904	214	9,762	24	1,460	8,377	163	6,523	2,590	887	7,169	577	2,254
Do. City...	4,996	4,188	816	175	9,807	18	1,340	8,533	127	6,726	2,647	627	7,318	549	2,133
	Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
Ratlam State,	4,682	3,005	2,313	557	9,413	30	3,924	5,841	235	7,452	671	1,877	3,402	67	6,531
Do. City...	4,897	3,053	2,050	588	9,383	29	4,374	5,478	148	7,684	899	1,417	3,955	80	5,965

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

State or City.	Literate per 1,000.								All ages.	
	0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 & over.			
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ratlam State...	3·4	0·6	13·5	1	17·2	2·0	108·6	7·8	142·8	11·6
Do. City ...	7·6	1·2	28·1	2	33·3	3·8	193·9	13·6	263·5	20·7

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

Caste, Tribe and Race.	Persons.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) or Decrease(—)1881 to 1901.	Net Variation. Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
	1901.	1881.		
1	2	3	4	5
Brahman	12,046	6,604	+82	+5,442
Rajput	5,923	7,087	—16	—1,164
Ahir	94	96	—2	—2
Balai	2,145	3,844	—44	—1,699
Bania	4,720	3,739	+26	+981
Chamar	3,996	1,996	+100	+2,000
Gujar	212	1,644	—87	—1,432
Kachchi	444	3	+14,700	+441
Kunbi	2,987	3,247	—8	—260
Teli	1,657	1,943	—15	—286
Bhil	13,751	16,810	—18	—3,059
Mina	287	22	+1,204	+265

TABLE IX.

Sects of Jains returned in Rutlam City with their population.

Name of Sect.	Population		
	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4
Digambari	649	344	305
Mandir margi	819	356	463
Sitambari	2,065	947	1118
Thanak Panthi	1,366	623	743
Unspecified	4	...	4
Total ...	4,903	2,270	2,633

TABLE I.

Ratlam State.

Area, Houses and Population.

State or Tahsil.	Area in Square Miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Ratlam State ...	902·2	1·2	901	1	206	17,593	6,833	10,760	83,773	34,976	48,797	42,169	17,681	24,488	41,604	17,295	24,309
Ratlam City	1·2	1.2	...	1	...	6,833	6,833	...	34,976	34,976	...	17,681	17,681	...	17,295	17,295	...
Bajna	194.4	...	194·4	...	77	800	...	800	3,578	...	3,578	1,884	...	1,884	1,694	...	1,694
Jagirdars	471·2	...	471·2	...	55	5,481	...	5,481	24,624	...	24,624	12,283	...	12,283	12,341	...	12,341
Ratlam Tehsil ...	235·4	...	235·4	...	74	4,479	...	4,479	20,595	...	20,595	10,321	...	10,321	10,274	...	10,274

TABLES II AND IV.

Variation in Population since 1872.

State or Tahsil.	Population.				Variation Increase (+) Decrease (—)			Net Variation in Period 1881-1901. Increase (+) Decrease (—)	Males.				Females.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ratlam State ...	83,773	89,160	87,314	...	5,179	+1,846	...	...	42,169	45,955	45,779	...	41,604	43,205	41,535	...
Ratlam City	34,976	29,822	31,066	...	+5,154	—1,244	...	...	17,681			...	17,241			...
Bajna	3,578	4,727	4,484	...	—1,149	+243	...	...	1,884			...	1,694			...
Jagirdars	24,624	31,190	30,819	...	—6,358	—371	...	...	12,283			...	12,395			...
Ratlam Tehsil	20,595	23,421	20,945	...	—2,826	+2,476	...	...	10,321			...	10,274			...

45,955 45,779 43,205 4,1535

TABLE III.

Ratlam State. — Towns and villages classified by papulation.

State or Tahsil.	Total No. of inhabited towns and villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500-100.		1000-2000.		2000-5000.		5000-10000.		10,000-20,000		20,000-50,000		50,000-10,000.		100,000andover.	
			Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Ratlam State	207	83,773	132	23,759	15	9.702	7	10,687	2	4,649	...	...	...	...	1	34,976	...	...	...	...
Ratlam City	1	34,976	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	34,976	...	...	...	...
Bajna	77	3,578	76	2,926	1	652	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jagirdars	55	24,624	43	9,627	6	3,881	4	6,467	2	4,649	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratlam Tehsil	74	20,595	63	11,206	8	5,169	3	4,220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLES V and VI.

Religion.

State or Tahsil.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.												Iranian.			Semitei.									Primitine.		
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Budhist.*			*Zoroastrain.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Jew.*			*Animist.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Ratlam State ...	83,773	42,169	41,604	52,288	26,515	25,773	6	3	3	6,452	3,164	3,288	...	...	...	48	24	24	1,0693	5,346	5,347	283	143	140	1	...	1	14002	6,974	7,028
Ratlam City ...	34,976	17,681	17,295	20,757	10,808	9,949	6	3	3	4,903	2,270	2,633	...	...	...	47	23	24	8,122	3,950	4,172	282	142	140	1	...	1	858	485	373
Bajna ...	3,578	1,881	1,694	412	249	163	...	...	...	77	48	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	170	106	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,919	1,481	1,438
Jagirdars ...	24,624	12,283	12,341	15,635	7,740	7,895	...	...	...	1,026	601	425	...	...	...	1	1	...	1,592	824	768	1	1	...	...	...	...	6,369	3,116	3,253
Ratlam Tehsil ...	20,595	10,321	10,274	15,484	7,718	7,766	...	...	...	446	245	201	...	...	...	...	...	...	809	466	343	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,856	1,892	1,964

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Ratlam State — **All Religions.**

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	1,033	516	520	1,036	516	520	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	1,588	746	842	1,582	744	838	6	2	4	...	...	...
2 -3 ...	1,671	774	897	1,661	771	890	10	3	7	...	...	...
3—4 ...	1,836	814	1,022	1,812	807	1,011	18	7	11	...	...	...
4—5 ...	1,906	883	1,023	1,869	866	1,003	34	17	17	3	...	3
Total 0—5 ...	**8,037**	**3,733**	**4,304**	**7,966**	**3,704**	**4,262**	**68**	**29**	**39**	**3**	**...**	**3**
1—10 ...	9,301	4,595	4,706	8,645	4,426	4,219	612	143	463	44	20	24
10—15 ...	9,738	5,103	4,635	6,982	4,275	2,707	2,564	745	1,819	192	83	109
15—20 ...	7,972	4,178	3,794	3,204	2,474	730	4,323	1,532	2,791	445	172	273
20—25 ...	8,577	4,614	3,963	1,732	1,447	285	5,964	2,823	3,141	881	344	537
25—30 ...	8,032	4,181	3,851	830	696	134	6,088	3,057	3,031	1,118	428	686
30—35 ...	9,249	4,525	4,824	517	450	67	7,102	3,569	3,533	1,730	506	1,224
35—40 ...	5,966	2,752	2,414	244	191	53	3,744	2,210	1,534	1,178	351	827
40—45 ...	6,611	3,337	3,274	268	233	35	4,018	2,566	1,452	2,325	538	1,787
45—50 ...	3,005	1,507	1,498	90	79	11	1,788	1,140	648	1,127	288	839
50—55 ...	4,157	1,972	2,185	122	113	9	1,965	1,389	576	2,070	470	1,600
55—60 ...	1,002	457	545	21	19	2	508	290	218	473	148	325
60 and over ...	2,826	1,215	1,611	50	46	4	906	700	206	1,870	469	1,401
Total ...	**83,773**	**42,169**	**41,604**	**30 671**	**1,8153**	**12,518**	**39,650**	**20,199**	**19,455**	**13,452**	**3,817**	**9,635**

Hindu.

0—1 ...	693	348	345	693	348	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	1,014	457	557	1,010	455	555	4	2	2	...	...	...
2—3 ...	1,021	495	526	1,017	493	524	4	2	2	...	...	...
3—4 ...	1,134	477	657	1,122	472	650	12	5	7	...	...	...
4—5 ...	1,157	529	628	1,126	516	610	28	13	15	3	...	3
Total 0—5 ...	**5,019**	**2,306**	**2,713**	**4,968**	**2,248**	**2,684**	**48**	**22**	**26**	**3**	**...**	**3**
5—10 ...	5,535	2,737	2,798	4,999	2,623	2,376	509	102	407	27	12	15
10—15 ...	6,010	3,151	2,859	3,924	2,522	1,402	1,954	565	1,389	132	64	68
15—20 ...	4,942	2,662	2,280	1,744	1,400	344	2,920	1,149	1,771	278	113	165
20—25 ...	5,078	2,999	2,079	969	817	152	3,553	1,952	1,601	556	230	326
25—30 ...	4,961	2,614	2,345	441	373	68	3,830	1,973	1,857	690	268	422
30—35 ...	6,077	2,808	3,269	321	285	36	4,643	2,255	2,388	1,113	328	785
35—40 ...	3,394	1,812	1,582	136	107	29	2,481	1,467	1,014	777	238	539
40—45 ...	4,229	2,150	2,079	183	168	18	2,516	1,609	907	1,527	373	1,154
45—50 ...	1,888	895	993	64	58	6	1,067	628	439	757	209	548
50—55 ...	2,691	1,272	1,419	88	85	3	1,224	857	367	1,379	330	1,049
55—60 ...	689	295	394	15	13	2	353	189	164	321	93	228
60 and over ...	1,775	754	1,021	33	31	2	562	426	136	1,180	297	883
Total ...	**52,288**	**26,515**	**25,773**	**17,888**	**10,766**	**7,122**	**25,660**	**13,194**	**12,463**	**8,740**	**2,555**	**6,185**

Jain.

0—1	120	55	65	120	55	65	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	134	74	60	134	74	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	138	56	82	137	56	81	1	...	1	...	...	...
3—4 ...	105	47	58	104	47	57	1	...	1	...	...	...
4—5 ...	128	45	83	127	45	82	1	...	1	...	...	...
Total 5—0 ...	**625**	**277**	**348**	**622**	**277**	**345**	**3**	**...**	**3**	**...**	**...**	**...**
5—10 ...	577	280	297	556	267	289	18	12	6	3	1	2
10—15 ...	632	336	296	452	295	157	164	38	126	16	3	13
15—20 ...	601	293	308	229	189	40	352	99	253	20	5	15
20—25 ...	703	324	379	155	128	27	504	185	319	44	11	33
25—30 ...	603	304	299	91	71	20	448	223	225	64	10	54
30—35 ...	636	315	321	55	47	8	475	242	233	106	26	80
35—40 ...	392	204	188	46	33	13	266	153	113	80	18	62
40—45 ...	520	255	265	37	35	2	308	180	128	175	40	135
45—55 ...	284	142	142	14	12	2	177	100	77	93	30	63
50—55 ...	431	203	228	13	13	...	207	135	72	211	55	156
55—60 ...	146	72	74	5	5	...	75	41	34	66	26	40
60 and over ...	302	159	143	10	10	...	99	78	21	193	71	122
Total ...	**6,452**	**3,164**	**3,288**	**2,285**	**1,382**	**903**	**3,096**	**1,486**	**1,610**	**1,071**	**296**	**775**

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Ratlam State.

Musalman.

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	146	63	83	146	63	83	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	285	142	143	283	142	141	2	...	2	...	...	...
2—3 ...	265	124	141	263	123	140	2	1	1	...	...	...
3—4 ...	223	108	115	221	108	113	2	...	2	...	...	...
4—5 ...	246	125	121	243	122	121	3	3	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	1,165	562	603	1,156	558	598	9	4	5	...	...	...
5—10 ...	1,124	567	557	1,086	553	533	35	13	22	3	1	2
10—15 ...	1,282	667	615	1,043	596	447	226	65	161	13	6	7
15—20 ...	923	444	479	424	331	93	470	107	363	29	6	23
20—25 ...	1,123	502	621	215	184	31	852	295	557	56	23	33
25—30 ...	973	520	453	118	103	15	766	381	385	89	36	53
30—35 ...	1,038	503	535	60	49	11	827	412	415	151	42	109
35—40 ...	579	321	258	35	29	6	443	259	184	101	33	68
40—45 ...	825	410	415	27	17	10	573	348	225	225	45	180
45—50 ...	502	304	198	5	4	1	339	282	57	158	18	140
50—55 ...	579	290	289	10	7	3	332	237	95	237	46	191
55—60 ...	88	48	40	...	...	...	45	35	10	43	13	30
60 and over ...	492	208	284	3	2	1	173	138	35	316	68	248
Total ...	10,693	5,346	5,347	4,182	2,433	1,749	5,090	2,576	2,514	1,421	337	1,084

Animist.

0—1 ...	65	40	25	65	40	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	149	67	82	149	67	82	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	243	98	145	240	98	142	3	...	3	...	...	...
3—4 ...	367	175	192	364	173	191	3	2	1	...	...	...
4—5 ...	367	181	186	365	180	185	2	1	1	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	1,191	561	630	1,183	558	625	8	3	5	...	...	...
5—10 ...	2,011	996	1,015	1,951	968	983	49	22	27	11	6	5
10—15 ...	1,730	935	795	1,491	849	642	208	76	132	31	10	21
15—20 ...	1,473	761	712	781	537	244	575	176	399	117	48	69
20—25 ...	1,617	762	855	385	313	72	1,008	370	638	224	79	145
25—30 ...	1,515	749	766	173	143	30	1,072	493	579	270	113	157
30—35 ...	1,579	826	753	78	66	12	1,141	650	491	360	110	250
35—40 ...	779	400	379	25	20	5	539	322	217	215	58	157
40—45 ...	1,018	508	510	17	12	5	609	420	189	392	76	316
45—50 ...	321	156	165	6	4	2	196	121	75	119	36	88
50—55 ...	448	200	248	11	8	3	194	153	41	243	39	204
55—60 ...	71	34	37	1	1	...	28	18	10	42	15	27
60 and over ...	249	86	163	4	3	1	69	55	14	176	28	148
Total ...	14,002	6,974	7,028	6,106	3,482	2,624	5,696	2,879	2,817	2,200	613	1,587

Others { Sikh. Parsi. Christian & Jew.

0—1 ...	12	10	2	12	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	6	6	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	8	3	5	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 6—5 ...	37	27	10	37	27	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	54	15	39	53	15	38	1	...	1	...	...	...
10—15 ...	84	14	70	72	13	59	12	1	11	...	...	...
15—20 ...	33	18	15	26	17	9	6	1	5	1	...	1
20—25 ...	19	8	11	8	5	3	10	2	8	1	1	...
25—30 ...	17	13	4	7	6	1	9	6	3	1	1	...
30—35 ...	19	13	6	3	3	...	16	10	6	...	...	...
35—40 ...	22	15	7	2	2	...	15	9	6	5	4	1
40—45 ...	19	14	5	1	1	...	12	9	3	6	4	2
45—50 ...	10	10	...	1	1	...	9	9	...	...	...	...
50—55 ...	8	7	1	...	...	...	8	7	1	...	...	...
55—60 ...	8	8	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	1	1	...
60 and over ...	8	8	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	5	5	...
Total ...	338	170	168	210	90	120	108	64	44	20	16	4

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Ratlam City — **All Religions.**

Age.	Population.			Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	537	255	282	537	255	282	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	845	383	462	840	382	458	5	1	4	...	...	...
2—3 ...	821	351	470	817	350	467	4	1	3	...	...	...
3—4 ...	752	305	447	742	301	441	10	4	6	...	...	...
4—5 ...	792	329	463	768	316	452	23	13	10	1	...	1
Total 0—5 ...	**3,747**	**1,623**	**2,124**	**3,704**	**1,604**	**2,100**	**42**	**19**	**23**	**1**	**...**	**1**
5—10 ...	3,315	1,742	1,573	3,066	1,697	1,369	233	39	194	16	6	10
10—15 ...	4,070	2,053	2,017	2,856	1,751	1,105	1,158	276	882	56	26	30
15—20 ...	3,262	1,625	1,637	1,326	970	356	1,816	615	1,201	120	40	80
20—25 ...	2,845	1,732	1,113	719	566	153	1,901	1,087	814	225	79	146
25—30 ...	3,301	1,714	1,587	384	297	87	2,586	1,301	1,285	331	116	215
30—35 ...	4,111	1,842	2,269	226	188	38	3,347	1,493	1,854	538	161	377
35—40 ...	1,965	1,088	877	136	97	39	1,481	885	596	348	106	242
40—45 ...	2,890	1,471	1,419	115	97	18	1,875	1,150	725	900	224	676
45—50 ...	1,380	739	641	38	32	6	915	605	310	427	102	325
50—55 ...	2,070	1,057	1,013	66	62	4	1,113	759	354	891	236	655
55—60 ...	482	254	228	13	11	2	287	167	120	182	76	106
60 and over ...	1,538	741	797	35	32	3	550	438	112	953	271	682
Total ...	**34,976**	**17,681**	**17,295**	**12,684**	**7,404**	**5,280**	**17,304**	**8,834**	**8,470**	**4,988**	**1,443**	**3,545**

Hindu.

0—1 ...	301	151	150	301	151	150	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	504	210	294	501	209	292	3	1	2	...	...	...
2—3 ...	498	213	285	497	213	284	1	...	1	...	...	...
3—4 ...	485	184	301	478	180	298	7	4	3	...	...	...
4—5 ...	488	191	297	467	181	286	20	10	10	1	...	1
Total 0—5 ...	**2,276**	**949**	**1,327**	**2,244**	**934**	**1,310**	**31**	**15**	**16**	**1**	**...**	**1**
5—10 ...	1,917	1,071	846	1,716	1,045	671	190	22	168	11	4	7
10—15 ...	2,452	1,265	1,187	1,591	1,060	531	827	186	641	34	19	15
15—20 ...	1,923	1,007	916	735	536	199	1,111	438	673	77	33	44
20—25 ...	1,312	1,050	262	378	288	90	808	712	96	126	50	76
25—30 ...	1,980	1,034	946	198	155	43	1,590	804	786	192	75	117
30—35 ...	1,754	1,200	1,554	137	119	18	2,292	971	1,321	325	110	215
35—40 ...	1,194	981	513	70	50	20	913	558	355	211	73	138
40—45 ...	1,805	946	859	79	69	10	1,159	725	434	567	152	415
45—50 ...	705	355	350	23	20	3	455	266	189	227	69	158
50—55 ...	1,270	660	610	48	47	1	664	456	208	558	157	401
55—60 ...	286	152	134	9	7	2	176	98	78	101	47	54
60 and over. ...	883	438	445	25	23	2	317	257	60	541	158	383
Total ...	**20,757**	**10,808**	**9,949**	**7,253**	**4,353**	**2,900**	**10,533**	**5,508**	**5,025**	**2,971**	**947**	**2,024**

Jain.

0—1 ...	96	40	56	96	40	56	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	106	56	50	106	56	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	108	40	68	107	40	67	1	...	1	...	...	...
3—4 ...	84	36	48	83	36	47	1	...	1	...	...	...
4—5 ...	104	37	67	104	37	67	...	...	..	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	**498**	**209**	**289**	**496**	**209**	**287**	**2**	**...**	**2**	**...**	**...**	**...**
5—10 ...	439	207	232	423	199	224	13	7	6	3	1	2
10—15 ...	481	232	249	329	202	127	137	28	109	15	2	13
15—20 ...	445	207	238	170	134	36	264	72	192	11	1	10
20—25 ...	530	231	299	114	90	24	380	131	249	36	10	26
25—30 ...	448	206	242	59	40	19	341	159	182	48	7	41
30—35 ...	482	210	272	30	23	7	370	172	198	82	15	67
35—40 ...	282	136	146	27	14	13	196	110	86	59	12	47
40—45 ...	396	188	208	15	14	1	246	140	106	135	34	101
45—50 ...	213	94	119	7	5	2	137	67	70	69	22	47
50—55 ...	335	161	174	7	7	...	172	109	63	156	45	111
55—60 ...	117	58	59	4	4	...	67	34	33	46	20	26
60 and over ...	237	131	106	9	9	...	84	65	19	144	57	87
Total ...	**4,903**	**2,270**	**2,633**	**1,690**	**950**	**740**	**2,409**	**1,094**	**1,315**	**804**	**226**	**578**

TABLE VII.

Age, Sex, and Civil Condition.

Ratlam City.

Musalman.

Age.	Population.			Unmarrid.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	125	53	72	125	53	72	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	224	108	116	222	108	114	2	...	2	...	...	...
2-3 ...	205	95	110	203	94	109	2	1	1	...	...	..
3-4 ...	169	77	92	167	77	90	2	...	2	...	...	...
4-5 ...	185	95	90	182	92	90	3	3	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5 ...	908	428	480	899	424	475	9	4	5	...	...	...
5-10 ...	849	420	429	819	410	409	28	9	19	2	1	1
10-15 ...	952	474	478	783	426	357	162	43	119	7	5	2
15-20 ...	718	326	392	331	249	82	366	72	294	21	5	16
20-25 ...	861	383	478	166	145	21	657	223	434	38	15	23
25-30 ...	727	387	340	83	72	11	569	287	282	75	28	47
30-35 ...	746	346	400	44	33	11	593	283	310	109	30	79
35-40 ...	417	222	195	30	24	6	326	184	142	61	14	47
40-45 ...	617	293	324	18	12	6	425	249	176	174	32	142
45-50 ...	423	260	163	5	4	1	291	246	45	127	10	117
50-55 ...	436	218	218	8	6	2	259	179	80	169	33	136
55-60 ...	68	33	35	...	...	...	34	25	9	34	8	26
60 and over ...	400	160	240	1	...	1	143	112	31	256	48	208
Total ...	8,122	3,950	4,172	3,187	1,805	1,382	3,862	1,916	1,946	1,073	229	844

Animist.

0—1 ...	3	1	2	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	5	3	2	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	6	2	4	6	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	7	1	6	7	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	7	3	4	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0 —5 ...	28	10	18	28	10	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	56	29	27	55	28	27	1	1	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	101	68	33	81	50	31	20	18	2	...	...	...
15—20 ...	143	67	76	64	34	30	69	32	37	10	1	9
20—25 ...	123	60	63	53	38	15	46	19	27	24	3	21
25—30 ...	129	74	55	37	24	13	77	45	32	15	5	10
30—35 ...	110	73	37	12	10	2	76	57	19	22	6	16
35—40 ...	52	36	16	7	7	...	32	25	7	13	4	9
40—45 ...	51	28	23	2	1	1	31	25	6	18	2	16
45—60 ...	29	20	9	2	2	...	23	17	6	4	1	3
50—55 ...	23	13	10	3	2	1	12	10	2	8	1	7
55—60 ...	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
60 and over ...	10	4	6	...	...	...	3	1	2	7	3	4
Total ...	858	485	373	344	206	138	393	253	140	121	26	95

Others. { Sikh. Parsi. Christian.

0—1 ...	12	10	2	12	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	6	6	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5 ...	8	3	5	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5 ...	37	27	10	37	27	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10 ...	54	15	39	53	15	38	1	...	1	...	...	...
10—15 ...	84	14	70	72	13	59	12	1	11	...	...	...
15—20 ...	33	18	15	26	17	9	6	1	5	1	...	1
20—25 ...	19	8	11	8	5	3	10	2	8	1	1	...
25—30 ...	17	13	4	7	6	1	9	6	3	1	1	...
30—35 ...	19	13	6	3	3	...	16	10	6	...	...	...
35—40 ...	20	13	7	2	2	...	14	8	6	4	3	1
40—45 ...	19	14	5	1	1	...	12	9	3	6	4	2
45—50 ...	10	10	...	1	1	...	9	9	...	...	...	...
50—55 ...	8	7	1	...	...	...	8	7	1	...	...	...
55—60 ...	8	8	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	1	1	...
60 and over ...	8	8	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	5	5	...
Total ...	336	168	168	210	90	120	107	63	44	19	15	4

TABLE VII.
Education.

Age.	POPULATION.									LITERATE IN								LITERATE IN ENGLISH.		
	Population.			Literate.			Illiterate.			Hindi.		Urdu.		Marathi.		Other Languages.				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Female.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions.—																				
0—10 ...	17,338	8,328	9,010	172	144	28	17,166	8,184	8,982	128	17	7	1	3	...	6	11	7	6	1
10—15 ...	9,738	5,103	4,635	618	573	45	9,120	4,530	4,590	511	30	31	1	13	...	25	15	9	8	1
15—20 ...	7,972	4,178	3,794	813	728	85	7,159	3,450	3,709	647	57	36	6	10	1	30	20	53	33	...
20 and over ...	48,725	24,560	24,165	4,912	4,585	327	43,813	19,975	23,838	4,252	223	206	7	81	9	272	92	53	47	6
Total ...	83,773	42,169	41,604	6,515	6,030	485	77,258	36,139	41,119	5,538	327	280	15	107	10	333	138	102	94	8
Hindu.—																				
0—10 ...	10,554	5,043	5,511	76	65	11	10,478	4,978	5,500	62	11	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	6,010	3,151	2,859	342	323	19	5,668	2,828	2,840	303	19	6	...	11	...	...	...	4	3	1
15—20 ...	4,942	2,662	2,280	467	434	33	4,475	2,228	2,247	404	28	7	4	0	1	...	...	21	21	...
20 and over ...	30,782	15,659	15,123	2,672	2,542	130	28,110	13,117	14,993	2,533	121	47	...	80	6	79	2	18	16	2
Total ...	52,288	26,515	25,773	3,557	3,364	193	48,731	23,151	25,580	3,302	179	60	4	104	7	79	2	43	40	3
Jain.—																				
0—10 ...	1,202	557	645	55	51	4	1,147	506	641	51	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
10—15 ...	632	336	296	192	186	6	440	150	290	185	6	3	...	...	...	1	...	3	3	...
15—20 ...	601	293	308	222	207	15	379	86	293	206	15	3	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...
20 and over ...	4,017	1,978	2,039	1,599	1,513	86	2,418	465	1,953	1,489	86	6	...	1	...	18	...	7	7	...
Total ...	6,452	3,164	3,288	2,068	1,957	111	4,384	1,207	3,177	1,931	111	12	...	1	...	20	...	13	13	...
Musalman.—																				
0—10 ...	2,289	1,129	1,160	27	17	10	2,262	1,112	1,150	7	...	4	1	...	...	6	10	...	...	...
10—15 ...	1,282	667	615	75	60	15	1,207	607	600	20	...	22	1	2	...	25	15	1	1	...
15—20 ...	923	444	479	103	76	27	820	368	452	28	6	24	2	...	...	30	20	3	3	...
20 and over ...	6,199	3,106	3,093	599	506	93	5,600	2,600	3,000	213	2	148	5	...	...	193	87	10	10	...
Total ...	10,693	5,346	5,347	804	659	145	9,889	4,687	5,202	268	8	198	9	2	...	254	132	14	14	...
Animist.—																				
0—10 ...	3,202	1,557	1,645	...	...	...	3,202	1,557	1,645	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	1,730	935	795	...	...	...	1,730	935	795	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	1,473	761	712	...	...	...	1,473	761	712	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over ...	7,597	3,721	3,876	1	1	...	7,596	3,720	3,876		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	14,002	5,974	7,028	1	1	...	14,001	6,973	7,028		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others.—																				
0—10 ...	91	42	49	14	11	3	77	31	46	8	2	3	...	...	...	...	1	5	4	1
10—15 ...	84	14	70	9	4	5	75	10	65	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
15—20 ...	33	18	15	21	11	10	12	7	5	9	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	...
20 and over ...	130	96	34	41	23	18	89	73	16	16	14	5	2	...	...	...	3	18	14	4
Total ...	338	170	168	85	49	36	253	121	132	36	29	10	2	...	...	...	4	32	27	5

TABLE VIII.

Education.

Ratlam City.

Age.	Population.									Literate in.								Literate in English.		
	Population.			*Literate.*			*Illiterate.*			*Hindi.*		*Urdu.*		*Marathi.*		*Other Languages.*				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
All Religions—																				
0—10 ...	7,062	3,365	3,697	156	134	22	6,906	3,231	3,675	110	11	7	1	3	...	7	11	7	6	1
10—15 ...	4,070	2,053	2,017	533	498	35	3,537	1,555	1,982	436	21	28	1	13	...	24	14	8	7	1
15—20 ...	3,262	1,625	1,637	655	589	66	2,607	1,036	1,571	501	43	31	4	10	...	30	20	26	26	...
20 and over...	20,582	10,638	9,944	3,675	3,439	236	16,907	7,199	9,708	3,142	135	173	3	79	6	257	90	47	40	7
Total ...	**34,976**	**17,681**	**17,295**	**5,019**	**4,660**	**359**	**29,957**	**13,021**	**16,936**	**4,189**	**210**	**239**	**9**	**105**	**6**	**318**	**135**	**88**	**79**	**9**
Hindu—																				
0—10 ...	4,193	2,020	2,173	68	63	5	4,125	1,957	2,168	60	5	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	2,452	1,265	1,187	303	292	11	2,149	973	1,176	272	11	6	...	11	...	...	...	4	3	1
15—20 ...	1,923	1,007	916	377	360	17	1,546	647	899	332	17	3	...	10	...	...	...	15	15	...
20 and over...	12,189	6,516	5,673	1,954	1,902	52	10,235	4,614	5,621	1,896	43	45	...	78	6	76	2	12	10	2
Total ...	**20,757**	**10,808**	**9,949**	**2,702**	**2,617**	**85**	**18,055**	**8,191**	**9,864**	**2,560**	**76**	**54**	**...**	**102**	**6**	**76**	**2**	**31**	**28**	**3**
Jain—																				
0—10 ...	937	416	521	47	43	4	890	373	517	43	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	...
10—15 ...	481	232	249	154	149	5	327	83	244	148	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
15—20 ...	445	207	238	162	150	12	283	57	226	149	12	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	3,040	1,415	1,625	1,198	1,122	76	1,842	293	1,549	1,100	76	4	...	1	...	17	...	7	7	...
Total ...	**4,903**	**2,270**	**2,633**	**1,561**	**1,464**	**97**	**3,342**	**806**	**2,536**	**1,440**	**97**	**9**	**...**	**1**	**...**	**18**	**...**	**11**	**11**	**...**
Musalman—																				
0—10 ...	1,757	848	909	27	17	10	1,730	831	899	7	...	4	1	...	...	6	10	...	...	...
10—15 ...	952	474	478	67	53	14	885	421	464	16	...	20	1	2	...	24	14	1	1	...
15—20 ...	718	326	392	95	68	27	623	258	365	20	6	23	2	...	...	30	20	3	3	...
20 and over...	4,695	2,302	2,393	483	393	90	4,212	1,909	2,303	145	2	119	3	...	...	160	86	10	10	...
Total ...	**8,122**	**3,950**	**4,172**	**672**	**531**	**141**	**7,450**	**3,419**	**4,031**	**188**	**8**	**166**	**7**	**2**	**...**	**220**	**130**	**14**	**14**	**...**
Animist—																				
0—10 ...	84	39	45	...	...	...	84	39	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15 ...	101	68	33	...	...	...	101	68	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20 ...	143	67	76	...	...	...	143	67	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over...	530	311	219	...	...	...	530	311	219	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	**858**	**485**	**373**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**858**	**485**	**373**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**
Others—																				
0—10 ...	91	42	49	14	11	3	77	31	46	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	1	5	4	1
10—15 ...	84	14	70	9	4	5	75	10	65	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
15—20 ...	33	18	15	21	11	10	12	7	5	...	8	2	2	...	...	...	...	8	8	...
20 and over	128	94	34	40	22	18	88	72	16	1	14	5	...	...	...	4	2	18	13	5
Total ...	**336**	**168**	**168**	**84**	**48**	**36**	**252**	**120**	**132**	**1**	**29**	**10**	**2**	**...**	**...**	**4**	**3**	**32**	**26**	**6**

TABLE X.

Ratlam State. Language.

Language or Dialect.	Ratlam State.			Ratlam City.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Pashto	7	5	2	...	...
Panjabi	76	76	...	5	...
Marathi	366	133	233	115	230
Gujarathi	1,797	945	852	862	793
Malwi	6,612	2,901	3,711	1,626	2,361
Rangdi	51,663	26,162	25,501	10,103	9,692
Marwadi	463	226	237	91	141
Mewadi	82	33	49	26	24
Mewati	2	2	...	1	...
Shekhawati	6	6	...	6	...
Bundelkhandi...	8	8	...	8	...
Hindi	8,972	5,064	3,908	3,637	2,671
Hindustani	24	11	13	11	13
Urdu	2,814	1,356	1,458	796	1,045
Brajbhasha	5	5	...	3	...
Purbi	381	180	201	121	124
Bagri	601	469	132	3	...
Bhili	8,220	3,963	4,257	234	201
Dungri	1,625	584	1,041	5	...
Unspecified	15	6	9	...	...
Canarese	21	21	...	21	...
Telagu	3	3	...	3	...
Total A Indian Languages ...	**83,763**	**42,159**	**41,604**	**17,677**	**17,295**
Persian	1	1	...	1	...
Arabic	4	4	...	1	...
English	5	5	...	2	...
Total Pepulation ...	**83,773**	**42,169**	**41,604**	**17,681**	**17,295**

TABLE XI.

Birth-Place.

Birth-Place.	Population.			Birth-Place.	Population.		
	Total.	Males	Females.		Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
A. States and Estates in C. I.				Kishengarh	15	5	10
Ali Rajpur	26	1	25	Kota	33	4	29
Bihat	22	...	22	Kusalgarh	482	94	288
Bhopal	111	91	20	Mewar	592	246	346
Bijawar	7	1	6	Partabgarh	385	241	144
Chhatarpur	14	11	3	Rajputana	1,491	1,416	75
Dewas S. B. and J. B.	223	92	131	**Rajputana Total ...**	**4,584**	**2,962**	**1,622**
Dhar	988	430	558				
Gwalior	5,893	2,889	3,004	Baroda	22	12	10
Indore	1,492	625	867	Bengal	3	2	1
Jaora	2,684	1,434	1,250	Bhavanagar	27	...	27
Jhabua	365	219	146	Bombay Presidency	2,023	247	1,776
Kothideh	4	4	...	Central Provinces	106	35	71
Mathwad	2	2	...	Haiderabad (Deccan)	33	21	12
Nagode	1	1	...	Panjab	140	113	27
Narsingarh	76	14	62	N.-W. P. and Oudh	705	207	498
Panna	12	7	5	Madras	12	2	10
Rajgarh	5	3	2	British India (Unspecified)	14	14	...
Ratlam	60,833	31,163	29,670	**Total for B. ...**	**7,669**	**3,615**	**4,054**
Sailana	3,037	1,433	1,604				
Sitaman	272	110	162	**C. Countries in Asia beyond India.**			
Tonk	14	9	5				
Tori-Fatehpur	1	1	...	Afghanistan	12	4	8
				Arabia	2	2	...
Total for A States & Estates in Central India	**76,082**	**38,540**	**37,542**	**Total for C. ...**	**14**	**6**	**8**
B. Provinces and States in India beyond Central India.				**D. Countries in Europe.**			
Alwar	61	41	20	England and Wales	6	6	1
Banswara	553	249	304	Unspecified	1	1	...
Bharatpur	107	25	82				
Bikaner	11	...	11				
Bundi	6	6	6	**Total for D. ...**	**7**	**7**	**...**
Dholpur	2	2	...				
Dongarpur	46	32	14				
Jaipur	355	186	169				
Jaisalmer	12	9	3	America	1	1	...
Jhalawar	31	20	11				
Jodhpur	485	373	112				
Karauli	22	13	9	**TOTAL POPULATION ...**	**83,773**	**42,169**	**41,604**

Section II.

Remaining States and Estates by Political Charges.

LIBRARY
OF THE
BOMBAY
BRANCH
OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

TABLE I.

Gwalior Residency Minor States.

Area, Houses and Population.

State.	Area in Square Miles.	Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
							Persons.			Males.			Females.		
				Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Agra-Barkhera ...		...	34	981	...	981	5,258	...	5,258	2,738	...	2,738	2,520	...	2,520
Bhadaura ...		...	16	473	...	473	2,275	...	2,275	1,165	...	1,165	1,110	...	1,110
Dharnaoda ...		...	27	862	...	862	4,325	...	4,325	2,274	...	2,274	2,051	...	2,051
Garha ...		...	55	1,646	...	1,646	9,481	...	9,481	4,944	...	4,944	4,537	...	4,537
Khaniadhana ...		...	49	2,179	...	2,179	15,528	...	15,528	7,932	...	7,932	7,596	...	7,596
Kathon ...	719·84	...	4	736	...	736	3,505	...	3,505	1,812	...	1,812	1,693	...	1,693
Khiaoda ...		...	8	180	...	180	857	...	857	459	...	459	398	...	398
Paron ...		...	21	1,260	...	1,260	5,557	...	5,557	2,877	...	2,877	2,680	...	2,680
Raghogarh ...		...	117	3,983	...	3,983	19,446	...	19,446	10,139	...	10,139	9,307	...	9,307
Sirsi ...		...	35	1,104	...	1,104	5,448	...	5,448	2.880	...	2,880	2,568	...	2,568
Umri ...		...	26	562	...	562	2,469	...	2,469	1,294	...	1,294	1,175	...	11,75
Total ...		...	402	13,966	...	13,966	74,149	...	74,149	38,514	...	38,514	35,635	...	35,635

TABLE II.

Gwalior Residency Minor States.

Variation in Population since 1881.

State.	Persons.			Variation Increase(+) Decrease.(—)		Net Variation in period 1881-1901 Increase(+) Decrease.(—)	Males.			Females.		
	1901.	1891.	1891.	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891		1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Agra-Barkhera	5,258	7,440	...	—2,182	...	...	2,738	3,922	...	2,520	3,518	...
Bhadaura	2,275	3,130	2,865	—855	+265	—590	1,165	1,631	13,13	1,110	1,499	1,552
Dharnaoda	4,325	4,887	4,196	—562	+691	+129	2,274	2,608	2,269	2,051	2,279	1,927
Garha	9,481	10,854	9,544	—1,373	+1,310	—63	4,944	5,775	5,207	4,537	5,079	4,337
Khaniadhana	15,528	14,871	13,494	+657	+1,377	+2,034	7,932	7,923	7,089	7,596	6,948	6,405
Kathon	3,505	...	...	...	...	...	1,812	...	...	1,693	...	...
Khiaoda	857	1,007	1,184	—150	—177	—327	459	542	605	398	465	579
Paron	5,557	7,984	7,328	—2,427	+656	—1,771	2,877	4,268	3,951	2,680	3,716	3,377
Raghogarh	19,446	18,132	16,920	+1,314	+1,212	+2,523	10,139	9,569	9,218	9,307	8,563	7,702
Sirsi	5,448	4,678	4,026	+770	+652	+1,422	2,880	2,473	2,182	2,568	2,205	1,844
Umri	2,469	3,057	2,740	—588	+317	—271	1,294	1,669	1,477	1,175	1,388	1,263
Total ...	74,149	...	...	...	...	...	38,514	...	...	35,635	...	...

TABLE III.

Gwalior Residency Minor States. — Towns and Villages Classified by Population.

State and Estate.	Total Number of Inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500-1,000.		1,000-2,000.		2,000-5,000.		5,000-10,000.		10,000-20,000.		20,000-50,000		50,000-100,000.		100,000 over.	
			Number.	Population.	Number	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Populaton.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Agra-Barkhera ...	34	5,258	32	4,011	2	1,247	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhadaura	16	2,275	15	1,628	1	647	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dharnaoda ...	27	4,325	25	2,979	2	1,346	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garha	55	9,481	49	4,691	5	3,600	1	1,190	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Khaniadhana	49	15,528	42	7,852	4	2,855	2	2,629	1	2,192	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kathon ...	4	3,505	2	279	1	863	...	...	1	2.363	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Khiaoda ...	8	857	8	857	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paron ...	31	5,557	29	3,482	1	910	1	1,165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Raghogarh ...	117	19,446	110	10,517	4	2,647	2	2,416	1	3,866	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sirsi ...	35	5,448	32	3,566	3	1,882	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umri ...	26	2,469	25	1,868	1	581	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	402	74,149	369	41,750	24	16,578	6	7,400	3	8,421	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Gwalior Residency Minor States.

TABLES VI.
Religion.

State and Estate.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.												Iranian.			Semitic.									Primitive.		
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Buddhist.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Jew.*			*Animist.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Agra Barkhera ...	5,258	2,738	2,520	4,660	2,437	2,223	1	...	1	69	38	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	282	145	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	246	118	128
Bhadaura... ...	2,275	1,165	1,110	1.764	889	875	7	6	1	24	14	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	17	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	455	239	216
Dharnaoda ...	4,325	2,274	2,051	3,277	1,717	1,560	...	...	...	120	67	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	161	89	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	767	401	366
Garha	9,481	4,944	4,537	6,165	3,202	2,963	...	...	...	211	110	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	294	154	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,811	1,478	1,333
Khaniadhana ...	15,528	7,932	7,596	13,548	6,983	6,565	...	...	...	563	271	292	...	...	...	...	...	...	209	114	95	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,208	564	644
Kathon	3,505	1,812	1,693	2,886	1,481	1,405	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	39	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	544	292	252
Khiaoda	857	459	398	619	332	287	...	...	...	12	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	223	116	107
Paron	5,557	2,877	2,680	4,562	2,368	2,194	...	...	...	18	11	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	47	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	891	451	440
Raghogarh ...	19,446	10,139	9,307	13,968	7,308	6,660	7	5	2	452	255	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	939	521	418	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,080	2,050	2,030
Sirsi	5,448	2,880	2,568	3,435	1,864	1,571	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	18	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,986	998	988
Umri	2,469	1,294	1,175	1,688	878	810	...	...	...	40	25	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	239	133	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	502	258	244
Total ...	74,149	38,514	35,635	56,572	29,459	27,113	15	11	4	1,509	799	710	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,340	1,280	1,060	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,713	6,965	6,748

TABLE I.

Area, Houses and Population.

Baghelkhand Agency.

State and Estate.	Area in square miles.			Number of		Occupied Houses in			Population.								
									Persons.			Males.			Females.		
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Towns.	Villages.	Total.	Towns.	Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Maihare	406·0	...	406·0	1	210	14,425	1,643	12,782	63,702	6,802	56,900	31,029	3,335	27,694	32,673	3,467	29,206
Nagod	501·4	...	501·4	1	336	14,065	889	13,176	67,092	3,785	63,307	32,578	1,768	30,810	34,514	2,017	32,497
Dhunwai	29·0	...	29·0	...	12	793	...	793	4,320	...	4,320	2,165	...	2,165	2,155	...	2,155
Nagode	211·0	...	211·0	...	168	7,235	...	7,235	34,503	...	34503	16,662	...	16,662	17,841	...	17,841
Parasmania	130·0	...	130·0	...	60	1,027	...	1,027	4,245	...	4,245	2,079	...	2,079	2,166	...	2,166
Unchhera	131·0	...	131·0	1	96	5,010	889	4,121	24,024	3,785	20,239	11,672	1,768	9,904	12,352	2,017	10,335
Sohawal	212·9	...	212·9	...	183	7,978	...	7,978	37,216	...	37,216	18,414	...	18,414	18,802	...	18,802
Durjanpur	52·0	...	52·0	...	36	1,570	...	1,570	7,270	...	7,270	3,573	...	3,573	3,697	...	3,697
Raigaon	60·0	...	60·0	...	36	1,704	...	1,704	8058	...	8,058	3,948	...	3,948	4,110	...	4,110
Sabhapur	100·0	...	100·0	...	35	1,550	...	1,550	7,069	...	7,069	3,572	...	3,572	3,497	...	3,497
Sohawal					76	3,154	...	3,154	14,819	...	14,819	7,321	...	7,321	7,498	...	7,498
Minor States—																	
Baraunda	217·4	...	217·0	...	70	3,737	...	3,737	15,724	...	15,724	7,987	...	7,987	7,737	...	7,737
Bhaisonda	12·0	...	12·0	...	20	942	...	942	4,168	...	4,168	2,058	...	2,058	2,110	...	2,110
Jasso	72·1	...	72·1	...	60	1,494	...	1,494	7,209	...	7,209	3,552	...	3,552	3,657	...	3,657
Kamta Rajola	4·0	...	4·0	...	3	265	...	265	1,232	...	1232	706	...	706	526	...	526
Kothi	168·8	...	163·8	...	75	4,137	...	4,137	19,112	...	19,112	9,189	...	9,189	9,923	...	9,923
Pahara	10·1	...	10·0	...	15	756	...	756	3,535	...	3,535	1,818	...	1,818	1,717	...	1,717
Paldeo	28·0	...	28·0	...	18	1,816	...	1,816	8,598	...	8,598	4,356	...	4,356	4,242	...	4,242
Taraon	14·5	...	14·5	...	13	654	...	654	3.178	...	3,178	1,602	...	1,602	1,576	...	1,576

TABLE II.

Baghelkhand Agency.

Variation in Population Since 1881.

State and Estate.	Population.			Variation Increase or Decrease (+) (−)		Males.			Females.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Maihar	63 702	77,546	71,709	— 13,844	+ 5,837	31,029	38,527	35,748	32,673	39,019	35,961
Nagode	67,092	84,097	79,629	— 17,005	+ 4,468	32,578	41,745	39,646	34,514	42,352	39,983
Dhunwai	4,320	5,299	5,271	— 979	+ 28	2,165	2,632	2,706	2,155	2,667	2,565
Nagode	34,5 3	41,508	38,588	— 7,005	+ 2,920	16,662	20,529	19,306	17,841	20,979	19,282
Parasmania	4,245	6,293	5,823	— 2,048	+ 470	2,079	3,215	2,905	2,166	3,078	2,918
Unchhera	24,024	30,997	29,947	— 6,973	+ 1,050	11,672	15,369	14,729	12,352	15,628	15,218
Sohawal	37,216	43,853	37,747	— 6,637	+ 6,106	18,414	21,768	18,887	18,802	22,085	18,860
Purjanpur	7,270	7,654	6,225	— 384	+ 1,429	3,573	3,826	3,093	3,697	3,828	3,132
Raigaon	8,058	10,270	8,822	— 2,212	+ 1,448	3,948	5,167	4,392	4,110	5,103	4,430
Sal hapur	7,069	16,601	14,700	— 9,532	+ 1,901	3,572	8,165	7,416	3,497	8,436	7,284
Sohawal	14,819	9,328	8,000	+ 5,491	+ 1,328	7,321	4,610	3,986	7,498	4,818	4,014
Minor States—											
Baraunda	15,724	18,596	17,283	— 2,872	+ 1,313	7,987	9,500	8,821	7,737	9,096	8,462
Phaisonda	4,168	4,755	4,073	— 587	+ 682	2,058	2,468	2,075	2,110	2,287	1,994
Jasso	7,209	8,830	8,050	— 1,621	+ 780	3,552	4,297	4,022	3,657	4,433	4,028
Kunta Rajola	1,232	1,585	1,543	— 353	+ 42	706	934	858	526	651	685
Kothi	19,112	22,656	18,368	— 3,544	+ 4,270	9,189	11,119	9,218	9,923	11,479	9168
Pahara	3,535	4,150	4,016	— 615	+ 134	1,818	2,147	2,009	1,717	2,003	2,007
Pandeo	8,598	9,383	8,824	— 785	+ 559	4,356	4,855	4,521	4,242	4,538	4,303
Taraon	3,178	3,427	3,164	— 249	+ 264	1,602	1,727	1,635	1,576	1,700	1,528

TABLE III.

Baghelkhand Agency.

Towns and Villages classified by Population.

State and Estate.	Total No. of Inhabited towns and villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000—10,000.		10,000—20,000.		20,000—50,000.		50,000—100,000.		100,000 & over.	
			Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Maihar	211	63,702	187	34,897	15	9,953	8	11,968	...	...	1	6,884	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagode	337	67,092	309	40,183	22	14,393	4	4,844	2	7,672	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhunwai	12	4,320	9	2,363	3	1,957	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagode	168	34,503	155	21,080	9	5,692	3	3,844	1	3,887	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Parasmania... ...	60	4,245	60	4,245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unchhera	97	24,024	85	12,495	10	6,744	1	1,000	1	3,785	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sohawal	183	37,210	168	24,155	12	8,739	2	2,214	1	2,108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Purjanpur	36	7,270	34	5,421	2	1,849	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Raigaon	36	8,110	33	5,785	2	1,299	1	1,026	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sabhapur	35	7,069	31	3,556	3	2,325	1	1,188	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sohawal	76	14,767	70	9,393	5	3,266	...	...	1	2,108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minor States—																				
Baraunda	70	15,724	65	10,069	3	3,237	2	2,418	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhaisonda	20	4,168	19	2,782	...	...	1	1,386	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jasso	60	7,209	57	4,347	1	625	2	2,237	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kamta Rajola ...	3	1,232	2	275	1	957	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kothi	75	19,112	65	9,636	7	4,797	1	2,282	1	2,397	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pahara	15	3,535	12	1,562	3	1,973	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paldeo	18	8,598	10	2,971	8	5,627	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Taraon	13	3,178	12	2,525	1	653	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE IV.

Towns classified by Population with Variation Since 1881.

Town.	State.	Population.			Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).		Males.			Females.		
		1901.	1891.	1881.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Maihar Town ...	Maihar	6,802	6,457	6,487	+345	—30	3,335	3,179	3,197	3,467	3,228	3,290
Unchhera Town ...	Nagode	3,785	5,442	...	—1,657	...	1,768	2,714	...	2,017	2,728	...

TABLE V.

Towns arranged territorially with population by Religion.

Town.	State.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.						Primitive.		
					Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrin.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animist.*		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Maihar Town ...	Maihar ...	6,802	3 335	3,467	5,290	2,597	2,693	...	...	...	77	41	36	...	...	...	1,164	535	629	...	...	...	271	162	109
Unchhera Town...	Nagode ...	3,785	1,768	2,017	2,989	1,378	1,611	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	613	310	303	...	...	...	183	80	103

TABLE VI.

Baghelkhand Ageney.

Religion.

State and Estate.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.						Primitive.		
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animist.*		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Maihar	63,702	31,029	32,673	49,740	24,267	25,473	...	...	...	77	41	36	...	...	...	2,009	1,037	972	...	...	...	11,876	5,684	6,192
Nagode	67,092	32,578	34,514	55,989	27,211	28,778	...	...	...	71	35	36	...	...	...	2,331	1,151	1,180	...	...	...	8,701	4,181	4,520
Dhunwai	43,20	2,165	2,155	3,595	1,733	1,662	...	...	...	8	3	5	...	...	...	70	35	35	...	...	...	847	394	453
Nagode	34,503	16,662	17,841	30,270	14,593	15,677	...	...	...	63	32	31	...	...	...	1,141	558	583	...	...	...	3,029	1,479	1,550
Parasmania	4,245	2,079	2,166	1,922	955	967	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	13	3	...	...	...	2,307	1, 11	1,196
Unchhera	24,624	11,672	12,352	20,402	9,930	10,472	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,104	545	559	...	...	...	2,518	1,197	1,321
Sohawal	37,216	18,414	18,802	31,645	15,708	15,937	...	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	...	993	479	514	...	...	...	4,574	2,225	2,349
Durjanpur	7 270	3.573	3,697	5,757	2,882	2,875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	145	58	87	...	...	...	1,368	633	735
Rajgaon	8 058	3,948	4,110	7,179	3,519	3,660	...	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	...	137	76	61	...	...	...	738	351	387
Sabhapur	7,969	3,572	3,497	5,929	2,986	2,943	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73	41	32	...	...	...	1,067	545	522
Sohawal	11,819	7,321	7,498	12,780	6,321	6,459	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	638	304	334	...	...	...	1,401	696	705
Minor States—																								
Baraunda	15724	7,987	7,737	11,189	7,204	6,985	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	87	98	...	...	...	1,351	697	654
Bhaisonda	4,168	2,058	2,110	3,537	1,752	1,785	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	52	37	...	...	...	542	254	288
Jasso	7,209	3552	3,657	6,369	3,119	3,250	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	79	45	34	...	...	...	760	387	373
Kamta Rajola ...	1,232	706	526	1,214	694	520	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	12	7	5	...	...	...	3	2	1
Kothi	19,112	9,189	9,923	15,939	7,623	8,316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	309	150	159	...	...	...	2,864	1,416	1,448
Pahara	3,535	1,818	1,717	3,440	1,675	1,675	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	53	42	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paldeo	8,598	4 356	4,242	8,325	4,224	4,101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	112	47	65	...	...	...	161	85	76
Taraon	3,178	1,602	1,576	3,040	1,526	1,514	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	21	11	...	...	...	106	55	51

TABLE I.

Bhopal Agency.

Area Houses and Population.

State and Estate.	Area in Square miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Baseda (Nawab)	40·5	...	40·5	...	23	1,123	...	1,123	4,897	...	4,897	2,412	...	2,412	2,485	...	2,485
Khilchipur	272·9	1·0	271·9	1	283	6,962	1,080	5,882	31,143	5121	26,022	16,568	2,569	13,999	14,575	2,552	12,023
Bijaigarh	120·0	...	120·0	...	140	3,768	...	3,768	14,070	...	14,070	7,575	...	7,575	6,495	...	6,495
Bhojpur	77·9	...	77·9	...	58	969	...	969	5,504	...	5,504	2,989	...	2,989	2,515	...	2,515
Kherkhedi	74·0	...	74·0	...	85	1,145	...	1,145	6,448	...	6,448	3,435	...	3,435	3,013	...	3,013
Khilchipur	1·0	1·0	...	1	...	1,080	1,080	...	5,121	5,121	...	2,569	2,569	...	2,552	2,552	...
Kurwai	144·6	...	144·6	...	85	3,501	...	3,501	13,634	...	13,634	6,946	...	6,946	6,688	...	6,688
Battisi	...	...	...	...	30	1,320	...	1,320	5,206	...	5,206	2,609	...	2,609	2,597	...	2,597
Laira	...	...	...	...	16	603	...	603	2,220	...	2,220	1,157	...	1,157	1,063	...	1,063
Mehbubpur	...	...	...	...	18	606	...	606	2,256	...	2,256	1,163	...	1,163	1,093	...	1,093
Seherwasa	...	...	...	...	21	972	...	972	3,952	...	3,952	2,017	...	2,017	1,935	...	1,935
Mahomadgarh	29·1	...	29·1	...	14	655	...	655	2,944	...	2,944	1,443	...	1,443	1,501	...	1,501
Maksudangarh	81·0	...	81·0	...	80	2,781	...	2,781	14,284	...	14,284	7,351	...	7,351	6,933	...	6,933
Narsingarh	669·60	·35	669·25	1	461	17,788	2,031	15,757	92,093	8,778	83,315	47,609	4,627	42,982	44,484	4·151	40,333
Chhaphera	76·00	...	76·00	...	50	1,564	...	1,564	9,306	...	9,306	4,805	...	4,805	4,501	...	4,501
Khujner	238·60	...	238·60	...	160	5,185	...	5,185	27,899	...	27,899	14,363	...	14,363	13,536	...	13,536
Narsingarh	234·00	·35	233·65	1	180	7.795	2,031	5,764	38,590	8,778	29,812	20,053	4,627	15,426	18,537	4,151	14,386
Pachor	121·00	...	121·00	...	71	3,244	...	3,244	16,298	...	16,298	8,388	...	8,388	7,910	...	7,910
Pathari	29·60	...	29·60	...	19	556	...	556	2,704	...	2,704	1,362	...	1,362	1,342	...	1·342

(Continued on next page)

State or Estate.	Area in Square miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	3	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Rajgarh	962·2	...	962·2	2	622	17,811	2,380	15,431	88,376	11,006	77,370	46,113	5,712	40,406	42,258	5,294	36,964
Pipliya	402·0	...	402·0	1	228	7,396	1,288	6,108	34,893	5,607	29,286	18,205	2,917	15,288	16,688	2,690	13,998
Kalipath	125·0	...	125·0	...	135	1,580	...	1,580	9,226	...	9,226	4,907	...	4,907	4,319	...	4,319
Kotanwas	84·0	...	84·0	...	59	1,687	...	1,687	9,782	...	9,782	5,153	...	5,153	4,629	...	4,629
Kothla	134·0	...	134·	...	82	2,763	...	2,763	13,435	...	13,435	6,841	...	6,841	6,594	...	6,594
Nawalgenj	75·2	...	75·2	...	49	500	...	500	2,802	...	2,802	1,505	...	1,505	1,297	...	1,297
Rajgarh				1	15	1,371	1,092	279	6,823	5,399	1,424	3,533	2,795	738	3,290	2,604	686
Sheogarh	5·0	...	5·0	...	1	50	...	50	207	...	207	109	...	109	98	...	98
Taon	137·0	...	137·0	...	53	2,464	...	2,464	11,208	...	11,208	5,865	...	5,865	5,343	...	5,343
Thakurgarh	8·9	...	8·9	...	52	2,790	...	2,790	12,769	...	12,769	6,456	...	6,456	6,313	...	6,313
Dariakheri					2	154	...	154	442	...	442	219	...	219	223	...	223
Dhalla Ubir					3	379	...	379	1,778	...	1,778	866	...	866	912	...	912
Dhabla Ghoi					1	169	...	169	668	...	668	338	...	338	330	...	330
Dogai					1	37	—	37	144	...	144	74	...	74	70	...	70
Hirapur					4	103	...	103	448	...	448	205	...	205	243	...	243
Jabria Bhil					1	162	...	162	903	...	903	443	...	443	460	...	460
Kamalpur	8·9	...	8·9	...	1	137	...	137	589	...	589	292	...	292	297	...	297
Khajuri					1	117	...	117	520	...	520	261	...	261	259	...	259
Kheri Razapur					1	119	...	119	630	...	630	311	...	311	319	...	319
Pattharia					1	60	...	60	441	...	441	233	...	233	208	...	208
Pipliyanagar					1	149	...	149	701	...	701	352	...	352	349	...	349
Sethalia					27	995	...	995	4,623	...	4,623	2,435	...	2,435	2,188	...	2,188
Tappa					8	209	...	209	882	...	882	427	...	427	455	...	455

Bhopal Agency.

TABLE II.

Variation in Population by States.

State and Estate.	Persons.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			Net Variation in period 1872 to 1901 Increase (+) or decrease (—)	Males.				Females.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Bhopal State ...	665,961	952,486	954,901	...	— 286,525	— 2,415	...	— 288,940	333,084	491,885	498,643	...	332,877	460,601	456,258	...
Rajgarh „ ...	88,376	119,489	122,641	...	— 31,113	— 3,152	...	— 34,265	46,118	64,619	66,736	...	42,258	54,870	55,905	...
Narsingarh „ ...	92,093	116,280	112,427	...	— 24,187	+ 3,853	...	— 20,334	47,609	62,336	60,420	...	44,484	53,944	52,007	...
Khilchipur „ ...	31,143	36,302	36,125	...	— 5,159	+ 177	...	— 4,982	16,568	19,574	19,859	...	14,575	16,728	16,266	...
Kurwai „ ...	13,634	21,787	24,631	...	— 8,153	— 2,844	...	— 10,997	6,946	11,319	12,622	...	6,688	10,468	12,009	...
Mohamadgarh „ ...	2,944	4,720	5,347	...	— 1,776	— 627	...	— 2,403	1,443	2,513	2,745	...	1,501	2,207	2,602	...
Maksudangarh „ ...	14,284	14,422	...	...	— 138	...	...	...	7,351	7,751	...	...	6,933	6,671	...	...
Basoda „ ...	4,897	6,710	7,722	...	— 1,813	— 1,012	...	— 2,825	2,412	3,481	4,053	...	2,485	3,229	3,669	...
Pathari „ ...	2,704	4,816	6,393	...	— 2,112	— 1,577	...	— 3,689	1,362	2,428	3,206	...	1,342	2,388	3,187	...
Thakuraits ...	12,769	7,574	...	...	+ 5,195	...	...	...	6,456	3,968	...	...	6,313	3,606	...	...

TABLE III.

Bhopal Agency.

Towns and Villages Classified by Population.

State and Estate.	Total No. of Inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000 to 10,000.	
			No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Basoda (Nawab)...	23	4,897	22	3,047	...	...	1	1,850	...	...	...	...
Khilchipur State	284	31,143	277	22,132	6	3,890	...	...	...	...	1	5,121
Bijaigarh ...	140	14,070	137	12,203	3	1,867	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhojpur ...	58	5,504	57	4,766	1	738	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kherkhedi ...	85	6,448	83	5 163	2	1,285	...	...	...	...	...	...
Khilchipur ...	1	5,121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5,121
Kurwai State ...	85	13,634	82	9,909	2	1,440	...	...	1	2,285	...	...
Battisee ...	30	5,206	29	2,921	...	...	...	...	1	2,285	...	...
Laira ...	16	2,220	15	1,301	1	919	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mehbubpur ...	18	2,256	18	2,256	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scherwasa ...	21	3,952	20	3,131	1	521	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mahomadgarh ...	14	2,944	13	2,088	1	856	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maksudangarh ...	80	14284	74	9,277	5	2,785	...	...	1	2,222	...	...
Narsingarh ...	462	92,093	431	55,274	20	13,424	9	12,357	1	2,260	1	8,778
Chhaphera ...	50	9,306	46	5,368	3	2,117	1	1,821	...	...	...	...
Khujner ...	160	27,899	158	20,300	6	4,248	1	1,091	1	2,260	...	...
Narsingarh ...	181	38,590	166	18,604	10	6,500	4	4,708	...	...	1	8,778
Pachor ...	71	16,298	67	11,002	1	559	3	4,737	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pathari ...	19	2,704	18	1,598	...	...	1	1,106	...	...	...	...

State and Estate.	Total No. of Inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000 to 10,000.	
			No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Rajgarh ...	624	88,376	605	65,111	15	9,062	1	1,034	1	2,163	2	11,006
Biaora ...	229	34,893	225	27,291	3	1,995	...	...	...	...	1	5,607
Kalipith ...	135	9,226	131	8,592	1	634	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karanwas ...	59	9,782	54	6,771	5	3,011	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kothda ...	82	13,435	78	11,078	4	2,357	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nawalganj ...	40	2,802	40	2,802	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajgarh ...	16	6,823	14	878	1	545	...	...	...	...	1	5,399
Sheogarh ...	1	207	1	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Talen ...	53	11,208	50	7,492	1	519	1	1,034	1	2,163	...	...
Thakuraits ...	52	12,769	44	7,320	8	5449	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhariakheri ...	2	442	2	442	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhabla Dhir ...	3	1,778	1	340	2	1,438	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhabla Ghosi ...	1	668	...	...	1	668	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dugri ...	1	144	1	144	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hirapur ...	4	448	4	448	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jabria Bhil ...	1	903	...	...	1	903	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kamalpur ...	1	589	...	...	1	589	...	...	...	...	...	...
Khajuri ...	1	520	...	...	1	520	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kheri Razapur ...	1	630	...	...	1	630	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patharia ...	1	441	1	441	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piplianagar ...	1	701	...	...	1	701	...	...	...	...	...	...
Suthalia ...	27	4,623	27	4,623	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tappa ...	8	882	8	882	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE IV.

Bhopal Agency.

Towns Classified by Population with Variation since 1872.

Town.	State.	Municipality Suburb &c.	Population.				Variation Increase (+) Decrease (—)			Net Variation in Period 1872-1901.	Males.				Females.			
			1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881	Increase (+) Decrease (—)	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Narsingarh ...	Narsingarh ...	Town	8,778	8,561	11,400	...	+217	—2,839	...	...	4,627	4,548	6,207	...	4,151	4,013	5,193	...
Biaora... ...	Rajgarh ...	,,	5,607	6,476	...	...	—869	...	...	...	2,917	3,339	...	...	2,690	3,137	...	...
Rajgarh ...	,,	,,	5,399	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,795	...	...	...	2,604	...	...	...
Khilchipur ...	Khilchipur ...	,,	5,121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,569	...	...	...	2,552	...	...	...

TABLE V.

Towns with Population by Religion.

Town.	State	All Religions.			Indo-Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.									Primitive.		
					Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Jew.*			*Animist.*		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Narsingarh ...	Nar ingarh ...	8,778	4,627	4,151	7,434	3,924	3,510	8	6	2	80	42	38	...	...	...	1,210	630	580	1	1	...	...	...	...	45	24	21
Piaora ...	Rajgarh ...	5,607	2,917	2,690	4,461	2,293	2,168	9	8	1	118	55	63	1	1	...	952	515	437	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	45	21
Rajgarh ...	Rajgarh ...	5,399	2,795	2,604	4,091	2,124	1,967	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1,253	638	615	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	32	22
Khilchipur ...	Khilchipur ...	5,121	2,569	2,552	4,273	2,157	2,116	...	...	...	27	14	13	...	...	...	807	390	417	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	8	6

TABLE VI.

Bhopal Agency.

Religion.

State and Estate.	All Religions.			INDO-ARYAN.									IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian*			*Animist.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Basoda (Nawab) ...	4,897	2,412	2,485	3,583	1,755	1,828	...	...	...	125	74	51	...	...	...	813	405	408	...	...	...	376	178	198
Khilchipur	31,143	16,568	14,575	29,258	15,620	13,638	...	...	...	38	22	13	...	...	...	1,051	523	528	...	...	...	796	403	393
Bijaigarh	14,070	7,575	6,495	13,649	7,355	6,294	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	40	39	...	...	...	342	180	162
Bhojpur	5,504	2,989	2,515	5,360	2,919	2,441	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	40	39	...	...	...	65	30	35
Kherkhedi	6,448	3,435	3,013	5,976	3,189	2,787	...	...	...	11	8	3	...	...	...	86	53	33	...	...	...	375	185	190
Khilchipur	5,121	2,569	2,552	4,273	2,157	2,116	...	...	...	27	14	13	...	...	...	807	390	417	...	...	...	14	8	6
Kurwai	13,634	6,946	6,688	11,285	5,757	5,528	...	...	...	300	149	151	...	...	...	1,824	930	894	...	...	...	225	110	115
Battisee	5,206	2,609	2,597	3,960	1,977	1,983	...	...	...	89	44	45	...	...	...	1,002	514	488	...	...	...	155	74	81
Laira	2,220	1,157	1,063	1,886	982	904	...	...	...	47	25	22	...	...	...	259	137	122	...	...	...	28	13	15
Mahbubpur	2,256	1,163	1,093	1,885	979	906	...	...	...	120	60	60	...	...	...	226	108	118	...	...	...	25	16	9
Saherwasa	3,952	2,017	1,935	3,554	1,819	1,735	...	...	...	44	20	24	...	...	...	337	171	166	...	...	...	17	7	10
Mahomadgarh	2,944	1,443	1,501	2,294	1,140	1,154	...	...	...	53	27	26	...	...	...	533	248	285	...	...	...	64	28	36
Maksudangarh	14,284	7,351	6,933	12,214	6,270	5,944	...	...	...	11	8	3	...	...	...	398	248	285	...	...	...	1,661	860	801
Narsingarh ...	92093	47,609	44,484	82,822	42,894	39,928	8	6	2	358	179	179	...	...	...	4,088	2,166	1,922	1	1	...	4,816	2,363	2,453
Chhaphera	9,306	4,805	4,501	8,590	4,418	4,172	...	...	...	74	39	35	...	...	...	244	142	102	...	...	...	398	206	192
Khujner	27,899	14,363	13,536	25,295	13,070	12,225	...	...	...	126	58	68	...	...	...	904	499	405	...	...	...	1,574	736	838
Narsingarh	38,590	20,053	18,537	33,968	17,684	16,284	8	6	2	96	52	44	...	...	...	2,461	1,259	1,202	1	1	...	2,056	1,051	1,005
Pachor	16,298	8,388	7,910	14,969	7,722	7,247	...	...	...	62	30	32	...	...	...	479	266	213	...	...	...	788	370	418

Pathari		2,704	1,362	1,342	2,276	1,138	1,138	...	...	...	133	70	63	...	...	...	274	144	130	...	...	...	21	10	11
Rajgarh State	...	88,376	46,118	42,258	78,343	40,836	37,507	9	8	1	310	170	140	1	1	...	4,925	2,636	2,289	...	...	...	4,788	2,467	2,321
Biaora	... ...	34,893	18,205	16,688	31,139	16,199	14,940	9	8	1	153	75	78	1	1	...	1,274	713	561	...	...	...	2,317	1,209	1,108
Kalipith	... ...	9,226	4,907	4,319	8,905	4,726	4,179	...	...	...	5	2	3	...	...	...	70	52	18	...	...	...	246	127	119
Karanwas	... ...	9,782	5,153	4,629	9,240	4,873	4,367	...	...	...	17	11	6	...	...	...	224	119	105	...	...	...	301	150	151
Kothda	... ...	13,435	6,841	6,594	10,786	5,488	5,298	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	1,213	636	577	...	...	...	1,433	714	719
Nawalgunj	... ...	2,802	1,505	1,297	2,603	1,396	1,207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	35	21	...	...	...	143	74	69
Rajgarh	... ...	6,823	3,533	3,290	5,485	2,842	2,643	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	1,277	655	622	...	...	...	57	32	25
Sheogarh	... ...	207	109	98	188	98	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	7	7	...	...	...	5	4	1
Talen	... ...	11,208	5,865	5,343	9,997	5,214	4,783	...	...	...	128	75	53	...	...	...	797	419	378	...	...	...	286	157	129
Thakuraits	...	12,769	6,456	6,313	10,956	5,560	5,396	1	1	...	98	47	51	...	...	...	727	382	345	...	...	...	987	466	521
Dariakheri	... ...	442	219	223	437	216	221	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhabla Dhir	... ...	1,778	866	912	1,660	815	845	...	...	...	14	7	7	...	...	...	21	11	10	...	...	...	83	33	50
Dhabla Ghosi	... ...	668	338	330	631	313	318	...	...	...	13	6	7	...	...	...	23	18	5	...	...	...	1	1	...
Dugri	... ...	144	74	70	31	14	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	37	34	...	...	...	42	23	19
Hirapur	... ...	448	205	243	127	58	69	...	...	...	3	1	2	...	...	...	12	6	6	...	...	...	306	140	166
Jabria Bhil	... ...	903	443	460	704	334	370	1	1	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	108	62	46	...	...	...	87	44	43
Kamalpur	... ...	589	292	297	451	227	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	2	...	...	...	131	60	71
Khajuri	... ...	520	261	259	399	202	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	117	57	60	...	...	...	4	2	2
Kheri Rajapur	... ...	630	311	319	597	294	303	...	...	...	10	7	3	...	...	...	23	10	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pataria	... ...	441	233	208	425	224	201	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	10	5	5
Piplianagar	... ...	701	352	349	281	152	129	...	...	...	27	11	16	...	...	...	219	105	114	...	...	...	174	84	90
Suthalia	... ...	4,623	2,435	2,188	4,378	2,309	2,069	...	...	...	21	9	12	...	...	...	106	58	48	...	...	...	178	59	59
Tappa	... ...	882	427	455	835	402	433	...	...	...	6	3	3	...	...	...	10	7	3	...	...	...	31	15	16

TABLE I.

Bhopawar Agency.

Area, Houses and Population.

States and Estate.	Area in square miles.		Towns.	Villages.	Occupied houses.			Population.								
								Persons.			Males.			Females.		
	In Towns.	In Villages.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ali Rajpur	...	836	...	307	9,267	...	9,267	50,185	...	50,185	25,595	...	25,595	24.590	...	24,590
Bhabra	...	196	...	63	2,473	...	2,473	14,642	...	14,642	7,533	...	7,533	7,109	...	7,109
Chandpur... ...	...	165	...	38	1,111	...	1,111	5,538	...	5,538	2,834	...	2,834	2,704	...	2,704
Fulmal-Chaktala ...	...	134	...	55	1,052	...	1,052	5,515	...	5,515	2,745	...	2,745	2,770	...	2,770
Nanpur	...	104	...	29	899	...	899	4,727	...	4,727	2,424	...	2,424	2,303	...	2,303
Rath	...	237	...	122	3,732	...	3.732	19,763	...	19,763	10,059	...	10,059	9,704	...	9,704
Jhabua ...	...	1336·48	...	698	17,891	...	17,891	80,889	...	80,889	40,548	...	40,548	40,341	...	40,341
Bhagor	...	...	...	16	352	...	352	1,539	...	1,539	794	...	794	745	...	745
Jhabua	...	...	...	110	3,007	...	3,007	13,165	...	13.165	6,613	...	6,613	6,552	...	6,552
Rajla	...	...	...	75	2,553	...	2,553	9,364	...	9,364	4,658	...	4,658	4,706	...	4,706
Rambhapur ...	...	...	...	50	1,781	...	1,781	4,626	...	4,626	2,276	...	2,2 6	2,350	...	2,350
Ranapur ...	...	...	...	119	2,893	...	2,893	18,589	...	18,589	9,283	...	9,282	9,307	...	9,307
Thandla	...	...	...	328	7,305	...	7,305	33,606	...	33,606	16,925	...	16,925	16,681	...	16,681
Jobat	...	139	...	60	1,592	...	1,592	9,443	...	9,443	4,767	...	4,767	4,676	...	4,676
Petty Estates—																
Bakhatgarh ...	...	...	...	47	1,634	...	1,634	6,774	...	6,774	3,305	...	3,305	3,469	...	3,469
Barkheda (junior) ...	...	...	...	14	320	...	320	1,929	...	1,929	942	...	942	987	...	987
Barkheda (senior) ...	...	...	...	26	1,022	...	1,022	6,027	...	6,027	3,030	...	3,030	2,997	...	2,997
Bharudpura ...	...	...	...	15	258	...	258	1,259	...	1,259	661	...	661	598	...	598
Chiktiabar ...	...	...	...	1	37	...	37	283	...	283	140	...	140	143	...	143
Dotria ...	...	...	...	27	704	...	704	3,040	...	3,040	1,522	...	1,522	1,518	...	1,518
Gadhi	...	...	...	6	123	...	123	564	...	564	276	...	276	288	...	288
Jamnia	...	...	...	15	650	...	650	2,877	...	2,877	1,438	...	1,438	1,439	...	1,439
Kachhi-Baroda ...	...	..	...	18	599	...	599	2,783	...	2,783	1,403	...	1,403	1,380	...	1,380
Kali-Baori ...	...	...	...	8	320	...	320	1,646	...	1,646	827	...	827	819	...	819
Kathiwada ...	...	...	...	48	663	...	663	3,425	...	3,425	1,638	...	1,638	1,787	...	1,787
Kothideh ...	...	...	...	8	65	...	65	328	...	328	170	...	170	158	...	158
Mathwad ...	...	...	...	12	169	...	169	1,022	...	1,022	518	...	518	504	...	504
Multhan	...	...	...	25	1,713	...	1,713	7,644	...	7,644	3,898	...	3,898	3,746	...	3,746
Nimkheda ...	...	...	...	65	854	...	854	4,641	...	4,641	2,305	...	2,305	2,336	...	2,336
Rajgarh	...	...	...	9	96	...	96	682	...	682	399	...	399	283	...	283
Ratanmal ...	...	...	...	14	197	...	197	1,200	...	1,200	593	...	593	607	...	607

TABLE II.

Bhopawar Agency.

Variation in Population since 1881.

State and Estate.	Persons.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (−).			Net Variation in period 1881 to 1901 Increas(+) Decrease (−).	Males.				Females.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ali Rajpur ...	50,185	70,091	56,827	...	−19,906	+13,264	...	−6 642	25,595	36,548	29,227	...	24,590	33,543	27,600	...
Bhabra ...	14,642	16,391	...	...	−1,749	...	...	...	7,533	...	...	...	7,109	...	...	...
Chandpur ...	5,538	7,710	...	...	−2,172	...	...	...	2,834	...	...	...	2,704	...	...	...
Fulmal-Chaktala ...	5,515	9,318	...	...	−398	...	...	...	2,745	...	...	...	2,770	...	...	...
Nanpur ...	4,727	8,484	...	...	−3,757	...	...	...	2,424	...	...	...	2,303	...	...	...
Rath ...	19,763	28,193	...	...	−8,430	...	...	...	10,059	...	...	...	9,704	...	...	...
Jhabua ...	80,889	119,787	92,938	...	−38,898	+27.849	...	...	40,548	60,401	47,943	...	40,341	59,386	44,995	...
Bhagor ...	1,539	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	794	...	...	...	745	...	...	...
Jhabua ...	13,165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,613	...	...	...	6,552	...	...	...
Rajle ...	9,364	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,658	...	...	...	4,706	...	...	...
Rambhapur ...	4,626	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,276	...	...	...	2,350	...	...	...
Ranapur ...	18,589	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,282	...	...	...	9,307	...	...	...
Thandla ...	33,606	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,925	...	...	...	16,681	...		
Jobat	9,443	15,047	9,387	...	−5,604	+5,660	...	...	4,767	7,745	4,812	...	4,676	7,302	4,575	...
Petty Estates—																
Bakhatgarh ...	6,774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,305	...	...	...	3,469	...	...	...
Barkheda (Junior) ...	1,929	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	942	...	...	...	819	...	...	...
Barkheda (Senior) ...	6,027	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,030	...	...	...	2,997	...	...	...
Bharudpura ...	1,259	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	661	...	...	...	598	...	...	...
Chiktiabar ...	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	141	...	...	...	143	...	...	...
Dotria ...	3,040	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,522	...	...	...	1,518	...	...	...
Gadhi ...	564	...	980	...	...	...	...	...	276	...	492	...	288	...	488	...
Jamnia ...	2,877	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,438	...	...	...	1,439	...	...	...
Kachhi-Baroda ...	2,783	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,403	...	...	...	1,380	...	...	...
Kali-Baori ...	1,646	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	827	...	...	...	987	...	...	...
Kathiwada ...	3,425	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,638	...	...	...	1,787	...	...	...
Kathideh ...	323	...	494	...	...	...	...	...	170	...	265	...	158	...	229	...
Mathwad ...	1,022	2,991	2,630	...	1,969	+361	...	...	518	...	1,446	...	504	...	1,184	...
Multhan ...	7,644	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,898	...	...	...	3,746	...	...	...
Nimkheda ...	4,641	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,305	...	...	...	2,336	...	...	...
Rajgarh ...	682	...	706	...	...	...	...	...	399	...	365	...	283	...	341	...
Ratanmal ...	1,200	1,212	468	...	12	+744	...	...	593	...	227	...	607	...	241	...

TABLE III.

Bhopawar Agency.

Towns and Villages Classified by Population.

State and Estate.	Total number of inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500		500—1,000		1,000—2,000		2,000—5,000		5,000—10,000		10,000—20,000		20,000—50,000		50,000—100,000		100,000—and over.		Remarks.
			Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Ali Rajpur	307	50,85	296	38,926	9	6304	1	1,001	1	3,954	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Bhabra	63	14,642	57	10,081	5	3,560	1	1,001	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chandpur	38	5,538	37	5,017	1	521	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Fulmal-Chaktala ...	55	5,515	55	5,515	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Nanpur	29	4,727	28	3,882	1	845	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Rath	122	19,763	119	14,431	2	1,378	...	...	1	3,954	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Jhabua	698	80,889	677	59,141	18	11,612	...	...	3	10,136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Bhager	16	1,539	16	1,539	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Jhabua	110	13,165	107	8,760	2	1,051	...	...	1	3,354	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Rajla	75	9,364	72	7,458	3	1,906	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Rambhapur	50	4,626	49	3,669	1	957	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Ranapur	119	18,589	115	14,407	3	1,735	...	...	1	2,447	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Thandla	328	33,606	318	23,308	9	5,963	...	...	1	4,335	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Jobat	60	9,443	60	9443	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Petty States—																					
Bakhatgarh	47	6,774	46	5,021	...	...	1	1,753	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Barkheda (Junior) ...	14	1,929	13	1,125	1	804	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Barkheda (Senior) ...	26	6,027	25	4,397	...	...	1	1,630	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Bharudpura	15	1,259	15	1,259	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chiktiabar	1	283	1	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Dotria	27	3,040	26	2,537	1	503	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Gadhi	6	564	6	564	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Jamnia	15	2,877	14	2,361	1	516	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Kachhi-Baroda ...	18	2,783	17	1,956	1	827	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Kali-Baori	8	1,646	8	1,646	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Kathiwada	48	3,425	48	3,425	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Kothideh	8	328	8	328	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mathwad	12	1,022	12	1,122	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Multhan	25	7,644	21	3,000	2	1,595	2	3,049	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Nimkheda	65	4,641	64	3,131	...	...	1	1,510	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Rajgarh	9	682	9	682	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Ratanmal	14	1,200	14	1,200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

TABLES V AND VI.
Religion.

Town, State and Estate.	POPULATION.			INDO-ARYAN.									IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jains.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animist.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ali Rajpur ...	**50,185**	**25,595**	**24,590**	**6,440**	**3,358**	**3,082**	...	...	...	**139**	**61**	**78**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**1,735**	**929**	**806**	**18**	**14**	**4**	**41,850**	**21,232**	**20,618**
Ali Rajpur Town ...	3,954	2,059	1,895	2,346	1,222	1,124	...	...	...	104	44	60	...	...	...	927	442	485	...	...	...	577	351	226
Bhabra	14,642	7,533	7,109	653	354	299	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	325	191	134	...	...	...	13,664	6,988	6,676
Chandpur	5,538	2,834	2,704	140	82	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	...	18	14	4	5,369	2,727	2,642
Fulmal-chaktala ...	5,515	2,745	2,770	890	447	443	...	...	...	2	2	...	3	1	2	72	41	31	...	...	...	4,548	2,254	2,294
Nanpur	4,727	2,424	2,303	892	469	423	...	...	...	33	15	18	...	...	...	171	105	66	...	...	...	3,631	1,835	1,796
Rath	15,809	8,000	7,809	1,519	784	735	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	229	139	90	...	...	...	14,061	7,077	6,984
Jhabua	**80,889**	**40,548**	**40,341**	**18,156**	**9,165**	**8,991**	...	...	...	**2,087**	**1,114**	**973**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**2,139**	**1,192**	**947**	**76**	**43**	**33**	**58,428**	**29,033**	**29,395**
Bhagor	1,539	794	745	229	128	101	...	...	...	11	7	4	...	...	...	54	32	22	...	...	...	1,245	627	618
Jhabua Pergana ...	9,811	4,842	4,969	556	308	248	...	...	...	30	30	...	...	...	...	26	26	...	...	...	...	9,199	4,478	4,721
Jhabua Town	3,354	1,771	1,583	1,759	881	878	...	...	...	272	123	149	...	...	...	528	292	236	...	...	...	795	475	320
Rajla	9,364	4,658	4,706	1,057	560	497	...	...	...	266	158	108	3	1	2	134	73	61	...	...	...	7,904	3,866	4,038
Rambhapur ...	4,626	2,276	2,350	1,200	598	602	...	...	...	115	55	60	...	...	...	69	30	39	...	...	...	3,242	1,593	1,649
Ranapur	18,589	9,282	9,307	2,694	1,382	1,312	...	...	...	296	155	141	...	...	...	437	250	187	...	...	...	15,162	7,495	7,667
Thandla	33,606	16,925	16,681	10,661	5,308	5,353	...	...	...	1,097	586	511	...	...	...	891	489	402	76	43	33	20,881	10,499	10,382
Jobat	**9,443**	**4,767**	**4,676**	**980**	**547**	**433**	...	...	...	**28**	**13**	**15**	...	...	...	**204**	**162**	**142**	...	...	...	**8,131**	**4,045**	**4,086**
Petty States—																								
Bakhatgarh	6,774	3,305	3,469	4,438	2,139	2,299	...	...	...	231	122	109	...	...	...	444	212	232	...	...	...	1,661	832	829
Berkheda (Senior) ...	6,027	3,030	2,997	3,480	1,759	1,721	...	...	...	24	18	6	...	...	...	230	117	113	...	...	...	2,293	1,136	1,157
Berkheda (Junior) ...	1,929	942	987	671	328	343	...	...	...	7	4	3	...	...	...	19	11	8	...	...	...	1,232	599	633
Bharudpura	1,259	661	598	317	180	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	18	10	...	...	...	914	463	451
Chiktiabar	283	140	143	93	47	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	6	5	...	...	...	179	87	92
Dotria	3,040	1,522	1,518	1,839	913	926	...	...	...	100	53	47	...	...	...	25	21	4	...	...	...	1,076	535	541
Gadhi	564	276	288	233	118	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	331	158	173
Jamnia	2,877	1,438	1,439	1,167	565	602	...	...	...	15	6	9	...	...	...	166	93	73	...	...	...	1,529	774	755
Kachhi Baroda ...	2,783	1,403	1,380	2,199	1,111	1,088	...	...	...	33	19	14	...	...	...	155	81	74	...	...	...	396	192	204
Kali Baori	1,646	827	819	352	185	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	33	19	...	...	...	1,242	609	633
Kathiwada	3,425	1,638	1,787	540	266	274	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	37	35	...	...	...	2,813	1,335	1,478
Kothideh	328	170	158	14	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	307	151	156
Mathwad	1,022	518	504	147	71	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	9	12	...	...	...	854	438	416
Multhan	7,644	3,898	3,746	5,072	2,581	2,491	...	...	...	395	220	175	1	1	...	183	108	75	...	...	...	1,993	988	1,005
Nimkheda	4,641	2,305	2,336	1,427	711	716	...	...	...	24	13	11	...	...	...	65	39	26	...	...	...	3,125	1,542	1,583
Rajgarh	682	399	283	337	207	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	48	23	...	...	...	274	144	130
Ratanmal	1,200	593	607	733	359	374	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	466	233	233

TABLE I.

Bundelkhand Agency.

Area, Houses and Population.

State.	Area in Square Miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	Towns.	Villages.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Ajaigarh	771·4	...	771·4	...	488	16,929	...	16,929	78,236	...	78,236	39,454	...	39,454	38,782	...	38,782
1. Badwara ...	...	...	...	...	76	2,541	...	2,541	12,186	...	12,186	6,119	...	6,119	6067	...	6,067
2. Bangla ...	...	...	...	...	15	404	...	404	1,873	...	1,873	948	...	948	925	...	925
3. Ganj Pathar ...	...	...	...	...	140	3,630	...	3,630	16,244	...	16,244	8,086	...	8,086	8,158	...	8,158
4. Mahaiwa ...	...	...	...	...	92	3,864	...	3,864	17,269	...	17,269	8,634	...	8,634	8,635	...	8,635
5. Zerghati ...	...	...	...	...	165	6,490	...	6,490	30,664	...	30,664	15,667	...	15,667	14,997	...	14,997
Bijawar	965·0	7·9	957·1	1	348	24,853	1,313	23,540	110,500	5,220	105,280	56,697	2,679	54,018	53,803	2,541	51,262
1. Bijawar ...	7·9	7·9	...	1	85	5,537	1,313	4,224	23,711	5,220	18,491	12,330	2,679	9,651	11,381	2,541	8,840
2. Gulganj ...	...	...	...	...	90	6,746	...	6,746	32,465	...	32,465	16,898	...	16,898	15,567	...	15,567
3. Karaiya ...	...	...	...	...	46	2,179	...	2,179	10,157	...	10,157	4,979	...	4,979	5,178	...	5,178
4. Ragauli ...	...	...	...	...	122	10,391	...	10,391	44,167	...	44,167	22,490	...	22,490	21677	...	21,677
Panna	2492·0	...	2492·0	1	1,008	40,546	2,588	37,958	192,986	11,346	181,640	97,091	5,702	91,389	95,895	5,644	90,251
1. Aktohan ...	...	...	...	...	15	1,175	...	1,175	5,435	...	5,435	2,796	...	2,796	2,639	...	2639
2. Bakshwaha ...	...	...	...	...	96	3,952	...	3,952	18,895	...	18,895	9,631	...	9,631	9,264	...	9,264
3. Birsingpore ...	...	...	...	...	79	2,716	...	2,716	12,534	...	12,534	6,194	...	6,194	6,340	...	6,340
4. Dharampore ...	...	...	...	...	79	2,305	...	2,305	11,475	...	11,475	5,857	...	5,857	5,618	...	5,618
5. Gorra ...	...	...	...	...	88	4,263	...	4,263	20,863	...	20,863	10,829	...	10,829	10,034	...	10,034
6. Panna ...	...	...	...	1	120	6,690	2,588	4,102	29,628	11,346	18,282	15,083	5,702	9,381	14,545	5,644	8,901
7. Pawai ...	...	...	...	...	156	6,922	...	6,922	32,450	...	32,450	15,971	...	15,971	16,479	...	16,479
8. Raipura ...	...	...	...	...	81	2,272	...	2,272	11,712	...	11,712	5,830	...	5,830	5,882	...	5,882
9. Shahnagar ...	...	...	...	...	121	3,981	...	3,981	19,176	...	19,176	9,628	...	9,628	9,548	...	9548
10. Simaria ...	...	...	...	...	103	4,045	...	4,045	20,440	...	20,440	10,267	...	10,267	10,173	...	10,173
11. Singhpur ...	...	...	...	...	70	2,225	...	2,225	10,378	...	10,378	5,005	...	5,005	5,373	...	5,373
Orchha	2079·8	1·4	2078·4	1	706	56,026	3,068	52,958	321,634	14,050	307,584	165,718	7,105	158,613	155,916	6,945	148,971
1. Baldeogarh ...	...	...	...	...	118	13,193	...	13,193	75,005	...	75,005	38,229	...	38,229	36,776	...	36,776
2. Jatara ...	...	...	...	...	176	13,439	...	1,349	76,781	...	76,781	39,621	...	39,621	37,160	...	37,160
3. Orchha ...	...	...	...	...	153	8,204	...	8,204	53,585	...	53,585	28,205	...	28,205	25,380	...	25,380
4. Tehroli ...	...	...	...	...	100	6,995	...	6,995	38,273	...	38,273	19,815	...	19,815	18,458	...	18,458
5. Tikamgarh ...	1·4	1·4	...	1	159	14,195	3,068	11,127	77,990	14,050	63,940	39,848	7,105	32,743	38,142	6,945	31,197
Samther	178·4	·5	177·6	1	90	7,632	1,972	5,660	33,472	8,286	25,186	17,530	4,504	13,026	15,942	3,782	12,160
1. Amargarh ...	...	...	...	...	22	1,554	...	1,554	6,594	...	6,594	3,434	...	3,434	3,160	...	3,160
2. Lohagarh ...	...	...	...	...	19	1,539	...	1,539	6,520	...	6,520	3,348	...	3,348	3,172	...	3,172
3. Maharajganj ...	...	...	...	...	23	1,260	...	1,260	5,703	...	5,703	2,928	...	2,928	2,775	...	2,775
4. Bami ...	...	...	...	...	1	240	...	240	1,141	...	1,141	555	...	555	586	...	586
5. Samthar ...	·5	·5	...	1	25	3,039	1,972	1,067	13,514	8,286	5,228	7,265	4,504	2,761	6,249	3,782	2,467

TABLE I.—(*Continued*).

Bundelkhand Agency.

Area, Houses and Population.

State.	Area in Square Miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	Towns.	Villages.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1. Alipura. ...	72·8	...	72·8	...	31	2,428	...	2,428	14,592	...	14,592	7,561	...	7,561	7,031	...	7,031
2. Banka Pahari ...	4·64	...	4·64	...	1	208	...	208	1,056	...	1,056	528	...	528	528	...	528
3. Baoni. ...	122·5	...	122·5	...	52	3,820	...	3,820	19,780	...	19,780	10,192	...	10,192	9,588	...	9,588
4. Bihat. ...	16·0	...	16·0	...	8	611	...	611	3,984	...	3,984	2,036	...	2,036	1,948	...	1,948
5. Bilehri. ...	4·7	...	4·7	...	2	609	...	609	3,073	...	3,073	1,572	...	1,572	1,501	...	1,501
6. Beri. ...	32·0	...	32·0	...	7	695	...	695	4,279	...	4,279	2,271	...	2,271	2,008	...	2,008
7. Bijna. ...	27·0	...	27·0	...	3	358	...	358	1,578	...	1,578	781	...	781	797	...	797
8. Dhurwai. ...	18·0	...	18·0	...	10	398	...	398	1,826	...	1,826	936	...	936	890	...	890
9. Garauli. ...	36·7	...	36·7	...	18	1,007	...	1,007	5,231	...	5,231	2,674	...	2,674	2,557	...	2,557
10. Gaurihar. ...	73·1	...	73·1	...	22	1,724	...	1,724	7,760	...	7,760	3,839	...	3,849	3,911	...	3,911
11. Jigni. ...	22·3	...	22·3	...	6	658	...	658	3,838	...	3,838	1,934	...	1,934	1,904	...	1,904
12. Lugasi, ...	66·6	...	66·6	...	17	1,038	...	1,038	6,285	...	6,285	3,265	...	3,265	3,020	...	3,020
13. Naigaun Rebai ...	7·6	...	7·6	...	4	692	...	692	2,497	...	2,497	1,276	...	1,276	1,221	...	1,221
14. Sarila. ...	32·5	...	32·5	...	10	1,141	...	1,141	6,298	...	6,298	3,204	...	3,204	3,094	...	3,094
15. Fori Fatepur. ...	36·0	...	36·0	...	12	1,734	...	1,734	7,099	...	7,099	3,497	...	3,497	3,602	...	3,602

TABLE II.

Bundelkhand Agency.

Variation in Population since 1881.

State	Population.			Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).		Net variation in 1881-1901 Increase (+) Decrease (—).	Males.			Females.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ajaigarh	78,236	93,048	81,454	—14,812	+11,594	—3,218	39,454	47,915	42,409	38,782	45,133	39,045
Bijawar	110,500	123,414	113,285	—12,914	+10,129	—1,785	56,697	65,109	90,356	53,803	58,305	52,929
Panna	192,986	239,333	227,306	—46,347	+12,027	—34,320	97,091	123,469	118,349	95,895	115,864	108,957
Orchha	321,634	333,020	311,514	—11,386	+21,503	+10,120	165,718	172,989	162,611	155,916	160,031	148,903
Samthar	33,472	40,541	38,633	—7,069	+1,908	—5,161	17,530	21,318	20,403	15,942	19,223	18,230
Alipura	14,592	15,280	14,891	—688	+389	—229	7,561	8,021	7,929	7,031	7,259	6,962
Banka Pahari	1,056	1,098	1,049	—42	+49	+7	528	547	520	528	551	529
Baoni	19,780	18,441	17,055	+1,339	+1,386	+2,725	10,192	9,556	8,688	9,588	8,885	8,367
Bihat	3,984	4,439	4,704	—455	—265	—720	2,036	2,301	2,294	1,948	2,138	2,410
Bilehri	3,073	3,315	3,331	—242	—16	—258	1,572	1,662	1,829	1,501	1,653	1,502
Beri	4,279	4,525	4,985	—246	—460	—706	2,271	2,369	2,599	2,008	2,156	2,386
Bijna	1,578	2,326	2,084	—748	+242	—506	781	1,196	1,096	797	1,130	988
Dhurwai	1,826	1,774	1,598	+52	+176	+228	936	895	868	890	879	790
Garauli	5,231	5,529	4,976	—298	+553	+255	2,674	2,829	2,584	2,557	2,700	2,392
Gaurihar	7,760	10,148	10,691	—2,388	—543	—2,931	3,849	5,199	5,577	3,911	4,949	5,114
Jigni	3,838	3,902	3,427	—64	+475	+411	1,934	2,020	1,675	1,904	1,882	1,742
Lugasi	6,285	6,948	6,159	—663	+789	+126	3,265	3,672	3,194	3,020	3,276	2,965
Naigaun Rebai	2,497	3,373	3,365	—876	+8	—868	1,276	1,684	1,751	1,221	1,689	1,614
Sarila	6,298	5,622	5,014	+676	+608	+1,284	3,204	2,837	2500	3,094	2,785	2,514
Tori Fatehpur	7,099	9,597	10,631	—2498	—1,034	—3,532	3,497	4,827	5,299	3,602	4770	5,332

TABLE III.

Bundelkhand Agency. — Towns and Villages Classified by Population.

State	Total Number of Inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000—10,000.		10,000—20,000.		20,000—50,000.		50,000—100,000.		100,000 & over.		Remarks.
			Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Ajaigarh ...	488	78,236	462	54,021	21	13,965	3	3,967	2	6,283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1. Badwara ...	76	12,186	72	9,391	3	1,693	1	1,102	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Bangla ...	15	1,873	14	742	...	...	1	1,131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Ganj Pathar ...	140	16,244	136	13,377	4	2,867	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Mahaiwa ...	92	17,269	87	14,438	5	2,831	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Zerghati ...	165	30,664	153	16,073	9	6,574	1	1,734	2	6,283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Bijawar ...	344	110,500	278	49,780	49	32,788	16	22,712	...	...	1	5,220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1. Bijawar ...	86	23,711	74	10,167	9	5,745	2	2,579	...	...	1	5,220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Gulganj ...	90	32,465	73	16,063	11	7,391	6	9,011	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Keraiya ...	46	10,157	39	6,118	7	4,039	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Ragauli ...	122	44,167	92	17,432	22	15,613	8	11,122	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Orchha ...	707	321634	519	106,604	115	80,328	53	70,520	19	50,132	...	...	1	14,050	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1. Baldeogarh ...	118	75,005	70	18,075	22	15,078	21	28,748	5	13,104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Jatara ...	176	76,781	126	24,339	36	25,158	9	12,419	5	14,865	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Orchha ...	153	53,585	123	23,782	21	14,111	6	7,732	3	7,960	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Tehroli ...	100	38,273	79	16,396	11	7,265	8	9,639	2	4,973	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Tikamgarh ...	160	77,990	121	24,012	25	18,716	9	11,982	4	9,230	...	...	1	14,050	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Panna ...	1,009	192,986	935	116,272	52	34,115	18	28,853	3	7,400	...	...	1	11,346	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1. Aktohan ...	15	5,435	13	1,168	...	...	1	1,141	1	3,126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Bakshwaha ...	96	18,895	90	13,628	4	2,977	2	2,770	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Birsingpur ...	79	12,534	77	9,252	...	...	1	1,125	1	2,157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Dharmpur ...	79	11,475	76	9,161	2	1,211	1	1,103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Gorra ...	83	20,863	75	8,333	8	5,418	4	4,995	1	2,117	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6. Panna ...	121	29,628	112	11,523	6	3,634	2	3,125	...	...	...	...	1	11,346	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7. Pawai ...	156	32,450	141	19,202	11	7,512	4	5,706	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8. Raipura ...	81	11,712	79	9,256	1	772	1	1,684	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9. Shahnagar. ...	121	19,176	114	14,352	7	4,824	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10. Simaria ...	103	20,440	92	13,225	10	6,104	1	1,111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11. Singhpur ...	70	10,378	66	7,172	3	2,113	1	1,093	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Samthar ...	91	33,472	79	13,566	5	2,952	6	8,668	...	...	1	8,286	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1. Amargarh ...	22	6,594	19	3,975	2	1,073	1	1,546	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Lohagarh ...	19	6,520	16	2,344	...	...	3	4,176	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Maharajganj	23	5,703	22	3,898	...	...	1	1,805	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Sami ...	1	1,141	...	...	...	...	1	1,141	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Samthar ...	26	13,514	22	3,349	3	1,879	...	...	...	...	1	8,286	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

TABLE III.—*(Continued.)*

Towns and Villages Classified by Population.

State	Total Number of Inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2·000.		2,000—5,000		5,000—10,000.		10,000—20,000.		20,000—50,000.		50,000—100,000		100,000 & over.		Remarks.
			Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Alipura ...	31	14,592	21	4,434	7	4,615	2	3,050	1	2,493	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Banka Pahri ...	1	1,156	...	...	...	...	1	1,056	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Baoni ...	52	19,780	41	8,734	8	5,483	2	2,569	1	3,004	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Bihat ...	8	3,984	5	2,163	3	1,821	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Bilehri ...	2	3,073	1	173	...	...	...	...	1	2,894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6. Beri ...	7	4,279	5	993	1	899	...	...	1	2,387	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7. Bijna ...	3	1,578	2	486	...	...	1	1,092	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8. Dhurwai ...	10	1,826	10	1,826	9	1,049	1	777	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9. Garauli ...	18	5,231	15	3,279	2	1,786	1	1,156	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10. Gaurihar ...	22	7,760	17	3,662	4	2,641	1	1,457	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11. Jigni ...	6	3,838	3	726	2	1,342	1	1,770	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12. Lugasi ...	17	6,285	13	2,598	3	1,901	1	1,786	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13. Naigaun Rebai	4	2,497	1	377	3	2,120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14. Sarila ...	10	6,298	0	1,302	3	1,706	...	...	1	3,290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15. Tori Fatehpur	12	7,099	12	7,099	8	1,591	1	934	3	4,574	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

TABLE IV.

Bundelkhand Agency. — Towns Classified by Population with Variation since 1872.

Town.	State.	Municipality, Suburbs, Cantonment, etc.	Population.				Variation Increase (+) Decrease (—)			Net Variation in period 1881-1901 Increase (+) Decrease (—)	Males.				Females.			
			1901	1891	1881	1872	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881		1901	1891	1881	1872	1901	1891	1881	1872
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Bijawar ...	Bijawar.	Town.	5,220	7,543	7,192	...	—2,323	+351	...	— 1,972	2,679	4,114	3,711	...	2,541	3,429	3,481	...
Tikamgarh ...	Orchha.	„	14,050	17,610	18,344	...	—3,560	— 734	...	— 4,294	7,105	9,200	9,439	...	6,945	8,410	8,905	...
Panna ...	Panna.	„	11,346	14,705	14,676	...	—3,359	+ 29	...	— 3,330	5,702	7,756	8,194	...	5,644	6,939	6,482	...
Samthar or Shamshergarh ...	Samthar.	„	8,286	7,865	7,891	...	+ 421	+ 26	...	+ 395	4,504	4,192	4,289	...	3,782	3,673	3,602	...

TABLE V.

Towns arranged territorially with Population by Religion.

Town.	Town, Municipality Suburbs Cantonment etc.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.									Zoroastrian.			Semitic.									Primitive.		
					Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Parsi.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Jew.*			*Buddhist.*			*Animist.*		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Tikamgarh	Town.	14,050	7,105	6,945	10,671	5,441	5,230	...	...	...	624	325	299	...	...	...	2753	1337	1416	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
Panna	Town.	11,346	5,072	5,644	9,127	4,572	4,555	82	48	34	157	77	80	...	...	...	1902	918	954	18	12	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	45	15
Samthar or Shamshergarh ...	Town.	8,286	4,504	3,782	7,221	7,928	3,293	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	106.	73	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bijawar	Town.	5,220	2,679	2,541	4,233	2,163	2,070	...	...	...	21	10	11	...	...	...	966	506	460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Bundelkhand Agency.

TABLE VI.
Religion.

State.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.						Primitive.		
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animist.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Fomales.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Malez.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ajaigarh ...	78,236	39,454	38,782	70,360	35,618	34,742	...	...	...	500	248	252	...	...	...	2,314	1,161	1,153	...	...	...	5,062	2,427	2,635
Badwara ...	12,186	6,119	6,067	11,369	5,707	5,662	...	...	...	176	95	81	...	...	...	217	109	108	...	...	...	424	208	216
Bangla ...	1,873	948	925	1,775	902	873	...	...	...	25	8	17	...	...	...	35	18	17	...	...	...	38	20	18
Ganj Pathar ...	16,244	8,086	8,158	12,238	6,154	6,084	...	...	...	76	38	38	...	...	...	203	97	106	...	...	...	3,727	1,797	1,930
Mahaiwa ...	17,269	8,634	8,635	16,485	8,247	8,238	...	...	...	142	69	73	...	...	...	425	218	207	...	...	...	217	100	117
Zerghati ...	30,664	15,667	14,997	28,493	14,608	13,885	...	...	...	81	38	43	...	...	...	1,434	719	715	...	...	...	656	302	354
Bijawar ...	110,500	56,697	53,803	105,985	54,426	51,559	...	...	...	2,035	993	1,042	...	...	...	2,067	1,085	982	...	...	...	413	193	220
Bijawar ...	23,711	12,330	11,381	22,258	11,580	10,678	...	...	...	389	186	203	...	...	...	1,064	564	500	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gulganj ...	32,465	16,898	15,567	30,980	16,136	14,844	...	...	...	1,189	597	592	...	...	...	282	156	126	...	...	...	14	9	5
Keraiya ...	10,157	4,979	5,178	9,600	4,712	4,888	...	...	...	69	32	37	...	...	...	152	78	74	...	...	...	336	157	179
Ragauli ...	44,167	22,490	21,677	43,147	21,998	21,149	...	...	...	388	178	210	...	...	...	569	287	282	...	...	...	63	27	36
Panna ...	192,986	97,091	95,895	173,735	87,547	86,188	82	48	34	1,881	918	963	...	...	...	5,012	2,575	2,446	18	12	6	12,249	5,991	6,258
Aktohan ...	5,435	2,796	2,639	5,333	2,752	2,581	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	100	42	58	...	...	...	1	1	...
Bakshwaha ...	18,895	9,631	9,264	17,386	8,883	8,503	...	...	...	585	288	297	...	...	...	181	94	87	...	...	...	743	366	377
Birsingpore ...	12,534	6,194	6,340	10,410	5,184	5,226	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	345	179	166	...	...	...	1,779	831	948
Dharampore ...	11,475	5,857	5,618	10,945	5,586	5,359	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	244	133	111	...	...	...	286	138	148
Gorra ...	20,863	10,829	10,034	19,950	10,342	9,608	...	...	...	395	203	192	...	...	...	430	243	187	...	...	...	88	41	47
Panna ...	29,628	15,083	14,545	24,620	12,550	12,070	82	48	34	413	207	206	...	...	...	2,379	1,226	1,153	18	12	6	2,116	1,040	1,076
Pawai ...	32,450	15,971	16,479	30,145	14,838	15,307	...	...	...	95	40	55	...	...	...	642	296	346	...	...	...	1,568	797	771
Raipura ...	11,712	5,830	5,882	9,521	4,770	4,751	...	...	...	173	79	94	...	...	...	138	76	62	...	...	...	1,880	905	975
Shahnagar ...	19,176	9,628	9,548	16,310	8,171	8,139	...	...	...	45	20	25	...	...	...	155	89	66	...	...	...	2,666	1,348	1,318
Simaria ...	20,440	10,267	10,173	19,325	9,740	9,585	...	...	...	130	69	61	...	...	...	265	125	140	...	...	...	720	333	387
Singhpore ...	10,378	5,005	5,373	9,790	4,731	5,059	...	...	...	44	11	33	...	...	...	142	72	70	...	...	...	402	191	211
Orchha ...	321,634	165,718	155,916	306,347	157,799	148,548	...	...	...	5,884	3,015	2,869	...	...	...	8,248	4,310	3,938	...	...	...	1,155	594	561
Baldeogarh ...	75,005	38,229	36,776	72,223	36,811	35,412	...	...	...	1,569	801	768	...	...	...	1,114	568	546	...	...	...	99	49	50
Jatara ...	76,781	39,621	37,160	73,874	38076	35,798	...	...	...	808	426	382	...	...	...	2,038	1,089	949	...	...	...	61	30	31
Orchha ...	53,585	28,205	25,380	51,941	27,277	24,664	...	...	...	727	356	371	...	...	...	704	463	241	...	...	...	213	109	104
Tehroli ...	38,273	19,815	18 458	36,744	19,014	17,730	...	...	...	180	101	79	...	...	...	1,158	604	554	...	...	...	191	96	95
Tikamgarh ...	77,990	39,848	38,142	71,565	36,621	34,944	...	...	...	2,600	1,331	1,269	...	...	...	3,234	1,586	1,648	...	...	...	591	310	281
Samthar ...	33,472	17,530	15,942	31,211	16,330	14,881	...	...	...	32	19	13	...	...	...	2,229	1,181	1,048	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amargarh ...	6,594	3,434	3,160	6,382	3,318	3,064	...	...	...	29	16	13	...	...	...	183	100	83	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lohagarh ...	6,520	3,348	3,172	6,033	3,108	2,925	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	487	240	247	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maharajganj ...	5,703	2,928	2,775	5,400	2,764	2,636	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	303	164	139	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sami ...	1,141	555	586	1,050	513	537	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91	42	49	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samthar ...	13,514	7,265	6,249	12,346	6,627	5,719	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	1,165	635	530	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE VI.—(*continued.*)

Religion.

Bundelkhand Agency.

State.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.						Primitive.		
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animist.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Alipura ...	14,592	7,561	7,031	13,730	7,135	6,595	...	...	...	66	39	27	...	...	...	796	387	409	...	...	...	...	...	...
Banka Pahari ...	1,056	528	528	970	487	483	...	...	...	28	13	15	...	...	...	58	28	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Baoni ...	19,780	10,192	9,588	17,341	9,022	8,319	...	...	...	24	13	11	...	...	...	2,415	1,157	1,258	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihat ...	3,984	2,036	1,948	3,831	1,956	1,875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	153	80	73	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bilehri ...	3,073	1,572	1,501	2,738	1,391	1,347	35	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	146	154	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beri ...	4,279	2,271	2,008	4,033	2,139	1,894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	246	132	114	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bijna ...	1,578	781	797	1,503	745	758	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	70	33	37	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhurwai ...	1,826	936	890	1,793	917	876	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	32	18	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garauli ...	5,231	2,674	2,557	5,048	2,573	2,475	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	183	101	82	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gaurihar ...	7,760	3,849	3,911	7,516	3,725	3,971	...	...	...	8	5	3	...	...	...	236	119	117	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jigni ...	3,838	1,934	1,904	3,662	1,854	1,808	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	176	80	96	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lugasi ...	6,285	3,265	3,020	6,173	3,203	2,970	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	112	62	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
Naigaon Rebai ...	2,497	1,276	1,221	2,377	1,210	1,167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	66	54	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sarila ...	6,298	3,204	3,094	5892	3,006	2,886	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	406	198	208	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tori Fatehpur ...	7,099	3,497	3,602	6,677	3,312	3,365	...	...	...	84	31	53	...	...	...	338	154	184	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE I.

Indore Agency, Petty Estates. — Area, Houses and Population.

Estate.	Area in sqr. miles.	No. of Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Population.			Remaeks.
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bagli ...	108·0	55	3,120	14,049	7,122	6,927	
Pathari ...	20·0	9	217	1,436	710	726	
Karaudia ...	10·5	2	243	1,469	724	745	
Uni ...	5·0	1	56	494	266	228	

TABLE II.

Variation in Population since 1881.

Estate.	Persons.			Variation in		Net Variation in 1881-1901	Males.			Females.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1891. to 1901.	1881. to 1891.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bagli ...	14,049	14,675	14,645	—626	+30	—596	7,122	7579	7,734	6,927	7,096	6,911
Pathari ...	1,436	1,741	...	—305	...	...	710	901	...	726	804	...
Karaudia ...	1,469	908	...	+561	...	...	724	500	...	745	408	...
Uni ...	494	637	...	—143	...	...	266	347	...	228	290	...

TABLE II.

Villages Classified by Population.

Estate.	No. of Villages	Population.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000 and over.		Rrmarks,
			Nunber.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Nmuber.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bagli ...	55	14,049	49	6,460	3	1,840	2	3,373	1	2,376	...	...	
Pathari ...	9	1,436	8	558	1	878	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Karaudia ...	2	1,469	1	268	...	...	1	1,201	...	...	...	...	
Uni ...	1	494	1	494	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

TABLE VI.

Religion.

Estate.	Population			Indo-Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.			Peimitive.		
				Hindi.			*Sihk.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroœstrian.*			*Mnsalman.*			*Animist.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Bagli ...	14,049	7,122	6,927	12,159	6,153	6,006	1	1	...	591	324	267	1	1	...	696	360	336	601	283	318
Pathari ...	1,436	710	726	1,178	580	598	...	...	...	14	9	5	...	...	...	35	17	18	209	104	105
Karaudia ...	1,469	724	745	1,276	644	632	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87	40	47	106	40	66
Uni ...	494	266	228	473	254	219	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	18	10	8

TABLE I.

Malwa Agency.

Area, Houses and Population.

State and Estate.	Area in Square Miles.			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.			Population.								
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Sailana ...	500·0	0·15	499·85	1	96	5,967	997	4,970	25,731	4,255	21,476	12,844	2,103	10,741	12,887	2,152	10,735
Bangrod ...	500·0	0·15	499·85	...	13	946	...	946	3,881	...	3,881	1,898	...	1,898	1,983	...	1,983
Bilponk ...				...	17	1,313	...	1,313	5,889	...	5,889	3,012	...	3,012	2,877	...	2,877
Karondi ...				...	14	488	...	488	2,126	...	2,129	1,070	...	1,070	1,056	...	1,056
Raoti ...				...	32	862	...	862	3,865	...	3,865	1,942	...	1,942	1,923	...	1,923
Sailana ...				1	10	1,350	997	353	5,831	4,255	1,576	2,903	2,103	800	2,928	2,152	776
Semlia ...				...	10	1,008	...	1,008	4,139	...	4,139	2,019	...	2,019	2,120	...	2,120
Sitamau ...	350·0	0·15	349·85	1	89	5,747	1,419	4,328	23,863	5,877	17,986	12,175	2,925	9,250	11,688	2,952	8,736
Bajkhedi ...	350·0	0·15	349·85	...	5	122	...	122	591	...	591	287	...	287	304	...	304
Bhagor ...				...	27	1,129	...	1,129	4,788	...	4,788	2,513	...	2,513	2,275	...	2,275
Sitamau ...				1	28	3,086	1,419	1,667	12,678	5,877	6,801	6,416	2,925	3,491	6,262	2,952	3,310
Titrod ...				...	29	1,410	...	1,410	5,806	...	5,806	2,959	...	2,959	2,847	...	2,847
Thakuraits ...	...	...	...	...	52	4,642	...	4,642	19,544	...	19,544	9,586	...	9,586	9,958	...	9,958
Bhatkhedi ...	6·86	...	6·88	...	3	478	...	478	1,878	...	1,878	901	...	901	977	...	977
Jawasia ...	...	...	...	...	3	109	...	109	418	...	418	219	...	219	199	...	199
Kalukheda ...	1·54	...	1·54	...	4	206	...	206	932	...	932	420	...	420	512	...	512
Lalgarh ...	14·23	...	14·23	...	6	429	...	429	1,838	...	1,838	929	...	929	909	...	909
Narwar ...	16·05	...	16·05	...	3	338	...	338	1,405	...	1,405	690	...	690	715	...	715
Panth Piploda ...	52·39	...	52·39	...	10	797	...	797	3,544	...	3,544	1,797	...	1,797	1,747	...	1,747
Piploda ...				...	23	2,285	...	2,285	9,529	...	9,529	4,630	...	4,630	4,899	...	4,899

TABLE II.

Malwa Agency.

Variation in Population Since 1872.

State and Estate.	Persons.				Variations Increase (+) Decrease (—)			Net Variation in Period 1872 to 1901. Increase (+) Decrease (—)	Males				Females			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Sailana	25,731	31,512	29,723	...	—5,781	—1,789	...	—3,992	12,844	16,145	15,579	...	12,887	15,367	14,144	.....
Bangrod	3,881	4,074	3,314	...	—193	+760	...	.....	1,898	...	...	...	1,983	...	...	.....
Bilponk	5,889	8,055	7,298	...	—2,156	+747	...	.....	3,012	...	...	...	2,877	...	...	.....
Karondi	2,126	2,205	2,057	...	—79	+148	...	.....	1,070	...	...	...	1,056	...	...	.....
Raoti	3,865	5,176	3,767	...	—1,311	+1,409	...	.....	1,942	...	...	...	1,923	...	...	.....
Sailana	5,831	7,272	6,971	...	—1,441	+301	...	.....	2,903	...	...	...	2,928	...	...	.....
Semlia	4,139	4,740	4,421	...	—601	+319	...	.....	2,019	...	...	...	2,120	...	...	.....
Sitamau	23,863	33,307	30,839	...	—9,444	+2,468	...	—6,976	12,175	17,605	16,354	...	11,688	15,702	14,485	.....
Bajkhedi	591	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	287	...	...	...	304	...	...	.....
Bhagor	4,788	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	2,513	...	...	...	2,275	...	...	.....
Sitamau	12,678	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	6,416	...	...	...	6,262	...	...	.....
Titrod	5,806	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	2,959	...	...	...	2,847	...	...	.....
Thakuraits ...	19,544	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	9,586	...	...	...	9,958	...	...	.....
Phatkhedi	1,878	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	901	...	...	...	977	...	...	.....
Jawasia	418	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	219	...	...	...	199	...	...	.....
Kalukheda	932	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	420	...	...	...	512	...	...	.....
Lalgarh	1,838	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	929	...	...	...	909	...	...	.....
Narwar	1,405	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	690	...	...	...	715	...	...	.....
Panth Piploda	3,544	4,023	4,086	...	—549	+7	...	.....	1,797	2,184	2,140	...	1,747	1,939	1,946	.....
Piploda	9,529	12,792	11,642	...	—3,263	+1,150	...	.....	4,630	6,487	5,832	...	4,899	6,305	5,810	.....

TABLE III.

Malwa Agency.

Towns and Villages Classified by Population.

State and Estate.	Total Number of Inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500-1,000.		1,000-2,000.		2,000-5,000.		5,000-10,000.		10,000-20,000.		20,000-50,000		50,000-100,000.		100,000 and over.	
			Number.	Population.	Number	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Populaton.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Sailana ...	97	25,731	89	13,110	4	2,834	2	3,486	2	6,301	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bangrodi ...	13	3,881	12	2,221	...	...	1	1,660	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bilponk ...	17	5,889	14	2,682	2	1,381	1	1,826	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karondi ...	14	2,126	14	2,126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Raoti ...	32	3,865	31	3,013	1	852	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailana ...	11	5,831	10	1,576	...	...	...	...	1	4,255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Semlia ...	10	4,139	8	1,492	1	601	...	...	1	2,046	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sitamau ...	90	23,863	83	12,910	5	3,379	1	1,697	...	...	1	5,877	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bajkhedi ...	5	591	5	591	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhagor ...	27	4,788	25	3,590	2	1,198	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sitamau ...	29	12,678	26	4,403	1	701	1	1,697	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Titrod ...	29	5,806	27	4,326	2	1,480	...	...	...	...	1	5,877	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thakuraits ...	52	19,544	39	6,490	9	5,988	3	3,784	1	3,282	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhatkhedi ...	3	1,878	2	142	...	...	1	1,736	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jawasia ...	3	418	3	418	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalukheda ...	4	932	3	204	1	728	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lalgarh ...	6	1,838	4	789	2	1,049	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Narwar ...	3	1,405	2	358	...	...	1	1,047	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panth Piploda ...	10	3,544	6	873	4	2,671	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piploda ...	23	9,529	19	3,706	2	1,540	1	1,001	1	3,282	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE IV.

Malwa Agency.

Towns Classified by Population, with Variation since 1881.

Town.	State.	Municipality Suburbs, Cantonment etc.	Population.			Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).			Net Varation in Period 1872-1901 Increase (+) Decrease (—),	Males.			Females.		
			1901.	1891.	1881.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Sailana ...	Sailana ...	Town ...	4,255	5,113	...	—858	...	...	...	2,103	2,626	...	2,152	2,487	...
Sitamau ...	Sitamau ...	Town ...	5,877	5,861	5,764	+16	+97	...	+ 113	2,925	3017	2,963	2,952	2,844	2,801

TABLE V.

Towns arranged territorially with Population by Religion.

Town.	State.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.												Iranian.			Semitic.									Primitive.		
					Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Budhist.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Jew.*			*Animist.*		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Sailana ...	Sailana ...	4,255	2,103	2,152	3,275	1,594	1,681	...	...	...	278	145	133	...	...	...	1	1	...	476	237	239	...	...	...	...	...	...	225	126	99
Sitamau ...	Sitamau ...	5,877	2,925	2,952	4,448	2,180	2,268	...	...	...	435	221	214	...	...	...	...	...	...	988	520	468	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4	2

TABLE VI.

Malwa Agency.

Religion.

State and Estate.	Population.			Indo Aryan									Iranian.			Semitic.									Primitive.			Remarks.
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Jew.*			*Animist.*			
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Sailana	**25,731**	**12,844**	**12,887**	**17,193**	**8,565**	**8,628**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**912**	**466**	**446**	**1**	**1**	**...**	**1,321**	**685**	**636**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**6300**	**3,125**	**3,175**	
Bangrod	3,881	1,898	1,983	3,306	1,608	1,698	2	1	1	76	39	37	...	...	...	107	63	44	2	1	1	...	...	...	388	186	202	
Bilponk	5,889	3,012	2,877	4,395	2,240	2,155	...	...	...	213	105	108	...	...	...	112	66	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,169	601	568	
Karondi	2,126	1,070	1,056	1,267	651	616	...	...	...	41	19	22	...	...	...	13	10	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	805	390	415	
Raoti	3,865	1,942	1,923	857	458	399	...	...	...	105	55	50	...	...	...	54	35	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,849	1,394	1,455	
Sailana	5,831	2,903	2,928	4,299	2,125	2,174	...	...	...	299	153	146	1	1	...	483	242	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	749	382	367	
Semlia	4,139	2,019	2,120	3,069	1,483	1,586	...	...	...	178	95	83	...	...	...	552	269	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	340	172	168	
Sitamau	**23,863**	**12,175**	**11,688**	**21,406**	**10,907**	**10,499**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**781**	**400**	**381**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**1,517**	**784**	**733**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**159**	**84**	**75**	
Bajkhedi	591	287	304	581	284	297	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	
Bhagor	4,788	2,513	2,275	4,596	2,418	2,178	...	...	...	109	54	55	...	...	...	83	41	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sitamau	12,678	6,416	6,262	10,705	5,391	5,314	...	...	...	578	295	283	...	...	...	1,267	661	606	...	...	...	...	...	...	128	69	59	
Titrod	5,806	2,959	2,847	5,524	2,814	2,710	...	...	...	94	51	43	...	...	...	159	80	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	14	15	
Thakuraits	**19,544**	**9,586**	**9,958**	**16,861**	**8,286**	**8,575**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**687**	**336**	**351**	**1**	**1**	**...**	**1,103**	**540**	**563**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**892**	**423**	**469**	
Pl[illegible]li	1,878	901	977	1,657	778	879	...	...	...	44	27	17	...	...	...	43	24	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	134	72	62	
[illegible]	419	219	199	406	212	194	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
[illegible]	932	420	512	797	363	434	...	...	...	45	18	27	...	...	...	55	27	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	12	23	
[illegible]	1,838	929	909	1,771	896	875	...	...	...	47	24	23	...	...	...	20	9	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
[illegible]	1,405	690	715	1,099	557	542	...	...	...	14	7	7	...	...	...	260	110	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	16	16	
Panth Piploda ...	3,544	1,797	1,747	3,439	1,738	1,701	...	...	...	24	15	9	...	...	...	81	44	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Piploda	9,529	4,630	4,899	7,692	3,742	3,950	...	...	...	513	245	268	1	1	...	632	319	313	...	...	...	...	...	...	691	323	368	

TABLE I.

Cantonments, Stations and British Districts. — Area, Houses and Population.

Cantonment, Station and British District.	Area in Square miles.			Number of		Occupied Houses.			Population.									Remarks.
									Persons.			*Males.*			*Females.*			
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Towns.	Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	
1	2	3	4	5	6.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Guna (Station)	1·97	1·97	...	1	...	1,615	1,615	...	6,037	6,037	...	3,376	3,376	...	2,661	2,661	...	
Gwalior Residency	1·17	...	1·17	...	3	362	...	362	1,391	...	1,391	774	...	774	617	...	617	
A.G.-G.'s Camp (Indore)	1·35	1·35	...	1	...	2,549	2,549	...	11,118	11,118	...	6,768	6,768	...	4,350	4,350	...	
Mhow Cantonment	5·75	5·75	...	1	...	7,352	7,352	...	34,740	34,740	...	20,042	20,042	...	14,698	14,698	...	
Satna (Station)	·14	...	·14	...	1	138	...	138	382	...	382	248	...	248	134	...	134	
Sihor (Station)	1·70	1·70	...	1	...	2,746	2,746	...	11,703	11,703	...	6,212	6,212	...	5,491	5,491	...	
Manpur (British District)	6·70	...	6·70	...	32	980	...	980	4,890	...	4,890	2,554	...	2,554	2,336	...	2,336	
Sardarpur (Station)	1·17	...	1·17	...	1	264	...	264	2,783	...	2,783	1,510	...	1,510	1,273	...	1,273	
Nowgong Cantonment	7·50	7·50	...	1	...	1,826	1,826	...	11,507	11,507	...	6,773	6,773	...	4,734	4,734	...	
Agar (Station)	1·30	1·30	...	1	...	1,185	1,185	...	3,990	3,990	...	2,401	2,401	...	1,589	1,589	...	
Nimach Cantonment	4·11	4·11	...	1	...	3,505	3,505	...	14,624	14,624	...	8,137	8,137	...	6,487	6,487	...	
Total Cantonments, Stations and British Districts in Central India.	32·86	23·68	9·18	7	37	22,522	20,778	1,744	103,165	93,719	9,446	58,795	53,709	5,086	44,370	40,010	4,360	

TABLE II.

Cantonments, Stations and British Districts. — Variation in Population since 1872.

Cantonment, Station and British District.	Persons.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			Net Variation in period 1872 to 1901.	Males.				Females.			
	1901	1891	1881	1872	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881		1901	1891	1881	1872	1901	1891	1881	1872
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Guna (Station)	6,037	4,693	...	...	+1,344	...	...	...	3,376	2,729	...	...	2,661	1,964	...	
Gwalior Residency	1,391	1,245	...	...	+ 146	...	...	...	774	672	...	...	617	573	...	
A. G. G.'s Camp (Indore)	11,118	9,345	7,690	...	+1,773	+1,655	...	...	6,768	6,099	4,750	...	4,350	3,246	2,940	
Mhow Cantonment	34,740	31,773	27,227	...	+2,967	+4,546	...	...	20,042	18,300	15,536	...	14,698	13,473	11,691	
Satna (Station)	382	511	...	...	— 129	...	...	...	248	367	...	...	134	144	...	
Sihor (Station)	11,703	11,124	...	...	+ 579	...	...	...	6,212	6,084	...	...	5,491	5,040	...	
Manpur (British District)	4,890	5,342	...	...	— 452	...	...	...	2,554	2,880	...	...	2,336	2,462	...	
Sardarpur (Station)...	2,783	3,135	...	...	— 352	...	...	...	1,510	1,744	...	...	1,273	1,391	...	
Nowgong Cantonment	11,507	10,902	7,492	...	+ 605	+3,410	...	...	6,773	6,946	4,249	...	4,734	3,956	3,243	
Agar (Station)	3,990	4,031	...	...	— 41	...	...	...	2,401	2,532	...	...	1,589	1,499	...	
Nimach Cantonment	14,624	15,291	13,069	...	— 667	+2,222	...	...	8,137	8,763	7,576	...	6,487	6,528	5,493	
Total Cantonments, Stations and British Districts in Central India ...	103,165	97,392	...	...	+5,773	...	...	...	58,795	57,116	...	...	44,370	40,276	...	

TABLE VI.

Cantonments, Stations and British District. — Religion.

Cantonment, Station and British District.	Population.			Indo-Aryan.									Iranian.			Semitic.						Primitive,		
				Hindu.			*Sikh.*			*Jain.*			*Zoroastrian.*			*Musalman.*			*Christian.*			*Animist.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Female.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Guna (Station)	6,037	3,376	2,661	4,421	2,419	2,002	141	102	39	171	85	86	...	...	...	1,239	736	503	20	13	7	45	21	24
Gwalior Residency ...	1,391	774	617	1,174	637	537	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	198	130	68	19	7	12	...	...	...
A. G. G's Camp (Indore) ...	11,118	6,768	4,350	7,841	4,871	2,970	21	12	9	192	100	92	187	99	88	2,084	1,201	883	680	379	301	113	106	7
Mhow Cantonment ...	34,740	20,042	14,698	20,755	11,507	9,248	10	6	4	230	125	105	451	227	224	9,466	5,259	4,207	3,562	2,679	883	255	234	21
Satna (Station)	382	248	134	267	178	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	114	69	45	1	1	...	...	...	...
Sihor (Station)	11,703	6,212	5,491	8,841	4,592	4,249	284	243	41	139	74	65	...	...	...	2,367	1,265	1,102	61	32	29	11	6	5
Manpur (British District) ...	4,890	2,554	2,336	2,561	1,351	1,210	...	...	...	10	7	3	1	1	...	266	142	124	241	112	129	1,811	941	870
Sardarpur (Station) ...	2,783	1,510	1,273	1,591	904	687	3	3	...	3	1	2	2	2	...	261	157	104	20	12	8	903	431	472
Nowgong Cantonment ...	11,507	6,773	4,734	7,429	4,315	3,114	335	268	67	68	31	37	11	7	4	3,073	1,651	1,422	590	500	90	1	1	...
Agar (Station)	3,990	2,401	1,589	2,534	1,411	1,123	305	252	53	83	46	37	...	...	...	1,049	678	371	19	14	5	...	...	...
Nimach Cantonment ...	14,624	8,137	6,487	9,400	5,093	4,307	58	47	11	222	122	100	111	63	48	4,303	2,370	1,933	512	435	77	18	7	11
Total Cantonments, Stations and British Districts in Central India ...	103,165	58,795	44,370	66,814	37,278	29,536	1,157	933	224	1,118	591	527	763	399	364	24420	13,658	10,762	5,725	4,184	1,541	3,157	1,747	1,410

N.-B.—Cantonment and Station figures are exclusive of Railway Station figures.

* Jew Total 11 Males 5 and Females 6.

TABLE I.

Railways.

Area, Houses and Population.

Railway.	Area mileage.	Stations situated in		Occupied Houses.			Population.									Remarks.
							Persons.			*Males.*			*Females*			
		Towns.	Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Gwalior Residency ... I. M. R. ...	191·3,826	4	19	328	158	170	1,175	613	562	732	376	356	443	237	206	
G. L. R. ...	Not known	2	16	56	17	39	259	78	181	194	57	137	65	21	44	
Total ...	191·3826	6	35	384	175	209	1,434	691	743	926	433	493	508	258	250	
Indore Residency R. M. R. ...	46·2,300	2	7	561	387	174	2,461	1,741	720	1,503	1,051	452	958	690	268	
Baghelkhand Agency ... E. I. R. ...	87·1,320	2	9	205	130	75	791	560	231	501	355	146	290	205	85	
I. M. R. ...	5·2,145	...	1	4	...	4	32	...	32	21	...	21	11	...	11	
B. N. R. ...	101·0,065	1	9	335	134	201	943	403	540	544	207	337	399	196	203	
Total ...	193·3,530	3	19	544	264	280	1,766	963	803	1,066	562	504	700	401	299	
Bhopal ... I. M. R. ...	152·3,791	3	17	577	263	314	1,646	977	669	996	619	377	650	358	292	
Bhopawar Agency ... R. M. R. ...	27·1,110	1	2	64	38	26	319	192	127	215	131	84	104	61	43	
G. R. N. U. R.	31·1,320	...	5	123	...	123	308	...	308	188	...	188	120	...	120	
Total ...	58·2,430	1	7	187	38	149	627	192	435	403	131	272	224	61	163	
Bundelkhand Agency ... E. I. R. ...	2·2,186	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
I. M. R. ...	67·2,814	1	5	46	14	32	252	76	176	159	51	108	93	25	68	A small bit of the Panna State traversed by the Railway.
Total ...	69·5,000	1	5	46	14	32	252	76	176	159	51	108	93	25	68	
Malwa ... I. M. R. ...	32·4,564	...	5	34	...	34	149	...	149	100	...	100	49	...	49	
G. R. N. U. R.	83·5,195	...	8	153	...	153	413	...	413	270	...	270	143	...	143	
R. M. R. ...	167·4580	6	11	940	739	201	3,821	3,202	619	2,472	2,073	399	1.349	1,129	220	
Total ...	284·3,779	6	24	1,127	739	388	4383	3,202	1,181	2,842	2,073	769	1,541	1,129	412	
Central India ... E. I. R. ...	89.3,506	2	9	205	130	75	791	560	231	501	355	146	290	205	85	
I. M. R. ...	450·1,300	8	47	989	435	554	3,254	1,666	1,588	2,008	1,046	962	1,246	620	626	
B. N. R. ...	101·0,065	1	9	335	134	201	943	403	540	544	207	337	399	196	203	
G. R. N. U. R.	115·1,235	...	13	276	...	276	721	...	721	458	...	458	263	...	263	
R. M. R. ...	241·2,770	9	20	1,565	1,164	401	6,601	5,135	1,466	4,190	3,255	935	2,411	1,880	531	
G. L. R. ...	Not known	2	16	56	17	39	259	78	181	194	57	137	65	21	44	
Total Railways in Central India ...	997·3,536	22	114	3,426	1,880	1,546	12,569	7,842	4,727	7,895	4,920	2,975	4,674	2,922	1,752	

Railways.

TABLE VI.

Religion.

Railway.	Population.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Jew.			Animist.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Gwalior Residency :—I. M. R. ...	1175	732	443	849	538	311	5	3	2	54	26	28	...	...	...	219	136	83	43	25	18	...	...	...	5	4	1
G. L. R. ...	259	194	65	196	151	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	32	14	17	11	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1434	926	508	1,045	689	356	5	3	2	54	26	28	...	...	...	265	168	97	60	36	24	...	...	...	5	4	1
Indore Residency :—R. M. R. ...	2461	1,503	958	1,744	1,076	668	28	20	8	31	19	12	9	6	3	391	250	141	257	131	126	1	1	...	...	...	...
Baghelkhand Agency:—E. I. R. ...	791	501	290	551	349	202	...	...	...	16	8	8	...	...	...	186	119	67	38	25	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
I. M. R. ...	32	21	11	31	20	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. N. R. ...	943	544	399	597	365	232	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	177	91	86	65	31	34	...	...	...	101	55	46
Total ...	1,766	1066	700	1,179	734	445	3	2	1	16	8	8	...	...	...	364	211	153	103	56	47	...	...	...	101	55	46
Bhopal Agency :— I. M. R. ...	1646	996	650	1,179	715	464	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	19	5	361	212	149	48	34	14	...	...	...	34	16	18
Bhopawar Agency :—R. M. R. ...	319	215	104	255	169	86	...	...	...	31	20	11	...	...	...	33	26	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
G. R. N. U. R. ...	308	188	120	213	134	79	...	...	...	1	1	...	5	1	4	58	33	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	19	12
Total ...	627	403	224	468	303	165	...	...	...	32	21	11	5	1	4	91	59	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	19	12
Bundelkhand Agency:—E. I. R. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I. M. R. ...	252	159	93	190	121	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	25	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	13	8
Total ...	252	159	93	190	121	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	25	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	13	8
Malwa Agency :— I. M. R. ...	149	100	49	127	83	44	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	16	13	3	3	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...
G. R. N. U. R. ...	413	270	143	310	210	100	...	...	...	13	8	5	4	2	2	62	33	29	5	4	1	...	...	...	19	13	6
R. M. R. ...	3,821	2,472	1349	2538	1619	919	29	23	6	67	56	11	24	14	10	886	591	295	260	157	103	2	2	...	15	10	5
Total	4,383	2,842	1,541	2,975	1,912	1,063	29	23	6	82	65	17	23	16	12	964	637	327	268	163	105	2	2	...	35	24	11
Central India :— E. I. R. ...	791	501	290	551	349	202	...	...	...	16	8	8	...	...	...	186	119	67	38	25	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
I. M. R. ...	3,254	2,008	1,246	2376	1,477	899	5	3	2	56	27	29	24	19	5	638	387	251	94	61	33	...	...	...	61	34	27
B. N. R. ...	943	544	399	597	365	232	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	177	91	86	65	31	34	...	...	...	101	55	46
G. R. N. U. R. ...	721	458	263	523	341	179	...	...	...	14	9	5	9	3	6	120	66	54	5	4	1	...	...	...	50	32	18
R. M. R. ...	6,601	4,190	2,411	4537	2,864	1,673	57	43	14	129	95	34	33	20	13	1,310	867	443	517	288	229	3	3	...	15	10	5
G. L. R. ...	259	194	65	196	151	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	32	14	17	11	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Railways in Central India ...	12569	7,895	4,674	8780	5,550	3,230	65	48	17	215	139	76	66	42	24	2,477	1,562	915	736	420	316	3	3	...	227	131	96

Section III.

Miscellaneous.

BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

NOTE ON THE EFFECT OF FAMINE.

Owing to the fact that all *pergana* figures were destroyed after the Census of 1891, I have been unable to go into this question in the way I could have wished. I have, however, been able to obtain returns from some Darbars of certain *perganas* and from these a few subsidiary tables have been made out.

I think the results shew clearly, even allowing for the probable exaggeration of the 1891 figures, that famine has had a very serious effect on the country. This is especially noticeable in the *perganas* of Sawer and Bhanpura which are both situated on the Malwa Plateau.

The *perganas* I have been able to use for the purpose of this note are Sawer which practically escaped all famine, Bhanpura which suffered severely and for a long period, and Sohagpur in Riwa, which did not feel the effects of scarcity until June 1900. Sawer is a *pergana* in the Indore *Zillah* of Indore state and lies north-east of Indore city. Bhanpura is also a *pergana* of Indore state but lies in the Malwa Political Charge on its northern border, close to Jhalrapatan. Sohagpur is situated in the south-east of Baghelkhand. Speaking of Bhanpura the famine report says "great scarcity commenced in the Nimach, Rampura and Bhanpura Districts in September 1899, and soon developed into a severe famine."

Of Sohagpur the report says, that it was not affected in 1897-98 when other parts of Baghelkhand suffered but "on the present occasion (1900) these districts Ramnagar and Sohagpur are more seriously affected than any other part of the state" (Riwa).

In January 1900, there was no famine at all and very little distress even, in Sohagpur, but in June emigration began to take place into Mandla, and it became apparent that famine was imminent. The Mahua crop failed and the people were left without any means of support.

It is thus seen that the famine here began some eight months after it did in Bhanpura.

Detailed reports can be found in the famine report and it is of course outside the scope of this note to discuss famine questions. There being no emigration returns for *perganas* in 1891, I am unable to contrast the two Census years in this respect.

Density :—

The variation in density that has taken place is most marked. Sawer has increased by 11 people to the square mile while Sohagpur and Bhanpura have both lost, the last considerably. 199—II.

Distribution :—

Here the same contrast is apparent. Sawer stands first then Sohagpur and lastly Bhanpura. 200—III

The variation since 1891 shews that Sawer has added 19 people per village while Bhanpura has lost 250, a high figure. Sohagpur has no return for 1891.

Houses :—

200—IV. Bhanpura shews a loss of 9 houses per square mile while in Sawer the number is practically the same.

Ages :—

200—V. Taking the total for 0—5 we see that Bhanpura is far behind, Sohagpur comes first in this case. It is interesting to note that, where there has been a great fall through famine, the proportion of the sexes under five is nearly equal, while in Sawer which was unaffected the girls are in excess of 16 per 1,000 and in Sohagpur of 10 per 1,000.

It is notorious that girls in this country are allowed to die of sickness when a boy would be carefully nursed, and I can only suppose that this neglect of female infants was accentuated by the conditions obtaining during a famine season.

Taking the separate years up to five and considering the male figures, which are the most reliable, we see that the lowest figure is shewn by Sawer in 1898, and in the case of Sohagpur and Bhanpura in 1899 and 1898. Now children of 0–1 were procreated in 1898-99 which was a bad season and lowered the normal fecundity considerably. If we look at children of 4 years we see that Bhanpura stands first and that ratios are generally higher though Sohagpur shews a low figure.

200—VI. *Proportion of the sexes.*—It must be recollected that female returns are always more inaccurate than male.

I have no figures for 1891 except for Sohagpur.

Bhanpura stands, it will be seen, last with 19 women less than Sawer while Sohagpur and Sawer shew almost the same figure.

By age periods we find taking 0—5 that Sawer comes first with some 1,200 women to 1,000 men, then Sohagpur with about 1,100 and lastly Bhanpura with about 970.

All these *perganas* shew a defect of females, Bhanpura far the greatest defect and Sanwer the least.

It is not possible, as I have said, to make a more detailed examination, but I think the figures collected here give some idea of the ravages a famine and the sickness attendant on it can produce.

It is a pity that no regular record of the castes attending famine works, etc., was made. Such information as was available is given in the table at the end of this section.

A proper record should give a good gauge of the depth to which distress has penetrated into the community and the social *Stratum* to which it has reached. It is to be hoped this will be done on a future occasion. Some form, such as that given in the Subsidiary Table, might be used. It was drawn up
197—*a.* for use by the Indore State, but there has been fortunately no regular famine, and I fancy the form has not been tried.

The return will be not only interesting as regards social conditions but will give information that should prove useful in future famines. The form has been devised so as to suit either works or poor houses, and can be bound up in books of 100. Vernacular forms would usually be employed.

Castes on famine relief:—

So far as I was able to get information I have done so. There was however no systematic return of castes kept and the data I have to go on are most meagre. From the attached table however it will be seen that both in February and June, the two months selected practically only low castes were relieved.

200—VI.
201—VI.

The June return however shews a greater number of the better classes such as Bhat, Jat and Kunbi.

It is not possible for me to say definitely from the data I have whether the prejudice against entering poor houses has become weaker or not. If, however, some such regular record is made, as I have suggested above, the question will easily be decided.

The general result shews that the castes below came on relief at the time mentioned.

Admitted in February but declined or disappeared in June.	*Admitted in June chiefly or increased in number.*
Bagri.	Bhangi.
Banjara.	Bhat.
Bhambi	Bhil.
Bharud.	Bhoi.
Kachbi.	Jat in Ratlam.
Kalota	Gujar.
Khatik.	Kanarchi.
Koli	Kori.
Mankar.	Korku admitted.
Mina.	Kunbi.
Nat considerably	Lodhi
Patlia.	Naik.
Rangsiwala altogether.	Nayata.
Salvi.	Nai.
Sutar.	Pinjara.
Lodhi.	Silawat.
	Sirvi.
	Tamboli, admitted.
	Zamràl ,,

I trust that on the next occasion, better data will be forth-coming.

TABLE A.

Sample Form for use on Famine Works &c.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7																											8	9
						Month.																												
Serial No.	Name.	Sex.	Age.	Ordinary place of Residence (Home) give Dist. & State or British India.	Caste and Occupation.	Days worked or Fed																											Total days worked or fed.	Remarks.
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
Total																																		

Instructions.

In Column (7) in case of a Relief work enter kind of task performed, e.g., "1st" "2nd" etc., according to scale.

.....Poor House make a mark (V) for each day on which food was given.

In Remarks column enter death, etc., e.g., "Died of cholera," "returned to village."

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Unadjusted age return 104,067 males and 103,904 females.

Age.	Population.			Rampura. (One Famine.)			Bhanpura. (One Famine.)			Sohagpur. (Two Famines.)			Sawer. (Free from Famine.)		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0	4,026	1,927	2,099	134	64	70	147	73	74	3,203	1,502	1,701	542	288	254
1	4,929	2,419	2,510	140	71	69	122	57	65	4,319	2,125	2,194	348	166	182
2	6,084	2,960	3,124	227	106	121	212	108	104	5,109	2,487	2,622	536	259	277
3	5,074	2,293	2,781	278	163	115	247	127	120	4,003	1,789	2,214	546	214	332
4	4,847	2,325	2,522	322	157	165	268	141	127	3,639	1,756	1,883	618	271	347
5	6,276	3,071	3,205	455	235	220	379	183	196	4,720	2,316	2,404	722	337	385
6	6,148	3,005	3,143	370	187	183	344	178	166	4,778	2,323	2,455	656	317	339
7	5,247	2,594	2,653	487	254	233	348	168	180	3,826	1,894	1,932	586	278	308
8	7,505	3,851	3,654	596	323	273	476	241	235	5,697	2,918	2,779	736	369	367
9	3,717	1,838	1,879	299	147	152	342	185	157	2,680	1,326	1,354	396	180	216
10	8,169	4,385	3,784	692	379	313	531	273	258	6,089	3,250	2,839	857	483	374
11	3,095	1,639	1,456	222	108	114	266	132	134	2,283	1,234	1,049	324	165	159
12	9,555	5,335	4,220	694	411	283	492	227	265	7,232	4,081	3,151	1,137	616	521
13	2,997	1,627	1,370	235	141	94	223	114	109	2,252	1,235	1,017	287	137	150
14	3,707	1,987	1,720	228	122	106	279	172	107	2,878	1,518	1,360	322	175	147
15	5,206	2,782	2,424	804	439	365	592	319	273	3,049	1,648	1,401	761	376	385
16	6,716	3,445	3,271	447	236	211	500	250	250	5,023	2,597	2,426	746	362	384
17	2,045	693	1,352	168	94	74	131	73	58	1,526	433	1,093	220	93	127
18	4,891	2,533	2,358	578	295	283	520	257	263	3,282	1,697	1,585	511	284	227
19	1,590	808	782	195	47	148	123	70	53	1,101	626	475	171	65	106
20	11,322	5,268	6,054	1,400	647	753	1,137	540	597	7,081	3,330	3,751	1,704	751	953
21	1,125	542	583	118	59	59	70	40	30	769	370	399	168	73	95
22	3,968	2,063	1,905	437	242	195	459	234	225	2,646	1,360	1,286	426	227	199
23	1,174	565	609	88	49	39	90	64	26	891	393	498	105	59	46
24	1,632	812	820	110	53	57	100	57	43	1,264	608	656	158	94	64
25	12,644	6,348	6,296	1,449	719	730	1,373	690	683	7,954	4,007	3,947	1,868	932	936
26	2,096	1,059	1,037	97	55	42	180	100	80	1,610	786	824	209	118	91
27	1,060	543	517	88	56	32	75	49	26	773	382	391	124	56	68
28	3,166	1,535	1,631	155	75	80	189	103	86	2,646	1,273	1,373	176	84	92
29	921	420	501	33	19	14	35	17	18	719	346	373	134	38	96
30	14,728	7,288	7,440	1,664	847	817	1,501	721	780	9,278	4,537	4,741	2,285	1,183	1,102
31	747	393	354	38	22	16	23	16	7	512	265	247	174	90	84
32	3,511	1,908	1,603	168	100	68	164	97	67	2,951	1,595	1,356	228	116	112
33	656	365	291	30	23	7	28	8	20	533	293	240	65	41	24
34	753	378	375	32	22	10	21	13	8	644	309	335	56	34	22
35	7,100	3,896	3,204	1,060	572	488	1,000	521	479	3,912	2,177	1,735	1,128	626	502
36	2,299	1,190	1,109	62	29	33	57	35	22	2,011	1,026	985	169	100	69
37	427	219	208	18	9	9	20	15	5	333	171	162	56	24	32
38	1,382	688	694	47	24	23	38	20	18	1,206	590	616	91	54	37
39	630	335	295	18	11	7	11	5	6	540	281	259	61	38	23
40	12,567	6,140	6,427	1,384	649	735	1,262	582	680	8,315	4,091	4,224	1,606	818	788
41	431	229	202	22	10	12	18	14	4	343	179	164	48	26	22
42	892	507	385	60	35	25	55	37	18	694	383	311	83	52	31
43	242	147	95	16	7	9	7	5	2	182	110	72	37	25	12
44	325	167	158	8	5	3	11	7	4	290	143	147	16	12	4
45	3,817	2,003	1,814	486	254	232	508	268	240	2,364	1,241	1,123	459	240	219
46	345	186	159	14	7	7	6	3	3	296	158	138	29	18	11
47	147	83	64	11	7	4	12	8	4	106	56	50	18	12	6
48	606	300	306	25	12	13	15	8	7	523	257	266	43	23	20
49	216	97	119	9	5	4	6	2	4	182	78	104	19	12	7
50	7261	3,361	3,900	827	369	458	795	357	438	4,743	2,180	2,563	896	455	441
51	181	91	90	21	9	12	16	11	5	122	61	61	22	10	12
52	357	188	169	18	11	7	19	16	3	292	143	149	28	18	10
53	93	52	41	7	4	3	1	1	...	72	38	34	13	9	4
54	212	140	72	7	6	1	3	1	2	186	124	62	16	9	7
55	979	486	493	113	70	43	164	88	76	579	263	316	123	65	58
56	217	109	108	7	6	1	7	5	2	173	86	87	30	12	18
57	67	38	29	5	2	3	3	2	1	54	32	22	5	2	3
58	167	72	95	10	6	4	6	4	2	147	59	88	4	3	1
59	81	38	43	2	1	1	5	3	2	68	29	39	6	5	1
60	3,612	1,386	2,226	324	144	180	258	108	150	2,512	889	1,623	518	245	273
61	86	32	54	7	3	4	2	1	1	71	28	43	6	...	6
62	133	65	68	3	3	...	5	3	2	112	53	59	13	6	7
63	31	19	12	2	2	...	...	...	...	23	14	9	6	3	3
64	38	17	21	1	1	...	...	...	...	29	14	15	8	2	6
65	320	162	158	57	32	25	30	17	13	180	82	98	53	31	22
66	31	15	16	1	1	...	2	2	...	27	11	16	1	1	...
67	28	11	17	1	1	...	...	...	...	20	8	12	7	2	5
68	61	24	37	1	1	...	...	...	...	56	22	34	4	1	3
69	23	14	9	1	...	1	...	...	...	20	13	7	2	1	1
70	612	284	328	46	27	19	87	70	17	401	150	251	78	37	41
71	21	17	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	16	3	2	1	1
72	26	6	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	4	17	5	2	3
73	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
74	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	1	1	...
75	119	52	67	29	15	14	35	13	22	36	15	21	19	9	10
76	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	...
77	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
78	5	4	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	4	3	1	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.—(*Continued.*)

Age.	Population.			Rampura. (*One Famine.*)			Bhanpura. *One Famine.*			Sohagpur. (*Two Famines.*)			Sawer. (*Free form Famine.*)		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
79	5	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...
80	316	130	86	15	8	7	10	3	7	256	99	157	35	20	15
81	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	2	2	...
82	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3	1	1	...
83	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
84	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
85	17	10	7	2	1	1	...	...	...	13	7	6	2	2	...
86	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
87	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
88	4	2	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...
89	5	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	1	...	...	...
90	47	13	34	3	...	3	1	1	...	39	11	28	4	1	3
91	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
95	7	2	5	1	...	1	2	...	2	4	2	2	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	16	6	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	6	10	...	...	...
	207,971	104,067	103,904	18,233	9,328	8,905	16,466	8,334	8,132	148,593	74,034	74,559	24,679	12,371	12,380

—:o:—

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

Density of the Population.

Pergana.	Mean Density per Sqr. Mile.		Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).		Net Variation Since 1872.	Remarks.
	1901.	1901.	1891-1901.	1881-1891.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rampura	51	84	—33	...	...	
Bhanpura	45	111	—66	...	...	
Sohagpur	68	88	—20	...	...	
Sawer	121	110	+11	...	...	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Distribution of Population between Towns and Villages.

Pergana.	Average Population. 1901. Per Town.	1901. Per Village.	1891. Per Town.	1891. Per Village.	Variation since 1891. In Town.	In Village.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rampura	...	90	...	165	...	— 75
Bhanpura	...	155	...	405	...	—250
Sohagpur	...	114	...	...	...	...
Sawer	...	268	...	249	...	+ 19

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

House-Room.

Pergana.	Average number of persons per house. 1901.	1891.	1881	Average number of Houses per square mile. 1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rampura	4	4	...	13	20	...
Bhanpura	4	5	...	12	21	...
Sohagpur	5	...	...	13	...	...
Sawer	4	4	...	26	26	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

General Proportion of the Sexes.

Pergana.	Females to 1,000 Males. 1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5
Rampura	955	...	...	...
Bhanpura	976	...	...	...
Sohagpur	999	...	...	...
Sawer	995	...	...	...

SUBSIDARY TABLE VI.

Distribution of Population by Age and Sex.

Age.	Per one thousand of each Sex. Rampura. Males.	Rampura. Females.	Bhanpura. Males.	Bhanpura. Females.	Sohagpur. Males.	Sohagpur. Females.	Sawer Males.	Sawer Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0—5 ...	60	60	61	59	130	142	97	113
5—10 ...	123	119	114	115	146	147	119	131
10—15 ...	124	102	110	107	153	126	127	110
15—20 ...	119	121	116	110	94	93	95	100
20—40 ...	389	391	401	396	325	324	383	378
40—60 ...	158	177	171	184	131	134	148	136
60 and over ...	27	30	27	28	21	34	31	32

TABLE VII.

Statement shewing the castes resorted to Relief Works or accepted Gratuitous Relief during the famine of 1900.

Caste.	Dhar (Bhopawar Agency).								Ratlam (Malwa Agency).							
	1st week of February.				1st week of June.				1st week of February.				1st week of June			
	Relief.	*Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	*Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	*Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	*Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Agarwal (Bania)	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	16
Ahir	143	1	...	144	204	...	...	204	282	...	...	282	411	...	...	411
Alia	36	...	...	36	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Baba (vide Bairagi)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,169	...	...	1,169	1,332	...	...	1,332
Bagri	256	3	...	259	159	...	...	159	311	...	...	311	...	...	...	...
Bairagi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balai	2,577	57	...	2,634	2,033	20	...	2,053	2,094	...	...	2,094	1,655	...	...	1,655
Banjara	944	3	...	947	604	1	...	605	38	...	...	38	48	..	...	48
Baria	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhabhi (vide Bhambi)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	313	...	...	313	...	...	...	...
Bhadbhunja (Bhunjwa)	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhambi	128	1	...	129	38	...	...	38	532	...	...	532	572	...	...	572
Bhangi	16	2	...	18	49	2	...	51	32	...	...	32	205	...	...	205
Bharud	371	5	...	376	117	3	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhat	29	2	...	31	20	...	...	20	629	...	...	629	918	...	...	918
Bhil	9,170	81	...	9,251	5,210	282	...	5,492	5,821	...	...	5,821	16837	...	...	16,837
Bhoi	20	...	...	20	11	...	...	11	111	...	...	111	485	...	...	485
Bhopa	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	8	57	...	...	57
Bhoji (Same as Baba)	122	2	...	124	92	2	...	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brahman	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	2,037	...	...	2,037	2,329	...	...	2,329
Bundela	17	...	...	17	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burgunda	3	...	...	3	17	2	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Byas	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chamar	295	1	...	296	138	10	...	148	163	...	...	163	276	...	...	276
Chand	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Charan	24	...	...	24	16	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chhipa	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chunpach	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dagar	44	1	...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dagi	38	...	...	38	62	...	...	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dakota	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	20	...	...	20
Damami	13	...	...	13	...	...	..	...	122	...	...	122	21	...	...	21
Darzi	39	...	...	39	38	...	...	38	42	...	...	42	75	...	...	75
Deccani (Brahman)	11	...	...	11	8	1	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deswali	16	...	...	16	24	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhadi	2	...	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhakad	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhaki	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...
Dhanuka	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhobi	97	...	...	97	26	...	...	26	26	...	...	26	21	...	...	21
Dholi	197	...	...	197	41	3	...	44	304	...	...	304	510	...	...	510
Dodiya	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doma	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Faqir	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gadri	56	...	...	56	80	...	...	80	90	...	...	90	123	...	—	123
Gandhi	3	...	...	3	29	...	...	29	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...
Gari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gawali (vide Gwala)	19	...	...	19	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Girawal	22	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gole	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujar	58	...	...	58	97	1	...	98	267	...	...	267	475	...	...	475
Gurawa	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gusain	17	4	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gwala	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jadukhan	90	...	...	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jat	108	...	...	108	346	...	...	346	964	...	...	964	1,126	...	...	1,126
Jingar	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jirya (Jadia)	35	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Joshi	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kachhi	202	...	...	202	20	1	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kahar	7	1	...	8	47	1	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalal	50	2	...	52	43	...	...	43	98	...	...	98	...	...	...	...
Kalar			...													
Kalota	122	2	...	124	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalwelia (Kalbelia)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	321	...	...	321	...	...	...	...
Kanalehi (Kanarchi)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	40
Kasai	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kasara	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Katiya	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kayastha	4	...	...	4	3	...	...	3	17	...	...	17	...	...	...	...
Khangar	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kharol	45	...	...	45	6	...	...	6	213	...	...	213	16	...	...	166
Khati	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Khatik	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	429	...	...	429	31	...	...	31
Khatri	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Gratuitous Relief.

TABLE VII.—(*Continued.*)

Statement shewing the castes resorted to Relief Works or accepted Gratuitous Relief during the famine of 1900.

Caste.	Dhar (Bhowpawar Agency).								Ratlam (Malwa Agency).							
	1st week of February.				1st week of June.				1st week of Febru ary.				1st week of June.			
	Relief.	*Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	*Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	*Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	*Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kir ...	38	...	...	38	31	...	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kirar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Koli ...	374	8	...	382	284	3	...	287	741	...	...	741	515	...	...	515
Kori ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Korku ...	...	...	...	...	109	...	...	109	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kulla ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kulmi (V. Kunbi) ...	106	...	...	106	100	1	...	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kumawat ...	22	...	...	22	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kumhar ...	112	1	...	113	81	...	...	81	1,276	...	...	1,276	1,320	...	...	1,320
Kunbi (V. Kulmi) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	462	...	...	462	1,266	...	...	1,266
Lakhera ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	30	52	...	...	52
Lawana ...	9	...	...	9	9	...	...	9	14	...	...	14	91	...	...	91
Lodha } ...	85	20	..	105	45	19	...	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lodhi } ...	203	...	...	203	704	...	...	704	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lohar ...	67	...	...	67	14	...	...	14	164	...	...	164	209	...	...	209
Lunia ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mahajan (Bania) ...	3	...	...	3	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	35
Mahar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...
Mali ...	381	1	...	382	215	9	...	224	505	...	...	505	587	...	...	587
Mankar ...	810	37	...	847	495	10	...	505	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maratha ...	116	...	...	116	75	1	...	76	26	...	...	26	40	...	...	4
Maru ...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marwadi (Bania) ...	94	...	...	94	46	...	...	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maththa ...	43	...	...	43	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marwadi ...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mawi ...	11	...	...	11	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meena ...	99	...	...	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	24
Mewati ...	12	...	...	12	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mochi ...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Moghia ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	846	...	...	846	956	...	...	956
Mokati (Mukati) ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Muda ...	4	...	...	4	5	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Multani ...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Munsida ...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Murai ...	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Musalmin ...	444	4	...	448	390	5	...	395	2,553	...	...	2,553	2,633	...	...	2,633
Nagbansi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	...	34
Nat ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1,316	...	...	1,316	...	...	...	...
Nath ...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nayak ...	2	...	...	2	39	6	...	45	...	...	...	...	228	...	...	228
Nayata ...	21	...	...	21	171	...	...	171	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nhavi (Nai) ...	75	...	...	75	732	...	...	732	24	...	...	24	311	...	...	311
Nigwal ...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nihal } ...	26	...	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nyahal } ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Padiyar ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pahadia ...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pardesi (N.-W. P. man) ...	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pardhi } ...	15	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pardi } ...	14	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pasi ...	10	1	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patlya (Patha) ...	216	3	...	219	70	...	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pawa ...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pinjara ...	28	...	...	28	85	6	...	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pirota ...	...	...	...	...	16	2	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pitalya (Patlia) ...	111	...	...	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Porwad (Pania) ...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Purbhaiya not a coste (men- of the East or N.-W. P) ...	1	...	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajput ...	1,131	10	...	1,141	753	2	...	755	2,613	...	...	2,613	3,252	...	...	3,252
Rangra (Thakur) ...	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rangra Brahman (Malvi) ...	97	...	...	97	75	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rangsiwala (no such caste recorded in the Census) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,256	...	...	1,256	1,256	...	...	1,256
Rathor (Rajput) ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rawat (,,) ...	3	...	...	3	42	27	...	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sadhu ...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Salvi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	457	...	...	457	48	...	...	19
Saranga ...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sargara ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sastya ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikligar ...	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silawat ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	27	...	...	27	74	...	...	74
Sindi ...	14	...	...	14	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sirwi ...	103	...	...	103	62	...	...	62	...	...	...	...	448	...	...	448
Sonar ...	9	...	...	9	4	...	...	4	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	..
Sondo (Sondhia) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sutar ...	271	2	...	273	87	...	...	87	61	...	...	61	1	...	..	1
Tadavi ...	251	...	...	251	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	..	.	..
Tamboli ...	96	1	...	97	168	3	...	171	864	...	...	864	703	...	...	703
Teli ...	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	..
Thakara ...	42	...	...	42	93	...	...	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.
Thakur ...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	17
Tumaral (Jhumral) ...	...	...	...	...	170	...	...	170	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...

* Gratuitous Relief.

Overcrowding in the *Bazaar* of the Agent to the Governor-General's Camp, Indroe.

This note has been prepared rather as a model for the use of any *Darbar* who may wish to inquire into the conditions in their large towns than as a special report on the *Bazaar*.

Some idea of the amount of congestion in the wards of a town might in times of epidemic be of great use to those who were concerned in combating it. The test of overcrowding and insanitariness in any area, or block of buildings, appears to depend less on the number of people per unit of area than on the number of cubic feet of house-room which each individual has.

"The number of rooms occupied by each family is of much greater importance in relation to health than the number of persons living on a given area. Given houses properly constructed and drained, and given cleanly habits on the part of the tenants, increased aggregation of population over given area has no influence in raising the death-rate except in so far as it is accompanied by overcrowding in individual rooms." [*Newsholme's* "Vital Statistics".]

"In other words there is no casual relationship between density of population *per se* and a high mortality. The true test of density is the number of persons in each occupied room.' [*Newsholme's* "Vital Statistics."]

The data needed for an investigation such as this are—

[1]. The area under consideration, less street area, and that of large open spaces which would abnormally lower the rate.

[2]. The number of houses.

[3]. The class of house, *i. e.*, number of stories in each house.

[4]. The number of families per house.

[5]. The number of persons per family.

[6]. The number of rooms per house.

This will give all that is likely to be required. The birth and death-rate, if known, should also be employed in the examination.

The connection between density and mortality has been thus expressed by Dr. Farr:—

If d and d′ represent the densities of any two places, and m and m″ the rate of mortality, then

$$\frac{m}{m''} = \sqrt[8]{\frac{d}{d'}} \quad \text{or } m:m'' :: \sqrt[8]{d}:\sqrt[8]{d'}$$

This formula, as also the remarks quoted above, refer of course to European conditions.

More detailed information on this subject will be found in [*Newsholme's* "Vital Statistics."]

The *Bazaar* is divided into five *Mahallas* Parsi, Kalali, Kauria Gunj, Murai, and Gwaltoli. The smallest and poorest is that of Gwaltoli. The survey was made specially for this report, the street area being excluded.

Report :—

The tables explain themselves and require no special comment.

In summing up, a standard has to be taken. The one I have employed is that used in the Paris report of 1896, and is suited to European conditions. Possibly a less generous allowance of cubic feet might be made in this country.

Standards :—

Overcrowded..... .....Less than half a room per person.

With insufficient space.....Less than one room but more than half a room per head.

With enough space..... .....One room per head.

With ample space.....More than one room but less than two per head.

With very ample space.....Two rooms or more per head.

As judged by these standards 85% of the bazaar is overcrowded, while 12% have too little room.

The worst conditions obtain in Parsi *Mohalla* and the best in Murai *Mohalla*.

The other tables will give detailed information as to the distribution of families and persons.

TABLE I.

Height of Houses.	Actual Number of houses of each height.										Total occupied unoccupied Houses.	*Number per 100 houses of each height for the same area.					Percentage on Total of occupied and unoccupied Houses.	Exclusive of street area in square feet.					
	Parsi Mohalla.		Kalali Mohalla		Kauria Ganj.		Murai Mohalla		Gwal Toli.			Parsi Mohalla.	Kalali Mohalla.	Kauria Ganj	Murai Mohalla.	Gwal Toli.		Parsi Mohalla.	Kalali Mohalla.	Kauria Ganj	Murai Mohalla.	Gwal Toli.	Bazaar of A. G. G.'s camp.
	Occ.	Unoc.	Occ.	Unoc.	Occ.	Unoc.	Occ.	Unoc.	Occ.	Unoc.													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Ground flour only.	244	37	114	21	262	59	189	47	150	19	1,142	68·3	41·7	65	54·2	82·8	61	180,509	231,586	657,322	2,212,590	222,452	3,504,459
Do. & 1 Story..	91	13	148	17	141	23	144	30	21	9	637	25·3	51·2	23	40·6	14·7	34	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. & 2 Stories	18	8	16	7	9	...	18	5	...	5	86	6,4	7·1	2	5·2	2·5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. & 3 Stories	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	353	58	278	45	415	82	352	82	171	33	1,869	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...

* The percentages are drawn on the totals of occupied and unoccupied houses in every mohalla.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

Number of Tenements Comprising.		Number of Families comprising.											
		1 Person.	2 Persons.	3 Persons.	4 Persons.	5 Persons.	6 Persons.	7 Persons.	8 Persons.	9 Persons.	10 Persons.	11 Persons.	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Parsi Mohalla.	1 Room	35	32	23	23	14	4	1	...	1	...	...	133
	2 Rooms	8	9	3	3	7	5	4	2	1	1	...	43
	3 Rooms	6	4	2	3	5	3	3	...	1	...	3	30
	4 Rooms	3	4	3	3	4	4	1	...	2	...	6	30
	5 Rooms	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	7
	6 Rooms and over	1	...	4	4	2	3	1	3	3	2	16	39
	Total	54	49	35	36	34	19	12	5	9	3	26	282
Kalali Mohalla.	1 Room	20	18	13	7	8	4	2	2	...	...	1	75
	2 Rooms	5	9	8	7	8	5	2	1	1	...	1	47
	3 Rooms	6	2	1	6	4	3	1	3	1	...	1	28
	4 Rooms	3	...	3	2	4	5	3	1	1	1	4	27
	5 Rooms	1	3	2	5	2	2	1	2	...	...	4	22
	6 Rooms and over	6	2	4	7	4	7	4	2	3	4	18	61
	Total	41	34	31	34	30	26	13	11	6	5	29	260
Kaudia Ganja.	1 Room	33	20	31	24	9	6	3	1	...	...	2	129
	2 Rooms	8	9	22	12	14	11	7	5	3	2	4	97
	3 Rooms	4	6	10	1	7	6	1	4	1	...	4	44
	4 Rooms	3	10	9	11	6	4	4	3	5	...	8	63
	5 Rooms	...	...	1	2	1	...	3	...	2	...	5	14
	6 Rooms and over	2	2	6	7	3	3	1	8	5	2	20	59
	Total	50	47	79	57	40	30	19	21	16	4	43	406
Murai Mohalla	1 Room	24	25	11	10	10	4	1	...	...	...	...	85
	2 Rooms	10	25	18	8	10	9	3	1	2	2	2	90
	3 Rooms	5	6	5	4	4	2	4	1	2	2	2	37
	4 Rooms	4	10	18	13	7	8	3	1	2	1	2	69
	5 Rooms	2	3	2	6	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	17
	6 Rooms and over	5	1	3	7	4	5	4	4	3	3	8	47
	Total	50	70	57	48	36	28	17	7	9	9	14	345
Gwal Toli.	1 Room	11	14	7	10	7	9	...	1	...	...	1	60
	2 Rooms	3	9	8	5	5	9	8	2	2	1	5	57
	3 Rooms	2	6	6	1	2	3	1	...	3	2	2	28
	4 Rooms	1	2	1	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	11
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
	6Rooms and over	1	2	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	10
	Total	18	33	23	19	18	26	10	3	5	3	13	171
Bazaar of A. G. G's Camp.	1 Room	123	109	85	74	48	27	7	4	1	...	4	482
	2 Rooms	34	61	59	35	44	39	24	11	9	6	12	334
	3 Rooms	23	24	24	15	22	17	10	8	8	4	12	167
	4 Rooms	14	26	34	31	23	23	11	5	10	2	21	200
	5 Rooms	4	6	5	14	7	3	9	2	3	1	11	65
	6 Rooms and over	15	7	18	25	14	20	10	17	14	11	65	216
	Total	213	233	225	194	158	129	71	47	45	24	125	1,464

This table should be read thus:—Out of 482 families of all class 123 of one person each live in one room, 48 of 5 persons live in one room, 23 of 5 persons live in 4 rooms & so on.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Classes of Tenements comprising.		CLASSES OF FAMILIES.											Total.
		1 Person.	2 Persons.	3 Persons.	4 Persons.	5 Persons.	6 Persons.	7 Persons.	8 Persons.	9 Persons.	10 Persons.	11 Persons.	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Parsi Mohalla.	1 Room	26	24	18	17	10	3	·7	...	·7	...	...	100
	2 Rooms	18	21	7	7	16	12	9	5	2·5	2·5	...	100
	3 Rooms	20	13	7	10	17	10	10	...	3	...	10	100
	4 Rooms	10	13	10	10	13	13	3	...	8	...	20	100
	5 Rooms	14·5	...	...	...	28	...	28	...	14·5	...	15	100
	6 and over Rooms	2·5	...	10	10	5·5	8	2·5	8	8	5·5	40	100
	Total	19·2	17·4	12·5	12·5	12	6·9	4·3	1·7	3·1	1·0	9·4	100
Kalali Mohalla.	1 Room	27	24	17·3	9·3	10·6	5·3	2·6	2·6	...	...	1·3	100
	2 Rooms	10·6	19·2	17·0	14·9	17·0	10·7	4·3	2·1	2·1	...	2·1	100
	3 Rooms	21	7·1	3	21·4	6·1	11	3	11	3	...	3	100
	4 Rooms	11·1	...	11·1	7·4	15	18·5	11·1	3·6	3·6	3·6	15	100
	5 Rooms	4·6	13·5	9	22·5	9	9	4·5	9	...	...	19	100
	6 and over Rooms	10	3·4	6·4	11·4	6·4	11·4	6·4	3·4	5·4	6·4	29·4	100
	Total	15·7	13	11·9	13	11·5	10·3	5	4·2	2·3	1·9	11·1	100
Kaulia Gunja.	1 Room	25	16	24	18	7	6	2	1	...	...	1	100
	2 Rooms	8	9	24	12	15	11	7	5	3	2	4	100
	3 Rooms	9	14	22	2	17	14	2	9	2	...	9	100
	4 Rooms	5	16	14	18	10	6	6	5	7	...	13	100
	5 Rooms	...	...	7	15	7	...	21	...	15	...	35	100
	6 and over Rooms	13	12	18	13	10	8	4	5	4	1	11	100
	Total	12·4	11·5	19·6	14	9·8	7·8	4·7	5·3	3·9	0·9	10·1	100
Murai Mohalla.	1 Room	28	31	12·9	11	11	4·9	1·2	...	...	...	...	100
	2 Rooms	11·2	27·5	20	8·9	11·2	10	3·4	1·2	2·2	2·2	2·2	100
	3 Rooms	13·6	16·2	13·5	10·8	10·8	5·4	10·8	2·7	5·4	5·4	5·4	100
	4 Rooms	5·9	14·5	26	18·9	10·2	11·8	4·3	1·4	2·8	1·4	2·8	100
	5 Rooms	12	17	12	34·6	6	...	12	...	...	6	...	100
	6 and over Rooms	11	2·2	6·3	15	8·3	11	8·3	8·3	6·3	6·3	17·0	100
	Total	15	20	20	13	10	8	4	2	2	2	4	100
Gwal Toli.	1 Room	18	23	11	18	11	15	...	2	...	...	2	100
	2 Rooms	5	15	14	9	9	15	14	4	4	2	9	100
	3 Rooms	7	21	21	4	7	10·5	4	...	10·5	7	7	100
	4 Rooms	9	18	9	18	18	18	...	...	...	...	9	100
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	20	20	20	20	...	...	...	20	100
	6 and over Rooms	10	20	10	...	10	20	...	...	...	...	30	100
	Total	11	19	13	11	11	15	6	2	3	2	7	100
Bazaar of 'A' G. I. P. Camp.	1 Room	26	23	18	15	10	5·2	1	·8	·2	...	·8	100
	2 Rooms	10	18	18	10	13	12	7	3	4	2	4	100
	3 Rooms	14	14	14	9	14	10	6	5	5	2	7	100
	4 Rooms	7	13	17	15·5	11·5	11·5	5·5	2·5	5	1	10·5	100
	5 Rooms	6	9	8	22	11	5	14	3	5	1	17	100
	6 and over Rooms	7	4	8	12	7	9	4	8	6	5	30	100
	Total	15	15	15	13	11	9	5	3	3	2	6	100

This table should be read thus :—

Out of 100 families of all Classes in the Bazaar living in one room 26 consist of 1 person, 10 of 5 persons.

Out of 100 families of all classes in the Bazaar living in 5 rooms 6 consist of 1 person, 17 of 11 persons.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Number of Tenements comprising.		Number of Families comprising, 1 Person.	2 Persons.	3 Persons.	4 Persons.	5 Persons.	6 Persons.	7 Persons.	8 Persons.	9 Persons.	10 Persons.	11 Persons.	Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14
Parsi Mohalla.	1 Room	64·5	64·9	65·7	63·9	40·6	21·2	8·3	...	11·1	...	...	47·3
	2 Rooms	14·9	18·5	8·5	8·3	20·3	26·7	33·4	40	11·1	33·4	...	15·3
	3 Rooms	11·2	8·3	5·8	8·3	15·5	15·5	25·1	...	11·1	...	11·5	10·7
	4 Rooms	5·6	8·3	8·5	8·3	11·8	21·1	8·3	...	22·3	...	23·1	10·7
	5 Rooms	1·9	...	...	...	5·9	...	16·6	...	11·1	...	3·9	2·5
	6 and over Rooms	1·9	...	11·5	11·2	5·9	15·5	8·3	60	33·3	66·6	61·5	13·5
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Kallali Mohalla.	1 Room	48·8	52·8	41·9	20·5	26·6	15·5	15·4	18·2	...	...	3·4	28·8
	2 Rooms	12·2	26·5	25·8	20·5	26·6	19·2	15·4	9·1	16·7	...	3·4	18·1
	3 Rooms	14·6	5·9	3·2	17·8	13·3	11·5	7·8	27·2	16·7	...	3·4	10·8
	4 Rooms	7·4	...	9·7	6·9	13·3	19·2	22·8	9·1	16·7	20	13·8	19·3
	5 Rooms	2·4	8·9	6·5	14·8	6.9	7·7	7·8	18·2	...	...	13·8	8·5
	6 and over Rooms	14·6	5·9	12·9	20·5	13·3	26·9	30·8	18·2	49·9	80	62·2	23·5
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Kaudia Ganja.	1 Room	66·0	42·6	39·2	42·1	22·5	20·0	15·8	4·7	...	...	4·6	31·8
	2 Rooms	16·0	19·1	27·8	21·1	35·0	36·8	36·8	23·8	18·6	50	9·3	23·9
	3 Rooms	8·0	12·8	12·7	1·7	17·5	20·0	5·3	19·1	6·2	...	9·3	10·8
	4 Rooms	6·0	21·2	11·4	19·5	15·0	19·9	21·0	14·3	31·4	...	18·5	15·5
	5 Rooms	...	...	1·3	3·3	2·5	...	15·8	...	12·4	...	11·6	3·5
	6 and over Rooms	4·0	4·3	7·6	12·3	7·5	3·3	5·3	38·1	31·4	50	46·7	14·5
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Murai Mohalla.	1 Room	48·0	35·7	19·3	20·9	27·8	14·4	5·8	...	...	...	...	24·7
	2 Rooms	20·0	35·7	31·6	16·7	27·8	32·1	17·7	14·3	22·2	22·2	14·3	26·1
	3 Rooms	10·0	8·6	8·8	8·3	11·1	7·1	23·5	14·3	22·2	22·2	14·3	10·7
	4 Rooms	8·0	14·3	31·6	27·0	19·4	28·5	17·7	14·3	22·2	11·1	14·3	20·0
	5 Rooms	4·0	4·3	3·5	12·5	2·8	...	11·8	...	...	11·1	...	4·9
	6 and over Rooms	10·0	1·4	5·2	14·6	11·1	17·9	23·5	57·1	33·4	33·4	57·1	13·6
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Gwal Toli.	1 Room	61·1	42·5	30·4	52·7	39·0	34·6	...	33·3	...	...	7·7	35·1
	2 Rooms	16·6	27·3	34·8	26·4	27·8	34·6	80	66·7	40	33·3	38·4	33·3
	3 Rooms	11·1	18·2	26·1	5·2	11·1	11·5	10	...	60	66·7	15·4	16·4
	4 Rooms	5·6	6·0	4·4	10·5	11·1	7·7	...	...	...	...	7·7	6·4
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	...	5·5	3·9	10	...	...	...	7·7	2·9
	6 and over Rooms	5·6	6·0	4·3	5·2	5·5	7·7	...	...	...	...	23·1	5·9
	Total	100	100	100	100	00	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Bazaar of A. G. G.'s Camp.	1 Room	57·8	46·7	37·7	38·4	30·4	20·9	9·8	8·5	2·4	...	3·2	33·0
	2 Rooms	15·9	26·3	26·3	18·0	27·8	30·2	33·8	23·4	19·8	24·6	9·6	23·0
	3 Rooms	10·8	10·3	10·6	7·8	13·9	13·2	14·2	17·1	17·6	16·6	9·6	11·4
	4 Rooms	6·6	11·2	15·2	16·0	14·6	17·7	15·4	10·6	22·0	8·4	16·8	13·6
	5 Rooms	1·8	2·5	2·2	7·2	4·5	2·4	12·6	4·2	6·8	4·6	8·8	4·4
	6 and over Rooms	7·1	3·0	8·0	12·6	8·8	15·6	14·2	36·2	31·4	45·8	52·0	14·6
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

This table should be read thus :—
Out of 100 families of 1 person each 57·8 live in one room and 7·1 in 6 or more rooms.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Number of persons living in.			GROUPED BY FAMILIES COMPOSED OF.										
			1 Person.	2 Persons.	3 Persons.	4 Persons.	5 Persons.	6 Persons.	7 Persons.	8 Persons.	9 Persons.	10 Persons and over.	Total.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Parsi Mohalla.	1 Room	... ...	22	38	42	55	43	16	5	...	6	41	268
	2 Rooms	... ...	5	12	6	8	23	19	16	12	6	154	261
	3 Rooms	... ...	3	5	3	6	16	9	13	...	5	62	122
	4 Rooms	... ...	2	5	6	7	12	15	3	...	11	60	121
	5 Rooms	... ...	1	...	...	...	6	...	8	...	6	5	26
	6 Rooms and over	... ...	1	...	8	10	7	11	4	15	16	130	202
		Total ...	34	60	65	86	107	70	49	27	50	452	1,000
Kalali Mohalla.	1 Room	... ...	12	23	24	16	25	15	9	10	...	29	163
	2 Rooms	... ...	3	11	15	17	25	19	9	5	6	15	125
	3 Rooms	... ...	4	3	2	14	13	11	5	14	6	...	72
	4 Rooms	... ...	2	...	6	5	12	18	13	5	6	43	110
	5 Rooms	... ...	1	5	5	13	7	10	6	11	...	37	95
	6 Rooms and over	... ...	4	3	8	21	15	28	21	12	20	303	435
		Total ...	26	45	60	86	97	101	63	57	38	427	1,000
Kanadiganja.	1 Room	... ...	12	15	37	39	15	13	29	4	...	15	179
	2 Rooms	... ...	3	7	27	20	29	27	21	16	11	27	188
	3 Rooms	... ...	2	6	12	2	15	18	3	11	4	30	103
	4 Rooms	... ...	1	9	12	20	11	8	13	8	21	28	131
	5 Rooms	... ...	...	...	2	4	3	...	14	...	12	39	74
	6 Rooms and over	... ...	1	2	9	14	7	9	3	27	21	232	325
		Total ...	19	39	99	99	80	75	83	66	69	371	1,000
Murat Mohalla.	1 Room	... ...	16	33	22	26	33	16	4	...	...	6	156
	2 Rooms	... ...	6	30	36	21	30	36	13	5	12	45	234
	3 Rooms	... ...	3	8	9	10	12	8	19	5	12	28	114
	4 Rooms	... ...	3	15	36	35	23	32	14	5	12	22	197
	5 Rooms	... ...	1	3	3	12	3	...	9	...	...	14	45
	6 Rooms and over	... ...	3	1	6	19	13	20	19	13	18	142	254
		Total ...	32	90	112	123	114	112	78	28	54	257	1,000
Gwal Toli.	1 Room	... ...	13	33	25	48	42	64	...	9	...	25	259
	2 Rooms	... ...	4	23	32	24	30	65	69	19	23	90	379
	3 Rooms	... ...	3	18	27	6	15	27	8	...	31	35	170
	4 Rooms	... ...	2	5	4	10	11	14	...	...	...	13	59
	5 Rooms	... ...	...	...	...	5	6	7	8	...	...	5	31
	6 Rooms and over	... ...	2	5	4	...	6	15	...	...	...	70	102
		Total ...	24	84	92	93	110	192	85	28	54	238	1,000
Bazar of A.-G.-G's. Camp.	1 Room	... ...	16	27	32	37	30	20	6	4	1	25	198
	2 Rooms	... ...	4	13	22	17	27	29	21	11	10	65	219
	3 Rooms	... ...	3	6	9	7	14	12	9	8	9	33	110
	4 Rooms	... ...	2	6	12	15	14	17	9	5	12	38	130
	5 Rooms	... ...	1	2	2	7	4	2	8	2	3	27	58
	6 Rooms and over	... .	2	2	7	12	8	15	8	17	16	198	285
		Total ...	28	56	84	95	97	95	61	47	51	386	1,000

This table should be read thus:—Of 1,000 families of different size, 130 live in 4 rooms, and of these 130,2 consist of 1 person 14 of 5 persons.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Table showing distribution of House Room among families of all sizes.

	Families consisting of.	On the Scale of					
		Less than ½ Room per head.	Less than 1 Room per head.	1 Room per head.	Less than 2 Rooms per head.	More than 2 Rooms per head	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Parsi Mohalla.	1 Person	...	22	5	3	4	34
	2 „	38	12	10	...	...	60
	3 „	48	14	3	...	...	65
	4 „	69	7	10	...	...	86
	5 „	94	13	...	...	...	107
	6 „	59	11	...	...	...	70
	7 „	49	...	...	...	...	49
	8 „	27	...	...	...	...	27
	9 „	50	...	...	...	...	50
	10 „ and over	452	...	...	...	...	452
	Total	886	79	28	3	4	1,000
Kalali Mohalla.	1 Person	...	12	7	6	1	26
	2 „	23	11	8	3	...	45
	3 „	39	8	13	...	...	60
	4 „	47	39	...	...	...	86
	5 „	75	22	...	...	...	97
	6 „	73	28	...	...	...	101
	7 „	63	...	...	...	...	63
	8 „	57	...	...	...	...	57
	9 „	38	...	...	...	...	38
	10 „ and over	427	...	...	...	...	427
	Total	842	120	28	9	1	1,000
Kandia Gunj.	1 Person	...	12	2	3	2	19
	2 „	15	22	...	...	2	39
	3 „	64	24	9	...	2	99
	4 „	61	20	18	...	...	99
	5 „	70	7	3	...	...	80
	6 „	66	9	...	...	...	75
	7 „	83	...	...	...	...	83
	8 „	66	...	...	...	...	66
	9 „	69	...	...	...	...	69
	10 „ ond over	371	...	...	...	...	371
	Total	865	94	32	3	6	1,000
Murai Mohalla.	1 Person	...	16	6	6	4	32
	2 „	33	53	...	3	1	90
	3 „	58	45	6	9	...	112
	4 „	57	66	...	...	...	123
	5 „	98	13	...	3	...	114
	6 „	92	20	...	...	...	112
	7 „	75	...	...	...	...	78
	8 „	28	...	...	...	...	28
	9 „	54	...	...	...	...	54
	10 „ onv over	257	...	...	...	...	257
	Total	755	213	12	15½	5	1,000
Gwal Toli.	1 Person	...	13	4	3	4	24
	2 „	33	51	...	...	...	84
	3 „	57	27	8	...	...	92
	4 „	78	10	5	...	...	93
	5 „	98	6	6	...	...	110
	6 „	177	15	...	...	...	192
	7 „	85	...	...	...	...	85
	8 „	28	...	...	...	...	28
	9 „	54	...	...	...	...	54
	10 „ and over	238	...	...	...	...	238
	Total	848	122	23	3	4	1,000
Bazaar of A. G. G's Camp.	1 Person	...	16	4	3	5	28
	2 „	27	27	2	...	...	56
	3 „	54	28	2	...	...	84
	4 „	61	34	...	...	...	95
	5 „	85	8	4	...	...	97
	6 „	80	15	...	...	...	95
	7 „	61	...	...	...	...	61
	8 „	47	...	...	...	...	47
	9 „	51	...	...	...	...	51
	10 „ and over	386	...	...	...	...	336
	Total	852	128	12	3	5	1,000

TABLE VII.

Summary shewing Overcrowding, etc.

Mohalla.	Overcrowded.	With insufficient space.	With enough space.	With ample space.	With very ample space.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Parsi Mohalla	886	79	28	3	4	1,000
Kalali Mohalla	842	120	28	9	1	1,000
Kaudia Ganga	865	94	32	3	6	1,000
Murai Mohalla	755	213	12	15	5	1,000
Gwal Toli	848	122	23	3	4	1,000
Bazaar of A. G. G's Camp....	852	128	12	3	5	1,000

PROVINCIAL TABLE C.

Shewing the number of Schools in the various States in Central India.

Serial No.	State.	Number of Schools.					
		Total.	English.	Hindi.	Urdu.	Marathi.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Gwalior State	355	24	225	33	45	28
	Indore Residency:—						
1	A. G. G.'s Camp	3	1	1	1	...	...
2	Indore State	128	19	29	6	41	33
3	Mhow Cantonment	9	2	3	1	...	3
	Total Indore Residency	140	22	33	8	41	36
	Baghelkhand Agency :—						
1	Maihar	11	...	10	1	...	...
2	Riwa	44	2	38	2	...	2
3	Sohawal	45	2	41	1	...	1
4	Nagode	4	...	4	...	...	...
	Total Baghelkhand Agency ...	104	4	93	4	...	3
	Bhopal Agency :—						
1	Bhopal	8	1	1	6	...	...
2	Basoda	4	1	1	2	...	...
3	Khilchipur	6	...	2	4	...	...
4	Kurwari	1	...	1	...	...	...
5	Maksudangarh	1	...	1	...	...	...
6	Narsingarh	7	1	5	1	...	...
7	Pathari	1	1	...	...	...	...
8	Rajgarh	15	2	6	5	...	2
9	Sihor (Station)	6	1	4	1	...	...
	Total Bhopal Agency	49	7	21	19	...	2
	Bhopawar Agency :—						
1	Ali Rajpur	5	...	5	...	...	...
2	Barwani	33	1	19	8	...	5
3	Dhar	49	1	29	6	7	6
4	Jhabua	8	...	8	...	...	...
5	Jobat	2	...	1	...	...	1
6	Sirdarpur (Station)	1	...	...	...	...	1
	Total Bhopawar Agency	98	2	62	14	7	13
	Bundelkhand Agency :—						
1	Ajaigarh	1	1	...	...	...	...
2	Baoni	1	...	1	...	...	...
3	Bijawar	1	...	...	1	...	...
4	Charkhari	5	1	4	...	...	...
5	Chhatarpur	22	1	15	...	...	6
6	Datia	8	1	5	...	...	2
7	Nowgong Cantonment	1	...	1	...	...	...
8	Orchha...	9	1	7	...	...	1
9	Panna	4	1	2	1	...	...
10	Samthar	4	1	3	...	...	...
	Total Bundelkhand Agency ...	56	7	38	2	...	9
	Indore Agency—						
1	Bagli	2	...	2	...	...	...
2	Dewas S. B.	12	1	6	1	2	3
3	Dewas J. B.	10		4	1	2	2
	Total Indore Agency	24	1	12	2	4	5
	Malwa Agency :—						
1	Jaora	26	1	3	7	...	15
2	Nimuch Cantonment	4	1	...	3	...	...
3	Piploda...	4	...	4	...	...	...
4	Ratlam	29	1	19	7	...	2
5	Sailana	9	1	6	1	...	1
6	Sitamau	4	1	1	1	...	1
	Total Malwa Agency	76	5	33	19	...	19
	Mission Schools	24	10	13	...	...	1
	Total Central India	926	82	530	101	97	116

H=Hindu. S=Sikh. J=Jain.

Alphabetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901 in the Central India Agency with their usual occuaption and main Provincial distribution.

Z=Parsi. M=Musalman. C=Christian A=Animist..

Religion.	Caste, Tribe, or Race.	Usual Occupation.	Numerical Strength.	Main Provincial Distribution.
1	2	3	4	5
	A.			
H.	Agaria ...	Salt and lime workers ...	3,665	Baghelkhand.
„	Ahir ...	Cattle breeding and grazing ...	326,157	General.
„	Ajna ...	Agriculture ...	23,349	Malwa.
„	Alia ...	Do. ...	323	Western part of Central India.
A.	Arakh ...	Hunting and Agriculture ...	2,142	Eastern do.
S.	Arora ...	Traders ...	13	Indore Residency.
J.	Aso ...	Do. ...	102	Bhopal.
	B.			
H.	Babaji (Not a caste) ...	Devotees ...	6,207	Western part of Central India.
„	Bachhada ...	Acrobats ...	1,484	Malwa.
„	Badhai (Vide Khati and Sutar) ...	Carpenters ...	98 297	General, except Indore & Bhopawr.
„	Badigar (Bazigar) ...	Jugglers ...	63	Indore Residency.
„	Bagri ...	Hunting ...	22,160	Malwa.
„	Bahelia ...	Do. ...	1,938	Baghelkhand.
„	Baiga ...	Animistic priests ...	9,158	Do.
M.	Do. ...	Agriculture ...	10	Malwa.
H.	Bairagi (Not a caste) ...	Ascetics and Devotees ...	32,264	General.
„	Baiswar ...	Agriculture and Service ...	6,434	Baghelkhand.
„	Balai ...	Village Service ...	204,272	Western part of Central India.
M.	Balewa ...	Hunting ...	6	Bhopal.
J.	Bania—Agarwal ...		41,637	
H.	„ Do. ...		1,438	
J.	„ Mahesri ...		19,935	
H.	„ Do. ...	Merchants and Bankers.	411	General.
J.	„ Oswal ...		6.159	
„	„ Do. ...		48,290	
H.	„ Saravgi ...		13,644	
„	„ Others ...		173,076	
M.	Banjara ...	Carriers by pack animals ...	26,984	Western part of Central India.
H.	Do. ...	Do. do. ...	395	do. do.
„	Bansphor (Basor) ...	Mat-makers and canesplitters ...	774	do. do.
„	Barai ...	Agriculture ...	16,386	Eastern.
„	Barar ...	Mat makers and cane splitters ...	2,533	Bundelkhand.
„	Bargahi ...	Agriculture ...	3,730	Baghelkhand.
„	Bargunda ...	Mat-makers ...	38,135	General.
„	Bari ...	Leaf-plate makers ...	12,036	Eastern part of Central India.
„	Barid ...	Mat makers ...	18	Bundelkhand.
„	Basuha ...	Sweepers ...	2,838	Baghelkhand.
M.	Behna ...	Cotton cleaners ...	192	Bhopal.
H.	Beldar ...	Earth workers and Stone dressers (Occupational group) ...	6,964	General
M.	Do. ...	Do. ...	571	Bhopal
H.	Bemariha ...	Animistic Priests ...	1,801	Baghelkhand
		Service ...	6	Indore Residency
JEW.	Bene Israel ...	Leather workers ...	6,778	Western part of Central India.
H.	Bhambi ...	Mimes ...	353	Do.
„	Bhand ...	Do. ...	70	Gwalior and Malwa.
M.	Do. ...	Distillers and Toddy drawers ...	6	Indore Residency & Bhopawar.
H.	Bhandari ...	Scavengers ...	2,442	Western part of Central India.
M.	Bhangi (vide Mehtar) ...	Actors and Mimes ...	239	Do. do.
H.	Bhanmati ...	Do. do. ...	50	Bhopal.
M.	Do. ...	Parchers of grain ...	7,968	General.
H.	Bharbhunja (Bhujwa) ...	Brass and Copper smiths ...	288	Eastern part of Central India.
„	Bharewa ...	Agriculture ...	9,366	Bhopawar and Indore.
M.	Bharud ...	Genealogists & legend singers ...	31,944	General.
H.	Bhat ...	Traders ...	158	Indore Residency.
J.	Bhatera (Bania) ...	Hunting and robbey ...	5	Do.
A.	Bhil ...	Do.	206,934	Mostly in Bhopawar and Malwa.
„	Bhilala ...	Agriculture and hunting ...	131,280	Bhopawar.
M.	Bhisti ...	Water bearers, (occupation group)	1,254	Western part of Central India.
H.	Bhoi (vide Dhimar, Kahar, and Mahara) ...	Do. ...	68,768	Do.
„	Bijawargi (Bania) ...	Traders ...	3	Bhopal.
J.	Bisnia do. ...	Do. ...	15,693	Western part of Central India.
M.	Bohra ...		53,781	Bundelkhand.
H.	Brahman—Jijhotia ...		12,582	Western part of Central India.
„	„ Shrigod ...	Priests ...	2,244	Do.
„	„ Shrimali ...		819,713	General.
„	„ Others ...	Do. ...	7	Indore Residency.
S.	Do. ...	Do. ...	24	Gwalior, Indore R. and Malwa.
J.	Do. ...	Weavers ...	4,590	Bundelkhand and Malwa.
H.	Bunkar ...	Agriculture ...	511	Baghelkhand.
„	Bywar ...			
	C.			
C.	Canadian ...	....	16	Indore Residency.
H.	Chamar ...	Leather workers ...	733,144	General.
M.	Do. ...	Do. ...	7	Malwa.
H.	Charan ...	Genealogists and legend singers...	4,098	Western part of Central India.

Alphabetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901 in the Central India Agency with their usual occupation and main Provincial distribution.—(*Continued*).

Religion.	Caste, Tribe, or Race.	Usual Occupation.	Numerical strength.	Main Provincial Distribution.
1	2	3	4	5
H	Chhatri—Rajput ...	Land-lord and Military and	4,87,957	General.
	Thakur ...	general service ...	67,732	
	Others ...		1,02,578	
	Chhipa ...	Weavers ...	17,212	Do.
„	Chidar ...	Agriculture ...	7,87?	Western part of Central India.
„	Chikwa ...	Butchers ...	1,449	Baghelkhand and Indore Resy.
„	Chirwa ...	Fishermen, Boatmen ...	776	Do.
„	Chobdar ...	Agriculture and service ...	1,186	Gwalior.
J	Chooka (Bania) ...	Traders ...	198	Bhopal.
H	Chunpach ...	Lime-burners ...	191	Bhopawar and Bundelkhund.
	D			
	Dadiro ...	Agriculture ...	21	Gwalior.
H	Dafali ...	Ballad singers and Drummers ...	3,543	Bhopal.
M	Dahayat ...	Menials ...	2,300	Bundelkhand.
H	Dakotra ...	Astrologers to low castes and tribes ...	972	Western part of Central India
„	Dangi ...	Agriculture ...	41.883	General except Baghelkhand.
„	Darbes (Darwesh) ...	Wandering tribe ...	5	Indore Residency.
M	Daroi ...	Disreputable livers ...	467	Bhopal.
H	Darugar ...	Ammunition makers (occupational		
M		group) ...	37	Gwalior.
H	Darwan ...	Menials ...	594	Baghelkhand.
„	Darzi (Vide Shimpi) ...	Tailors (occupational group) ...	57,323	General.
M	Do. ...	Ditto ditto ...	136	Bhopal.
H	Deswali (Thakurs) ...	Military service ...	8,622	Western part of Central India.
M	Do. ...	Ditto ...	13	Malwa.
H	Dhakad ...	Agriculture ...	44,953	Western part of Central India.
„	Dhami (a sect) ...	Service, chiefly temple ...	5?	Bundelkhand.
„	Dhangar ...	Shepherds and and weavers ...	10,361	Indore R. Bhopawar and Malwa.
„	Dhanuk ...	Agriculture ...	9,698	Western part of Central India.
M	Do. ...	Ditto ...	6	Malwa.
H	Dhanwar ...	Ditto ...	352	Baghelkhand.
„	Dharki ...	Ditto and hunting ...	25	Bundelkhand.
M	Dhati ...	Ditto ditto ...	9	Bhopal.
H	Dhimar (vide Bhoi Kahar and Mahara) ...	Fishermen and water bearers ...	66,212	General except Indore.
H	Dhirkar ...	Pedlers ...	3,402	Baghelkhand.
„	Dhobi ...	Washermen, (occupational group)	80,594	General.
M	Do. ...	Ditto ditto ...	277	Western part of C. I. except Bhopawar.
H	Dholi ...	Drummers ...	9,260	General except Bundelkhand.
„	Dom ...	Dancers and singers ...	5,211	Baghelkhand.
M	Do, ...	Ditto ...	34	Bhopal.
	E			
C	East Indian ...	.....	4	Indore Residency.
„	English ...	.....	3,303	General.
„	Eurasian ...	.....	670	Do.
	F			
M	Faquir ...	Ascetics ...	12,863	General.
C	French ...	.....	48	Bundelkhand, Bhopawar, and Indore Residency.
	G			
H	Gachha ...	Mat makers and cane splitter ...	564	Bhopal, Malwa, and Indore.
„	Gadaria ...	Cattle breeding and grazing ...	1,49,230	General.
„	Gahoja (vide Mirdha) ...	Service ...	80	Gwalior.
„	Gandhi ...	Perfumers ...	208	Western part of Central India.
„	Gaoli ...	Cattle breeding and grazing ...	26,563	General.
„	Gasti ...	Service ...	61	Gwalior.
J	Gelora (Bania) ...	Traders ...	8	Baghelkhand.
H	Gelot ...	Agriculture and service ...	10,623	Bhopal.
C	German ...	.....	11	Indore Residency.
H	Ghanchi (Teli) ...	Oil pressers ...	28	Malwa.
M	Ghosi ...	Cattle breeding and grazing ...	150	Bhopal and Indore.
C	Goanese ...	....		
J	Godwalia (Bania) ...	Traders ...	390	Indore Residency.
H	Gola (Ghosi, Guala) ...	Cattle breeding and grazing milk selling ...	6	Bhopal.
			10,126	Western part of Central India
J	Golanalal (Bania) ...	Traders ...	12	Bhopal.
A	Gond ...	Hunting and agriculture ...	1,95,015	General.
H	Gondhali ...	Dancers and singers ...	107	Indore and Bhopawar.
J	Gothwal (Bania) ...	Traders ...	26	Bhopal.
C	Greek ...	.....	3	Indore Residency.
H	Gudheha ...	Agriculture ...	16	Bhopal.
„	Gujar ...	ditto and service ...	1,64,179	General.
J	Gujarathi (Bania) ...	Traders ...	189	Bhopal and Indore Residency
H	Gurav ...	Temple servants ...	853	Western part of Central India.

Alphabetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901 in the Central India Agency with their usual occupation and main Provincial distribution.—(*Continued*).

Religion.	Caste, Tribe, or Race.	Usual Occupation.	Numercial strength.	Main Provincial Distribution.
1	2	3	4	5
	H			
H	Halwai ...	Confectioners,(Occupational group)	1,244	General.
,,	Harbola ...	Disreputable livers ...	192	Bhopawar.
M	Hijda (Not a caste) ...	Dancers and singers ...	9	Bhopal and Gwalior.
H	Hijra do. ...	Do. ...	1	Gwalior.
	J			
H	Jagwa ...	Musicians ...	512	General except Baghelkhand.
J	Jeswal (Bania) ...	Traders ...	888	Bhopal and Malwa.
H	Jangra ...	Military service ...	510	Bundelkhand.
,,	Jat ...	Do. and Agriculture ...	53,770	General.
J	Jathi ...	Miscellaneous ...	87	Indore Residency and Malwa.
Jew	Jew ...	Service ...	18	Indore Resy, Bhopal, and Malwa.
H	Jhamral (Zamral) ...	Disreputable livers ...	523	Bhopawar.
,,	Jingar ...	Harness makers, (occupational group) ...	548	General.
,,	Jogeshwari (Jog i) ...	Devotees ...	9	Bundelkhand.
,,	Joshi ...	Astrologers, Genealogists ...	10,508	General.
,,	Julaha ...	Weavers, (occupational group) ...	1,249	Do.
	K			
,,	Kachera ...	Glass and lac workers ...	4,088	Eastern part of Central India.
M	Do. ...	Do. ...	417	Bundelkhand.
H	Kachhi ...	Agriculture and market gardening	353,095	General.
,,	Kagdi ...	Paper maker, (occupational group)	25	Bhopawar and Baghelkhand.
,,	Kahar (*vide* Bhoi Dhimar, and Mahara) ...	Water bearers and Palki bearers...	30,588	General except Bnndelkhand.
,,	Kakaigar ...	Brass nnd coppersmiths ...	212	Bundelkhand and Bhopal.
,,	Kalal ...	Distillers and Toddy drawers ...	62,094	General.
M	Kalawat ...	Drummers and singers (occ. gr.)...	99	Gwalior.
H	Kalbelia ...	Snake charmers ...	695	Bhopawar and Baghelkhand
,,	Kalota ...	Agriculture ...	17,233	Western part of Central India.
,,	Kamaria ...	Do. and service ...	2,021	Eastern do.
,,	Kamnigar ...	Carpenters and turners ...	130	Malwa, Indore, and Bhopal.
,,	Kanarchi ...	Musicians ...	412	Gwalior and Malwa.
,,	Kandera ...	Cotton cleaners ...	17,430	General.
,,	Kanjar ...	Disreputeable livers ...	1,527	Do.
M	Do. ...	Do. ...	8	Bundelkhad.
H	Kerhera ...	Miscellaneous ...	11	Gwalior.
,,	Kernoti (V. Nat) ...	Jugglers ...	766	Bundelkhand.
M	Kasai ...	Butchers ...	918	Western part of Central India.
H	Kasera ...	Glass and lac workers ...	4,353	General.
,,	Kathak ...	Dancers and Singers —	2	Gwalior.
,,	Katia ...	Fishermen, boatmen, &c., ...	795	Bhopal and Bhopwar.
,,	Kayasth ...	Writers ...	79,684	General.
,,	Kir ...	Fishermen ...	4,272	Western part of Ceatral India.
,,	Kewat ...	Boatmen, Fishermen ...	21,513	Eastern do.
,,	Khairwar ...	Leather workers ...	5,966	Bundelkhand.
J	Khanderwal (Bania) ...	Traders ...	324	Western part of Central India.
H	Khangar ...	Service ...	32,988	General.
J	Khairwal (Bania) ...	Traders ...	16	Bhopal.
H	Kharsola ...	Salt makers ...	2,871	General.
,,	Khati (*Vide* Badhai and Sutar) ...	Carpenters ...	59,387	Western part of Central India.
,,	Khatik ...	Butchers ...	19,301	General.
,,	Khatri ...	Traders ...	4,070	Do. except Baghelkhand.
,,	Kherwa ...	Disreputable livers ...	274	Gwalior and Bundelkhand.
M	Khoja ...	Traders ...	1	Malwa.
A	Kirar ...	Agriculture and hunting ...	96,376	General except Baghelkhand,
,,	Kol ...	Hunting and collecting Jungle produce ...	156,357	Eastern part of C. I. and Bhopal.
H	Koli ...	Fishermen and weavers ...	32,268	Western part of Central India.
,,	Komti ...	Pedlers ...	87	Indore.
,,	Kondar ...	Disreputable livers ...	7,915	Bundelkhand.
,,	Kori ...	Weavers ...	141,541	General.
A	Korku ...	Hunting and collecting jungle produce ...	9,667	Bhopal.
H	Koshti (Koshta) ...	Weavers ...	12,676	General.
A	Kotwal ...	Hunting and Robbery ...	32,358	Do.
M	Kowal ...	Agriculture ...	37	Malwa.
S	Kshatriya ...	Military Service ...	56	Indore Residency.
H	Kuchbandia ...	Agriculture ...	90	Bhopal, Malwa and Bundelkhund.
,,	Kumawat ...	Do. ...	9,313	Western part of Central India.
,,	Kumbar (Kumhar, Kumhar) ...	Potters ...	138,156	General.
M	Kumhar ...	Do. ...	21	Indore Residency.
H	Kunbi ...	Agriculture ...	56,468	General except Baghelkhund.
,,	Kurmi ...	Do. ...	174,935	General.
,,	Kunwar ...	Menial service ...	90	Bhopal and Bhopawar.
H	Labhana ..	Carriers by pack animals ...	1,910	Bhopawar, Baghelkhand and Malwa.
J	Lad (Bania) ...	Traders ...	10	Indore Residency.

Alphabetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901 in the Central India Agency, with their usual Occupation and main Provincial Distribution.—(*Continued.*)

Religion.	Caste, Tribe, or Race.	Usual Occupation.	Numerical strength.	Main Provincial Distribution.
1	2	3	4	5
	L.			
H.	Lakhera ...	Lac workers ...	8	Malwa.
,,	Laman ...	Carriers ...	9,565	General.
,,	Lilgar ...	Dyers ...	374	Bundelkhand.
M.	Ditto ...	Do. do. ...	367	Bhopal and Bundelkhand.
J.	Lodasa (Bania) ...	Traders ...	711	Western part of Central India.
H.	Lodhi ...	Agriculture ...	219,637	General.
,,	Lohar ...	Black-smith ...	93,615	Do.
M.	Ditto ...	Do. ...	338	Western part of Central India.
H.	Lunia ...	Salt workers and labourers ...	6,311	General.
	M.			
M.	Madari ...	Exhibitors of trained animals ...	200	Western part of Central India.
H.	Madrasi ...	Cooks ...	68	Indore Residency.
,,	Mahar ...	Village watchmen and menials ...	7,806	Western part of Central India
,,	Mahara (vide Bhoi, Dhimar and Kahar) ...	Menials ...	6,494	Eastern part of Central India.
M.	Mahotia ...	Elephant trainers and drivers ...	74	Bhopal.
H.	Maika ...	Agriculture ...	14	Bundelkhand.
,,	Maji ...	Hunting ...	25,578	Baghelkhand.
,,	Makwana ...	Agriculture and service ...	5	Bhopawar and Indore.
,,	Mali ...	Gardening and agriculture ...	73,918	General.
,,	Mallah ...	Boatmen ...	6,641	Western part of Central India.
,,	Manbhau (a sect) ...	Temple servants ...	68	Indore Residency.
,,	Manihar ...	Glass-Workers ...	461	Gwalior, Baghelkhand & Malwa.
,,	Mankar ...	Agriculture ...	12,118	Bhopawar and Indore.
,,	Maratha ...	Military service ...	34,305	General.
,,	Maru ...	Weavers ...	1,944	Bhopawar.
,,	Mathha ...	Disreputable livers ...	1,971	Do.
,,	Mawai ...	Do. ...	1,647	Baghelkhand.
,,	Mawar ...	Do. —	29	Indore Residency.
,,	Mawasi ...	Hunting ...	1,442	Bundelkhand
,,	Meghwal ...	Disreputable livers ...	1,184	Bhopawar
,,	Mehtar (vide Bhangi) ...	Scavengers ...	47,471	General
,,	Mer ...	Hunting ...	2,607	Bhopal and Gwalior
,,	Mewati ...	Service ...	3	Gwalior
A.	Mina ...	Hunting and Robbery ...	103,201	General
M.	Mirasi ...	Ballad recitors & musicians ...	653	Western part of Central India.
H.	Mirdha ...	Service (village &c.) ...	10,038	Gwalior and Bhopal.
M.	Ditto ...	Do. ...	26	Indore.
H.	Mochi ...	Shoe makers and leather workers	5,819	General.
M.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	413	Malwa.
J.	Mod (Bania) ...	Traders ...	7	Indore Residency
M.	Moghal ...	Military service ...	15,075	General.
H.	Moghia ...	Hunting and agriculture ...	6,381	Western part of Central India.
,,	Mudaha ...	Disreputable livers ...	4,299	Baghelkhand.
,,	Mudhpal ...	Cultivators ...	1,093	Gwalior and Bhopal.
,,	Murai ...	Vegetable growers and sellers and Agriculture ...	2,102	General.
	N.			
,,	Nahal ...	Hunting ...	5,017	Western part of Central India
,,	Nai ...	Barbers ...	154,621	General.
,,	Naik ...	Hunting and carriers by pack animals ...	9,146	Western part of Central India.
M	Nargir ...	Disreputable livers ...	172	Malwa.
J	Narsingpuri ...	Traders ...	71	Indore Residency.
H	Nat ...	Acrobats ...	13,608	General.
M	Do. ...	Ditto ...	603	Gwalior, Bhopal and Malwa
H	Nath ...	Devotees ...	10,612	General except Baghelkhand.
C	Native Christian ...	....	3,454	General.
H	Nayata ...	Agriculture ...	196	Indore.
M	Do. ...	Ditto ...	3,980	Western part of Central India.
J	Nima (Bania) ...	Traders ...	135	Indore and Bhopal.
	O.			
H	Ode ...	Earth workers ...	1,648	Gwalior, Malwa and Baghelkhand.
	P.			
H	Pachora ...	Traders ...	81	Bhopal and Bhopawar
,,	Pahari ...	Hunting ...	291	Gwalior and Bhopawar.
,,	Pakhia ...	Drummers ...	1,146	Baghelkhand.
,,	Pala ...	Labourers and cultivators ...	854	Gwalior and Bhopal.
,,	Paliha ...	Ditto ...	338	Baghelkhand.
J	Palliwal (Bania) ...	Traders ...	30	Gwalior and Bhopal.
	Panika ...	Weavers ...	24,276	Baghelkhand.
H	Pansari ...	Grocers ...	223	Bhopal.
,,	Parbhu ...	Writers ...	717	Indore Resy, Bhopal and Malwa.
,,	Pardhi ...	Hunters and fowlers ...	6,104	General except Baghelkhand
,,	Parote (Purohit) ...	Priests (to low caste) ...	121	Bhopawar and Malwa.
Z	Parsi ...	Traders ...	1,002	General.

Alphabetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901 in the Central India Agency, with their usual Occupation and main Provincial Distribution.—(*Concld*).

Religion.	Caste, Tribe or Race.	Usual Occupation.	Numerical strength.	Main Provincial Distribution.
1	2	3	4	5
	P.			
	Parwar (Bania) ...	Traders	346	Gwalior, Bhopal and Malwa.
H	Parwar (Parmar) ...	Military service	524	Indore Residency.
,,	Pasi ...	Hunting	2,813	General.
M	Pathan ...	Military service	148,424	Do.
H	Pathari ...	Animistic priests	2,325	Baghelkhand.
A	Patlia ...	Hunting and Agriculture ...	1,411	Bhopawar.
H	Patwa	Beads and necklace makers ...	4,806	General.
,,	Pawak	Disreputable livers	9,286	Baghelkhand.
,,	Pawara (Thakur)	Agriculture and service ...	2,099	Bhopawar.
,,	Pindara	Disreputable livers	143	Gwalior and Indore Residency.
M	Pindari	Do.	3,610	Bhopal and Bhopawar.
H	Pinjara	Cotton cleaners	594	Western part of Central India.
M	Pinjari	Do.	17,193	
H	Pirola	Miscellaneous	39	Indore and Malwa.
C	Portugnese	.....	196	Indore Residency.
J	Porwar (Bania)	Traders	5,911	General.
H	Pudar	Miscellaneous	5	Gwalior.
	R.			
H	Raghuwansi (Thakur)	Military service	6,444	Bhopal.
,,	Ramjani (Not a caste)	Dancers and singers ...	16	Gwalior, Baghelkhand and Malwa.
,,	Ramoshi do.	Disreputable livers	4	Indore.
,,	Rangda (Rajput)	Military srvice	7,823	Western part of Central India.
,,	Ratharia	Do.	206	Bhopawar.
,,	Rawat	Do.	32,203	Western part of Central India.
,,	Regar (Rehgar)	Salt and lime workers ...	80	Malwa.
,,	Rewar	Shepherds and wool weavers ...	1,704	Bhopal and Malwa.
,,	Rora (Rajput)	Military service	3	Malwa.
	S.			
H	Sadhu (unspecified)	Devotees	4,417	General.
,,	Safardai (not a caste)	Dancers and singers	13	Indore Residency and Malwa.
M	Saiyad	Service	38,484	General.
H	Salvi	Weavers	970	Western part of Central India.
,,	Sansi	Hunting and miscellaneous ...	69	Indore and Malwa.
,,	Sanyasi (not a caste)	Ascetic	1,129	Western part of Central India.
,,	Sarangia	Dancers and singers ...	91	Baghelkhand.
,,	Sarbhangi (Bhangi)	Scavengers	8	Bundelkhand.
,,	Sargara	Hunting and collecting jungle produce	705	Indore Residency.
A	Seheria ...	Do.	46,361	General except Bundelkhand.
H	Sendho	Disreputable livers	10,886	Bhopal.
S	Seni	Military service	3	Indore and Baghelkhand.
M	Shaikh	Do.	201,884	General.
H	Shikari	Hunting	97	Gwalior.
,,	Shimpi (V. Darzi)	Tailors	133	Indore Residency.
,,	Sigarha	Disreputable livers	459	Baghelkhand.
,,	Sikhi	Do.	123	Bhopawar.
,,	Sikligar	Knife grinders	6,118	General.
M	Do.	Do.	168	Gwalior and Bhopal.
H	Silawat	Stone workers	4,419	Western part of Central India.
,,	Sirwi	Agriculture	8,495	Bhopawar.
,,	Sonar (Sunar)	Gold and silver smiths ...	75,260	General.
,,	Sondhia	Agriculture and dacoity ...	79,733	Bhopal and Malwa.
,,	Sonkar	Agriculture	528	Bhopawar.
,,	Sor	Hunting	14,677	Bhopal and Bundelkhand.
,,	Sutar (V. Badhai and Khati) ...	Carpenters	21,416	Western part of Central India.
	T.			
H	Tadvi	Hunting	2,131	Bhopawar.
,,	Tambat	Brass and copper smiths ...	51	Indore.
,,	Tamboli (Tamoli)	Betel leaf sellers	16,887	General.
,,	Tamera	Do.	2,230	Eastern part of Central India.
,,	Tarkihar	Disreputable livers	1,129	Baghelkhand.
,,	Tatka	Agriculture	11	Malwa.
,,	Teli	Oil pressers	163,028	General.
,,	Thatera	Brass and copper smiths ...	415	Gwalior.
,,	Thori	Pedlers	234	Malwa.
,,	Tutkar	Agriculture	11	Indore.
	U.			
H	Umrao	Disreputable livers	276	Baghelkhand.
	V.			
H	Vidur	Writers	447	Western part of Central India.

Variation in Area of Central India Agency since 1881.

No.	State or Estate.	Area in 1901.	Area in 1891.	Area in 1881.
1	2	3	4	5
I	*Gwalior Residency* :—	18,054·27		
	Gwalior portion ...	17,019·96		
	Raghogarh ...			
	Padone ...			
	Gorhha ...			
	Umri ...			
	Dhanaoda ...	607·67	.....	.....
	Bhadaura ...			
	Sirsi ...			
	Khiaoda ...			
	Agra Barkhera ...			
	Kathone ...			
	Kaniadhana ...	111·00	111·00	.....
	Chhabra Pergan of Tonk State ...	312·50	.....	.....
	Guna Cantonment ...	1·97	.....	.....
	Gwalior Residency...	1·17	.....	.....
II	*Indore Residency* :—	1,357·25		
	Indore portion ...	1,350·15	.....	.....
	Mhow Cantonment ...	5·75	.....	
	A. G. G.'s Camp ...	1·35	.....	
III	*Baghelkhand Agency* :—	14,323·80	14,323·80	
	Riwa and Satna ...	12,676·60	12,676·60	11,323·63
	Nagode ...	501·40	501·40	
	Maihar ...	406·00	406·00	
	Sohawal ...	212·90	212·90	
	Kothi ...	168·80	168·80	
	Baraunda ...	217·40	217·40	238·00
	Jasso ...	72·10	72·10	74·00
	Paldeo ...	28·00	28·00	149·00
	Pahra ...	10·10	10·10	
	Taraon ...	14·50	14·50	
	Bhaisonda ...	12·00	12·00	
	Kamta Rajola ...	4·00	4·00	
IV	*Bhopal Agency* :—	12,841·85		
	Bhopal ...	6,859·30	6,996·90	6,872·9
	Rajgarh ...	880·20	957·20	655·36
	Narsingarh ...	669·60	669·60	622·88
	Khilchipur ...	272·90	272·90	272·96
	Kurwai ...	141·60	141·60	139·36
	Petty states ...	143·45	113·10	69·01
	Dewas S. B. portion...	61·00	.....	.....
	Dewas J. B. ...	61·32	.....	.....
	Dhar do. ...	10·00	.....	.....
	Gwalior do. ...	1,387·28	.....	.....
	Indore do. ...	1,394·00	.....	.....
	Tonk do. ...	879·50	878·10	.....
	Sihor Cantt. ...	1·70	.....	.....
	Suthalia ...	77·00	.....	.....
V	*Bhopawar Agency* :—	10,967·99		
	Dhar ...	1,765·00	1,775·0	1,739·68
	Jhabua ...	1,336·48	1,257·8	1,336·48
	Alirajpur ...	836·00	860·1	836·63
	Barwani ...	1,178·00	1,178·8	1,362·25
	Jobat ...	139·07	121·6	132·52
	Kathiwada ...	70·80	70·8	68·16
	Mathwar ...	129·00	129·0	149·20
	Petty Estates ...	121·50	121·5	133·00
	Indore portion ...	4,084·00	.....	.....
	Gwalior do. ...	1,300·27	.....	.....
	Manpur (British) ...	6·70	6·7	.....
	Sardarpur ...	1·17	.....	.....

No.	State or Estate.	Area in 1901.	Area in 1891.	Area in 1881.
1	2	3	4	5
VI	*Bundelkhand Agency* :—	9,851·70		
	Orchha ...	2,079·80	2,079·80	2,014·74
	Datia ...	911·15	912·50	836·80
	Samthar ...	178·10	178·10	173·74
	Panna ...	2,492·00	2,492·0	2,568·33
	Charkhari ...	702·90	702·90	787·5
	Chhatarpur ...	1,115·11	1,157·90	1,169·34
	Bijawar ...	965·00	965·00	973·56
	Ajaigarh ...	771·40	771·40	802·30
	Baoni ...	122·50	122·50	116·89
	Alipura ...	72·80	72 80	69·44
	Gaurihar ...	73·10	73·10	72·70
	Tori Fatehpur ...	36·00	57·90	In Orchha
	Lughasi ...	46·60	46·60	47·20
	Sarilla ...	32·50	32·50	35·62
	Garauli ...	36·70	36·70	25·00
	Beri ...	32·00	32·00	27·84
	Bihat ...	16·00	16·00	13·12
	Jigni ...	22·30	22·30	21·28
	Rebai Naigaon ...	7·60	7·60	7·6
	Bilehri ...	4·70	4·70	In Chhatarpur.
	Bijna ...	27·01	27·01	In Orchha.
	Dhurwai ...	18·00	18·00	In Orchha.
	Banka Pahari ...	4·64	4·60	4·64
	Indore portion ...	36·75	.....	.....
	Nowgong Cantt. ...	7·50	Included in	Chhatarpur.
	Difference in Chhatarpur ...	39·54		
VII	*Indore Agency* :—	777·38		
	Dewas J. B. portion	244·41	.....	.....
	Dewas S. B. do. ...	207·00	.....	.....
	Bagli ...	108·00	Included in Gwalior	.....
	Pathari ...	20·00	.....	.....
	Karodia ...	10·50	.....	.....
	Uni ...	5.00	.....	.....
	Gwalior portion ...	182·47	.....	.....
VIII	*Malwa Agency* :—	10,597·66		
	Jaora ...	568·00	691·5	581·28
	Ratlam ...	902·20	729·5	728·96
	Sitamau ...	350·00	198·5	.....
	Sailana ...	500·00	309·8	113·60
	Piploda and Panth-Piploda ...	52·39	Included in	Jaora.
	Gwalior portion ...	5,068·70	.....	.....
	Thakuraits, &c. ...	38·70	.....	.....
	Dewas portion S. B. ...	134·00	.....	.....
	Dewas „ J. B....	134·17	.....	.....
	Indore „ ...	2,591·50	.....	.....
	Pirawa (Tonk) ...	253·00	.....	.....
	*Dewas S. B. ...	.....	882·50	2·0 44
	Dewas J. B. ...	.....		
	Gwalior ...	.....	25 516·30	26,043·48
	Indore ...	.....	9,715·90	8,400·11
	Total Central India	78,771·90	78,169·20	75 229·64

*Total area of the States having portions in different Agencies.

Statement showing Area of Political Charges and States in Central India by Natural Divisions in 1901.

Number.	Agency.	Pergana, Zilla or Prant (with State).	Area in square miles. Total.	Plateau.	Low-lying Tracts.	Hilly Tracts.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	*Gwalior Residency* ...	*Gwalior* :—Gwalior Prant ...	5,884·00	.....	5,884·00	.....	
		Isagarh ,, ...	11,135·96	11,135·96	.....	.....	
		Total ...	*17,019·96*	*11,135·96*	*5,884·00*	.....	
		The rest of the Residency ...	1,034·31	1,034·31	.....	.....	
		Gwalior Residency ...	18,054·27	12,170·27	5,884·00	.....	
II	*Indore Residency* ...	*The whole Residency* ...	1,357·25	1,357·25	.....	.....	
III	*Baghelkhand Agency* ...	*Riwa* :—Bardi ...	2,912·00	.....	.....	2,912·00	
		Ramnagar ...	2,775·00	.....	.....	2,775·00	
		Sohagpur ...	3,535·00	.....	.....	3,535·00	
		Other Perganas ...	3,454·60	.....	3,454·60	.....	
		Total ...	*12,676·60*	.....	*3,454·60*	*9,222·00*	
		Nagode :—Unchhera ...	131·00	.....	.....	131·00	
		Dhanwai ...	29·00	.....	.....	29·00	
		Parasmania ...	130·00	.....	.....	130·00	
		Other Perganas ...	211·40	.....	211·40	.....	
		Total ...	*501·40*	.....	*211·40*	*290·00*	
		Maihar :—All Perganas ...	406·00	.....	.....	406·00	
		The remaining States and Estates *Baghelkhand Agency* ...	739·80	.....	739·80	.....	
			14,323·80	.....	4,405·80	9,918·00	
IV	*Bhopal Agency* ...	*Bhopal* :—Bari ...	199·40	.....	.....	199·40	
		Baraili ...	211·90	.....	.....	211·90	
		Bhaironda ...	305·70	.....	.....	305·70	
		Mardanpur ...	309·50	.....	.....	309·50	
		Odeypura ...	169·70	.....	.....	169·70	
		Shahgunj ...	178·30	.....	.....	178·30	
		Bamori ...	160·40	.....	.....	160·40	
		Deori ...	150·00	.....	.....	150·00	
		Gairatganj ...	126·70	.....	.....	126·70	
		Garhi ...	127·90	.....	.....	127·90	
		Jaithari ...	134·60	.....	.....	134·60	
		Mahalpur ...	140·00	.....	.....	140·00	
		Raisen ...	264·80	.....	.....	264·80	
		Silvani ...	217·80	.....	.....	217·80	
		Chipaner ...	159·00	.....	.....	159·00	
		Other Perganas ...	4,003·60	4,003·00	.....	.....	
		Total ...	*6,859·30*	*4,003·00*	.....	*2,855·70*	
		Indore portion :—Harangaon ...	143·25	.....	.....	143·25	
		Kataphod ...	265·50	.....	.....	265·50	
		Nemawar ...	184·00	.....	.....	184·00	
		Rajor ...	277·25	.....	.....	277·25	
		Satwas ...	189·00	.....	.....	189·00	
		The rest ...	335·00	335·00	.....	.....	
		Total ...	*1,394·00*	*333·00*	.....	*1,059·00*	
		The rest of the Agency ...	4,588·55	4,588·55	.....	.....	
		Bhopal Agency ...	12,841·85	8,927·15	.....	3,914·70	
V	*Bhopawar Agency* ...	*Dhar* :—Dhar [a] ...	320·00	320·00	.....	.....	[a] Dhar Pergana with Khasgi.
		Nalchha ...	144·00	144.00	.....	.....	
		Badnawar ...	280·00	280·00	.....	.....	
		Other Perganas ...	1,021·00	.....	.....	1,021·00	
		Total ...	*1,765·00*	*744·00*	.....	*1,021·00*	
		Petty States :—Bakhatgarh ... Multhan Kachhi Barauda ...	57·00	57·00	.....	.....	
		Remaining ...	64·50	.....	.....	64·50	
		Total ...	*121.50*	*57·00*	.....	*64·50*	
		Manpur (British) ...	6·70	6·70	.....	.....	
		The rest of the Agency ...	9,074·79	.....	.....	9,074·79	
		Bhopawar Agency ...	10,967·99	807·70	.....	10,160·29	
VI	*Bundelkhand Agency* ...	*Panna* :—Dharampur Panna Town Bakshwala Raipura	830·00	.....	.....	830·00	
		Other Perganas ...	1,662·00	.....	1,662·00	.....	
		Total ...	*2,492·00*	.....	*1,662·00*	*830·00*	
		Ajaigarh :—Ajaigarh Town Ganj Pathar	259·49	.....	.....	259·49	
		Other Perganas ...	511·91	.....	511·91	.....	
		Total ...	*771·40*	.....	*511·91*	*259·49*	
		Bijawar :—Bijawar [b] ...	312·00	.....	.....	312·00	[b] Includes Area of Bijawar Town.
		Other Perganas ...	653·00	.....	653·00	.....	
		Total ...	*965·00*	.....	*653·00*	*312·00*	
		Chhatarpur :—Deora ...	370·00	.....	.....	370·00	
		Other Perganas	773·34	.....	773·34	.....	
		Total ...	*1,143·34*	.....	*773·34*	*370·00*	
		The rest of the Agency ...	4,479·96	.....	4,465·10	.....	
		Bundelkhand Agency ...	9,851·70	.....	8,080·21	1,771·49	
VII	*Indore Agency* ...	*Theorhel Agency* ...	777·38	777·38	.....	.....	
VIII	*Malwa Agency* ...	Ditto ...	10,597·66	10,597·66	.....	.....	
		Total Central India ...	78,771·90	34,637·41	18,370·01	25,764·48	

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for different Political Charges in Central India.

No.	Agency.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of			Population.			No. of Persons per Square Mile.	No. of Literate Persons.	Remarks.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Gwalior Residency	18,054·27	18	6,820	389,673	2,187,612	1,160,245	1,027,367	121·2	49,191	
2	Indore Residency	1,357·25	4	580	65,458	285,905	150,533	135,372	210·7	28,543	
3	Baghelkhand Agency	14,323·80	6	6,556	308,215	1,555,024	771,301	783,723	108·6	41,511	Exclusive of State villages situate in British India
4	Bhopal Agency	12,841·85	13	6,233	262,644	1,267,526	641,704	625,822	98·7	43,143	
5	Bhopawar Agency	10,967·99	6	3,965	152,674	782,808	397,321	385,487	71·4	24,417	
6	Bundelkhand Agency	9,851·70	10	4,244	212,943	1,208,326	671,285	637,041	132·8	22,964	
7	Indore Agency	777·38	1	426	22,925	104,779	53,493	51,286	134·8	5,269	
8	Malwa Agency	10,597·66	22	4,458	253,318	1,136,801	582,908	553,893	107·3	44,726	
	Total for Central India ...	78,771·90	80	33,282	1,697,850	8,628,781	4,428,790	4,199,991	109·5	259,764	

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States and Estates &c., in Gwalior Residency Political Charge.

No.	Name.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of			Population.			No. of Persons per Square Miles.	Number of Literate Persons.	Remarks.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agra-Barkh		...	34	981	5,258	2,738	2,520		49	
2	Bhadaura		...	16	473	2,275	1,165	1,110		39	
3	Dharnaoda		...	27	862	4,325	2,274	2,051		110	
4	Garah		...	55	1,646	9,481	4,944	4,537		196	
5	Khaniadhana		...	49	2,179	15,528	7,932	7,596		240	Area 111 Square Miles.
6	Kathon		...	4	736	3,505	1,812	1,693		18	
7	Khiaoda	721.81	...	8	180	857	459	398	113	11	
8	Paron		...	31	1,260	5,557	2,877	2,680		78	
9	Raghogarh		...	117	3,983	19,446	10,139	9,307		361	
10	Sirsi		...	35	1,104	5,448	2,880	2,568		44	
11	Umri		...	26	562	2,469	1,294	1,175		30	
12	Guna (Military Station)		1	...	1,615	6,037	3,376	2,661		509	
13	Gwalior Residency (Head quarters of Resident) ...		...	3	362	1,391	774	617		105	
14	Gwalior State Portions...	17,019·96	16	6,229	365,896	2,068,032	1,097,632	9,70,400	122	46,714	
15	Railways (Portion of I. M. and G. L. Railways) ...	...	...	...	384	1,434	926	508	...	149	Mileage 191·3826.
16	Chhabra (Tonk-Rajputana)	312·50	1	185	7,407	36,046	18,744	17,302	115	518	
17	Nimrol (Dholpur-Rajputana)	...	...	1	125	523	279	244	...	17	
	Total ...	18,054·27	18	6,820	389,673	2,187,612	1,160,245	1,027,367	12·12	491,91	

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States and Estates in Indore Residency Political Charge.

No.	Name.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of			Population.			No. of Persons per Square Mile.	No. of Literate Persons.	Remarks.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Indore State Portion	1,350·15	2	*560	55,140	236,928	121,902	115,026	176	18,729	* In the Imperial Table I 18 hamlets were taken as villages and hence the reduction in the total No. of villages by 18.
2	A. G. G.'s. Camp (Indore)... ...	1·35	1	...	2,549	11,118	6,768	4,350	8,235	2,802	
3	Mhow Cantonment	5·75	1	...	7,352	34,740	20,042	14,698	6,041	6,320	
4	Nawalana	...	...	2	81	401	190	211	...	18	The area is included in Depalpur Pergana of Indore State.
5	Biloda	...	...	1	40	257	128	129	...	3	
6	Rajputana Malwa Railways ...	...	...	...	296	2,461	1,503	958	...	671	Milcage 46·2,300.
	Total Indore Residency ...	1357·25	4	562	65,458	285,905	150,533	135,372	2,10·7	28,543	

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States in Baghelkhand Political Charge.

No.	Name.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of			Population.			Number of Persons per Square Mile.	Number of Literate Persons.	Remarks.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Riwa	12676·6	4	5,565	258,726	1,327,385	659,377	668,008	102	35,946	The area by Perganas given by P. A is 13,000 square miles.
2.	Maihar	406·0	1	210	14,425	63,702	31,029	32,673	157	868	
3.	Nagode	501·4	1	336	14,065	67,092	32,578	34,514	134	1,989	
4.	Sohawal	212·9	...	183	7,978	37,216	18,414	18,802	175	830	
5.	Baraundi...	217·4	...	70	3,737	15,724	7,987	7,737	72	68	
6.	Bhaisonda	12·0	...	20	942	4,168	2,058	2,110	347	117	
7.	Josso	72·1	...	60	1,494	7,209	3,552	3,657	100	213	
8.	Kamta Rajola	4·0	...	3	265	1,232	706	526	308	168	
9.	Kothi	168·8	...	75	4,137	19,112	9,189	9,923	114	490	
10.	Pahara	10·1	...	15	756	3,535	1,818	1,717	353	131	
11.	Paldev	28·8	...	18	1,816	8,598	4,356	4,242	308	21	
12.	Taraon	14·5	...	13	654	3,178	1,602	1,576	227	17	
13	Satna (Station)	·14	.....	1	138	382	248	134		46	Area included in Riwa State.
14	Railways	.....	.....	.....	544	1,766	1,066	700	....	649	Mileage 193.3530.
	Total ...	14·323·80	6	6,569	309,677	1,560,299	773,980	786,319	108	41,553	

N. B.—The above figures include the statistics of Riwa and Nagode villages situate in British India not included in Imperial Tables for Agency

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States and Estates in Bhopal Political Charge.

No.	Name.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of			Population.			No. of Persons per Square Mile.	Number of Literate Persons.	Remarks.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bhopal State	6,859·30	5	3,073	134,999	665,961	333,084	332,877	97	29,483	
2	*Rajgarh*	880·20	2	622	17,811	88,376	46,118	42,258	92	1.339	
3	Narsingarh	669·60	1	461	17,788	92,093	47,609	44,484	138	3,276	
4	Khilchipur	272·90	1	283	6,962	31,143	16,568	14,575	114	353	
5	Kurwai	144·60	...	85	3,501	13,634	6,946	6,688	94	262	
6	Maksudangarh		...	80	2,781	14.284	7,351	6,933	176	331	
7	Mahomadgarh		...	14	655	2,944	1,443	1,501	101	67	
8	Basoda		...	23	1,123	4.897	2,412	2,485	121	74	
9	Pathari		...	19	556	2,704	1,362	1,342	91	99	
10	Dariakheri		...	2	154	412	219	223	...	...	
11	Dhabla Dhir	220·45	...	3	379	1,778	866	912	...	...	
12	Dhabla Ghosi		...	1	169	668	338	330	...	...	
13	Dugri		...	1	37	144	74	70	...	...	
14	Hirapur		...	4	103	448	205	243	...	...	
15	Jabria Bhil		...	1	162	903	443	460	...	...	
16	Kamalpur		...	1	137	589	292	297	1,434	405	
17	Khajuri		...	1	117	520	261	259	...	...	
18	Kheri Razapur		...	1	119	630	311	319	...	...	
19	Patharia		...	1	60	441	233	208	...	...	
20	Piplianagar		...	1	149	701	352	349	...	...	
21	Suthalia		...	27	995	4,623	2,435	2.188	...	...	
22	Tappa		...	8	209	882	427	455	...	...	* In the Imperial Table 38 hamlets were taken as villages and hence the reduction in the total No. of Villages by 38
23	Dhar State Portion	10·00	...	4⅓	229	1,415	747	668	141	56	
24	Dewas S.B Portion.	61·00	½	40	2,075	10,604	5,465	5,139	174	311	
25	Dewas J. B. Portion.	61·32	½	36	2,234	10,454	5,242	5,212	143	293	
26	Gwalior „	1387·28	1	424⅓	28,473	118,542	59,483	59,059	85	990	
27	Indore	1394·00	...	542⅔	24,145	115,818	59,029	56,789	83	3,585	
28	Tonk (Rajputana)	879·50	1	436	13,182	68,539	35,181	33,358	78	583	
29	Sihor (Station)	1·70	1	...	2,763	11,703	6,212	5,491	6,884	1,481	
30	Railways (I. M. and C. B. Railways) ...	...	...	...	577	1,646	996	650	...	115	152·3791 Mileage.
	Total ...	12,841·85	13	6,233	262,644	1267,526	641,704	625,822	98.7	43,143	

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States or Estates in Bhopawar Political Charge.

No.	Name.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of.			Population.			No. of Persons per Square Mile.	Number of Literate Persons.	Remarks.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupie Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dhar	1,765·00	2	535	29,924	1,40,700	70,601	70,099	79·7	5,505	* In the Imperial Table 24 hamlets were taken as Villages and hence the reduction in the total No. of villages by 24.
2	Barwani	1,178·00	1	333	14,299	76,136	38,388	37,748	64·63	2,196	
3	Jhabua	1,336·48		686	17,891	80,889	40,548	40,341	60·5	2,277	
4	Ali Rajpur	836·00		300	9,267	50,185	25,595	24,590	60·03	688	
5	Bakhatgarh			47	1,634	6,774	3,305	3,469		309	
6	Barkheda (Junior)			14	320	1,929	942	987		20	
7	Barkheda (Senior)			26	1,022	6,027	3,030	2,997		127	
8	Bharudpura			16	258	1,259	661	598		41	
9	Chiktiabar			1	37	283	140	143		7	
10	Dotria			28	704	3,040	1,522	1,518		103	
11	Gadhi			7	123	564	276	288	343·02	12	
12	Jamnia	121·50		15	650	2,877	1,438	1,439		89	
13	Kachbi Baroda			10	599	2,783	1,403	1,380		81	
14	Kali Baori			9	320	1,646	827	819		27	
15	Kothideh			0	65	328	170	158		5	
16	Multhan			27	1,713	7,644	3,898	3,746		473	
17	Nimkhera			88	854	4,641	2,305	2,336		73	
18	Rajgarh			9	96	682	399	283		29	
19	Ratanmal			14	197	1,200	593	607		7	
20	Jobat	139·07		67	1,592	9,443	4,767	4,676	67·5	136	
21	Kathiwada	70·80		49	663	3,425	1,638	1,787	48·3	30	
22	Mathwad	129·00		18	169	1,022	518	504	7·9	8	
23	Indore State Portion	4,084·00	3	1,144	49,445	2,74,605	1,41,282	1,33,323	67·3	9,053	
24	Gwalior do.	1,300·27		465	19,391	96,426	48,608	47,818	74·09	2,625	
25	Manpur (British District) ...	6·70		32	980	4,390	2,554	2,336	729·8	164	
26	Sirdarpur	1·17		1	264	2,783	1,510	1,273	2378·6	279	
27	Railways (R. M. R. & G. R. Railway)	...	...	...	887	627	403	224	12·1	73	Mileage 58·2,230.
	Total Bhopawar Agency ...	**10,967·99**	**6**	***3,965**	**152,664**	**782,808**	**397,321**	**385,487**	**71·4**	**24,417**	

Supplementary Table given Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States and Estates in Bundelkhand Political Charge.

No.	Name.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of			Population.			Number of Persons per Square Mile.	of Number Literare. Persons.	Remarks.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ajaigarh	771·40	...	488	16,929	78,236	39,454	38,782	101	1,253	Ajaigarh taken as town for State purposes.
2	Bijawar	965·00	1	343	24,853	110,500	56,697	53,803	116	1,763	
3	Charkhari	702·90	1	504	23,962	123,954	62,773	61,181	176	1,700	
4	Chhatarpur	°1,115·11	1	421	30,530	156,139	80,670	75.469	140	2,503	Several changes made in area, the last reported is 1,118 including Nowgong Cantonment and Bileheri which gives to Chhatarpur alone 1106·05, but this is to be seen
5	Datia	911·15	3	455	29,961	173,759	90,350	83,409	190	3,608	
6	Orchha	2,079·80	1	706	56,026	321,634	165,718	155,916	155	4,125	
7	Panna	2492.00	1	1,008	40,546	192,986	97,091	95,895	77	2,806	
8	Samthar	178.10	1	90	7,632	33,472	17,530	15,942	188	964	
9	Alipura	72·80	...	31	2,428	14,592	7,561	7,031	202	410	
10	Banka Pahari	4·64	...	1	208	1,056	528	528	211	15	
11	Baoni	122·50	...	52	3,820	19,780	10,192	9,588	162	279	
12	Bihat	16·00	...	8	611	3,984	2,036	1,948	249	50	
13	Bilchri	4·70	...	2	609	3,073	1,572	1,501	765	188	
14	Beri	32·00	...	7	695	4,279	2,271	2,008	153	96	
15	Bijna	27·01	...	3	358	1,578	781	797	59	65	
16	Dhurwai	18.00	...	10	398	1,826	936	890	101	70	
17	Garauli	36·70	...	18	1,007	5,231	2,674	2,557	145	147	
18	Gaurihar	73·10	...	22	1,721	7,760	3,849	3,911	105	260	
19	Jigni	22·30	...	6	658	3,838	1,934	1,904	174	151	
20	Lugasi	46·60	...	17	1,038	6,285	3,265	3,020	136	153	
21	Naigaon Rebai	7·60	...	4	692	2,497	1,276	1,221	356	51	
22	Sarila	32·50	...	10	1,141	6,298	3,204	3,094	196	204	
23	Tori Fatehpur	36.00	...	12	1,734	7,099	3,497	3,602	197	327	
24	Nowgong	7·50	1	...	1,826	11,507	6,773	4,734	1,534	1,361	
25	I. M. Railway	...	...	...	46	252	159	93	...	68	
26	Indore State Portion	36·75	...	26	2,914	16,711	8,494	8,217	454.72	347	
	Total Bundelkhand Agency ...	9851·70	10	4,244	†242.943	1,308,326	671,285	637,041	132·8	22.964	

° There is unadjusted area of 39·54 miles which seems due to Chhatarpur, for Tori Fatehpur and Naigaon Rebai.

† The difference between this figure and that shewn in Imperial Table is due to an erroneous entry of unoccupied houses.

[a] Mileage 69·5000.

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States and Estates in Indore Agency Political Charge.

No.	Name.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of			Population.			No. of Persons per Square mile.	Number of Literate Persons.	Remarks.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dewas State, S. B. Portion	207·00	½	122	8,829	33,070	17,023	16,047	159	1,593	
2	Dewas State, J. B. Portion	244·41	½	137	6,591	30,551	15,597	14,954	126	1,953	
3	Bagli	108·00	...	55	3,120	14,049	7,122	6,927	130	550	
4	Pathari	20·00	...	9	217	1,436	710	726	71	31	
5	Karaudia	10·50	...	2	243	1,469	724	745	147	23	
6	Uni, ...	5·00	...	1	56	494	266	228	99	4	
7	Gwalior State Portion	182·47	...	100	3,869	23,710	12,051	11,659	139	1,115	
	Total Indore Agency ...	777·38	1	426	22,925	104,779	53,493	51,286	134·8	5,269	

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States and Estates, in Malwa Agency Political Charge.

No.	Name.	Area in Square miles.	Number of			Population.			No. of persons per Square mile.	Number of Literate Persons.	
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Jaora State	568·00	2	337	19,323	84,202	42,686	41,516	148	3,668	
2	Ratlam „	902·20	1	206	17,593	83,773	42,169	41,604	93	6,515	
3	Sailana „	500·00	1	96	5,967	25,731	12,844	12,887	51	1,137	
4	Sitamau „	350·00	1	89	5,747	23,863	12,175	11,688	68	1,246	
	Thakurits.										
5	Badaila	...	...	1	26	104	50	5	...	...	
6	Bhatkhedi	6·88	...	3	478	1,878	901	977	273	72	
7	Jawasia	...	...	3	109	418	219	199	...	6	
8	Kalukheda	1·54	...	4	206	932	420	512	605	32	
9	Lalgad	14·23	...	6	429	1,838	929	909	129	36	
10	Narwar	16·05	...	3	338	1,405	690	715	87	38	
11	Panth Piploda	52·39	...	10	797	3,544	1,797	1,747	429	60	
12	Piploda		...	23	2,285	9,529	4,630	4,899		602	
13	Agar (Station)	1·30	1	...	1,185	3,990	2,401	1,589	3,069	631	
14	Nimach Cantonment	4·11	1	...	3,505	14,624	8,137	6,487	3,558	1,622	
15	Dewas J. B. State portion	134·17	...	64	2,815	13,899	7,171	6,728	103	338	
16	Dewas, S. B.	134·00	...	76	3,495	18,638	9,669	8,969	139	495	
17	Gwalior State Portion	5,063·29	8	2,303	135,999	614,540	314,634	299,906	121	18,253	
18	Indore „	2,591.50	6	1,067	46,735	204,224	105,314	98,910	79	8,473	
19	Railways	...	...	...	*1,253	4,383	2,842	1,541	...	997	
20	Pirawa Pergana (Tonk Rajputana) ...	258·00	1	126	5,033	25,286	13,230	12,056	98	505	
	TOTAL ...	10,597·66	22	†4,458	253,318	1,136,801	582,908	553,893	107·26	44,726	

* Mileage 284-3779 Railway Houses included choukies.

† In the Imperial Table I, 41 hamlets were taken as villages and hence the reduction in the total number of villages by 41.

THE CASTES AND SUB-CASTES IN THE SCHEDULES AT THE CENTRAL INDIA CENSUS.

The British India Schedule was adopted in Central India for the first time in 1901 and contained particulars regarding Caste, Tribe and Race and their sub-divisions in Column 4. Clear instructions were issued to Enumerators to record in this Column first Caste, Tribe or Race, etc., and below it, the Sub-caste or equivalent to it, returned by the person enumerated.

The figures regarding Sub-caste or Sub-tribe have been tabulated and the records preserved, but details of the strength are very unreliable and I have not thought it worth while to publish them in the Provincial Part, where, however, an Index, shewing each sub-division of Hindu Castes and Animist Tribes is recorded with the Political Charge whence it was returned.

In preparing the Index, I have retained all sub-castes etc., exactly as returned in the Schedule and have not attempted to combine synonyms. This will be done in the Ethnographic Survey when we shall be in a better position for judging as to how this list of the Castes and sub-castes should be adjusted.

The preparation of the Index has been a work of very considerable labour and expense and only professes to give the information returned in the Schedule.

The figures opposite the name of each sub-caste or sub-tribe denote the Political Charge in which the sub-caste or sub-tribe was found.

The following is the interpretation of them:—

Gwalior Residency	1	Bhopawar Agency	5
Indore Residency	2	Bundelkhand Agency	6
Baghelkhand Agency	3	Indore Agency	7
Bhopal Agency	4	Malwa Agency	8

I give two examples :—

Agaria 3,665.

Indabar	3
Markam	3

The entry "Indabar 3" means that sub-caste was found in Baghelkhand Political Charge.

Most of the sub-castes against which 1 is given are found in the Gwalior State. The particular tract, whence they were returned, can be obtained from the records preserved in the Gwalior State Census Office. They were unfortunately not recorded originally and there was no time to re-arrange the list.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Agaria:—3,665—

Indabar	...	3
Markam	...	3
Marwari	...	3
Odiawansi	...	3
Parloti	...	3
Parwar	...	3
Rachirary	...	3
Somray	...	3
Tadma	...	3
Tikma	...	3
Tita	...	3

Ahir :—326,157—

Abdis	...	8
Adam	...	8
Adwari	...	4
Agarwar	...	1, 6
Airwar	...	6
Ajan	...	8
Amri	...	8
Angwansi	...	8
Audambar	...	8
Badai	...	5
Badewar	...	5
Badora	...	5
Bag	...	8
Bagra	...	6
Baila	...	6
Bairagi	...	1
Balaria	...	1
Balde	...	1
Baliwar	...	1
Bamoria	...	6
Banchora	...	6
Banjara	...	8
Barchore	...	6
Bargaria	...	1
Barmaiya	...	6
Basa	...	1
Bataur	...	1
Bedeia	...	1
Bedwar	...	1
Begari	...	1
Belirathaur	...	8
Belwa	...	2
Beriag	...	1
Bhagotia	...	4
Bhaïta	...	6
Bhakar	...	7
Bhama	...	1
Bhandair	...	6
Bhanger	...	8
Bharacha	...	8
Bhargor	...	8
Bharotia	...	6
Bhawsara	...	2
Bhatair	...	8
Bhatele	...	8
Bhema	...	8
Bhina	...	8
Bhor	...	1
Bhoria	...	6
Bigna	...	1
Bordela	...	1
Braj Bansi	...	2, 7
Bughadia	...	1
Bunde	...	1
Bundela	...	1, 6, 8
Bundelkhandi	...	2
Chandele	...	1, 6
Chandgelo	...	1
Chandrabansi	...	2, 7
Charolia	...	6
Chauhan	...	1, 2. 6
Chawde	...	2, 6
Chena	...	7
Cheola	...	6
Chinare	...	6
Chodhari	...	1, 2, 8
Chop	...	1
Chorasa	...	4
Choria	...	1
Chhowa	...	4
Chuner	...	6
Chunuka	...	1
Churiha	...	3
Chumele	...	6
Conrahi	...	3
Dabar	...	5
Dagar	...	1
Dagi	...	1
Daiwasi	...	1
Dalhor	...	2, 7
Dambar	...	2, 5, 7
Damharbansi	...	2, 7
Dangar	...	7
Daosi	...	7
Degar	...	2, 7
Dekalwar	...	1
Delwar	...	1
Deora	...	6
Deorakhu	...	8
Deosi	...	1
Deshi	...	4
Deswali	...	2, 7
Dhangar	...	6
Dhanigar	...	6
Dhawad	...	5
Dhawai	...	5
Dhuria	...	6
Didor	...	2, 7
Didwar	...	6
Dilliwal	...	2, 7
Dinoria	...	6
Domar	...	6
Dudwa	...	6
Gagher	...	1
Gamela	...	5
Ganoti	...	1
Gantronia	...	1
Gaoli	...	2, 8
Garia	...	1
Garilhia	...	1
Gasarelo	...	1
Gaserna	...	1
Gavi	...	8
Gawal	...	6
Gaya	...	2, 7
Gharkelo	...	1
Gharsodia	...	1
Ghoria	...	5
Ghosi	...	1, 2, 6
Ghudwa	...	2, 7
Ghuskelo	...	1
Girna	...	5
Goadli	...	4
Godele	...	6
Gonote	...	8
Gopal	...	2, 5, 6
Goradia	...	1
Gore	...	1, 3
Golammoni	...	1, 3
Gotwar	...	1
Gowal	...	4, 5
Gudar	...	6
Gudele	...	1
Gugalia	...	6
Gujar	...	2, 6
Gujarathi	...	2, 6, 7
Guleo	...	1
Gulpar	...	1
Gural	...	6
Guru	...	8
Gwalbansi		1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8
Hadar	...	2
Hadbar	...	1, 2, 7
Hardia	...	3, 6
Harolia (Harolina)		7
Harsadia	...	1
Hindustani	...	2, 5, 7
Hoshiar	...	8
Jado	...	1, 5
Jadowansi / Jadunwansi	...	1, 2, 4, 7, 8 / 6, 7
Jagre	...	6
Jagroal	...	6
Jakmi	...	1
Jamarwansi	...	2, 7
Jaria	...	1
Jat	...	1
Jhandel	...	1
Jijhotia	...	4, 6
Jiwari	...	5
Jodhar	...	2, 7
Joshi	...	8
Kachhwai	...	8
Kaderia	...	8
Kadpa	...	8
Kakhwa	...	2
Kaksi	...	5
Kalal	...	2
Kamaria	...	1, 4, 6
Kamera	...	4
Kanojia	...	6
Kanpuri	...	2
Karera	...	8
Kareri	...	1
Karmar	...	1
Kariwar	...	1
Kaserwa	...	1
Kashan	...	1
Kasra	...	1
Katha	...	4
Kathar	...	1
Kathor	...	1
Kawadia	...	5
Kelwar	...	1
Kerwar	...	1, 4
Khadan	...	1
Khadewa	...	1
Khadoda	...	5
Khag	...	8
Khalwar	...	1
Khandera	...	1
Khandeshi	...	4
Kharada	...	7
Kharelu	...	1
Khasera	...	1
Khatoria	...	8
Khedar	...	1
Khergari	...	1
Khegri	...	1
Khergaria	...	1
Kherwal	...	6
Khetriwa	...	1
Khorai	...	1
Khurla	...	1
Kostia	...	5
Kostiwansi	...	2, 7
Kotia	...	1
Kotki	...	1
Krishnawansi	...	2, 7
Kuber	...	1
Kuhara	...	1
Kuladwari	...	6
Kulahar	...	1
Kushgaha	...	1
Kushgar	...	6
Kutia	...	6
Lahana	...	1
Lalbansi	...	2, 7
Lewa	...	2, 7
Liloria	...	6
Lo	...	1
Lodaita	...	6
Lohawat	...	1
Lunia	...	1
Madari	...	2, 7
Magrele	...	5
Mahar	...	1
Maharashtra	...	8
Makar	...	1
Mali	...	2, 7
Malwi	...	2, 4, 5, 7
Malwoshi	...	2, 7
Mandele	...	6
Marli	...	8
Marwaria	...	2, 7, 8
Mathurawal	...	1, 2, 7, 8
Mejoya	...	1
Mila	...	6
Mirawat	...	1
Mohole	...	6
Moole	...	6
Moral	...	6
Mori	...	5
Moria	...	1
Muderi	...	2, 7
Muhar	...	6
Nagal	...	6
Nagar	...	1
Nagbeli	...	6
Nagbansi	...	3
Nagra	...	6
Nahar	...	6
Nandbansi	...	1, 8
Nanwani	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Narwania	...	4
Narwaria	...	1
Nat	...	4
Nath	...	2, 6, 8
Nikhar	...	6
Nikumb	...	5
Nomia	...	5
Nutela	...	6
Pachharia	...	4, 5
Pachlodia	...	6
Padal	...	1
Padia	...	4
Pagrotia	...	6
Paiya	...	6
Pakhalo	...	1
Palak	...	1
Palar	...	1
Palliwar	...	2
Panchyal	...	6
Par	...	1
Paria	...	1
Parmar	...	6
Parual	...	8
Patbija	...	1
Patel	...	6
Patte	...	8
Pemria	...	8
Perdeshi (Pardeshi)		2, 5
Petwar	...	1
Pulaya	...	1
Pulodia	...	4
Puttiak	...	8
Purbia		1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Raghubansi		1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Raghuwedi	...	8
Rakheshwat	...	8
Raktaria	...	6
Ramraha	...	1
Ramavat	...	8
Ranteli	...	6
Raola	...	8
Rar	...	8
Rasotria	...	8
Rateloi	...	8
Rathor	...	1, 4, 8
Rekwar	...	6
Rewar	...	6
Rohorba	...	1
Roja	...	8
Ronia	...	5
Ruste	...	1, 8
Sadal	...	3
Sade	...	2
Sakhoria	...	6
Sali	...	2
Samria	...	4
Sarad	...	7
Sargaia	...	6
Saro	...	1, 8
Sarodia	...	8
Sarweria	...	2
Sawardal	...	2
Sera	...	8
Shait	...	8
Shekhwal	...	8
Shukal	...	8
Sidi	...	2
Sikarwal	...	1
Sikhi	...	2
Soda	...	1
Solanki	...	5, 6
Somnani	...	3
Sonar	...	2
Sonwani	...	5
Sudel	...	1
Surajbansi	...	1, 2, 7
Tare	...	1
Tatuwa	...	6
Telangi	...	8
Telia	...	5, 6
Telwar	...	1
Tendar	...	3
Tendil	...	1
Teoli	...	1
Tero	...	1
Thakur	...	1, 2, 7
Thakwadi	...	5
Thangar	...	6
Thikria	...	5
Titwadia	...	1, 8
Titwal	...	1
Tokatia	...	8
Toria	...	6

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Ahir—(Contd.)		
Turkele	...	6
Udua	...	1
Ukas	...	6
Ulas	...	2, 7
Uprasia	...	1
Uprelia	...	1
Vadgar	...	2, 7
Wagul	...	5
Yadeo	...	2, 7, 8
Yadubansi	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Yen	...	1

Ajna:—23,349—

Ahalidar	...	2, 7
Akolia	...	2, 7
Balger	...	2, 7, 8
Bargar	...	8
Bhutadia	...	8
Bootour	...	8
Chour	...	1
Dangi	...	1
Farop	...	2, 7
Goyal	...	1, 2, 7, 8
Gujarathi	...	1, 8
Jamwar	...	8
Jita	...	2, 7
Kak	...	2, 7
Kanalar	...	2, 7
Kat	...	2, 7
Khang	...	2, 7
Kharai	...	8
Khichi	...	2, 7
Kur	...	8
Kurwa	...	8
Logar	...	8
Madak	...	2, 7
Malwi	...	8
Mori	...	2, 7
Munja	...	8
Orh	...	8
Osatia	...	2, 7
Pawar	...	2, 7
Pawasa	...	2, 7
Punjasar	...	2, 7
Raura	...	8
Rathor	...	2
Samthor	...	2
Turk	...	8
Wadotia	...	2

Alia:—323—

Paghas	...	2, 7
Purbia	...	2, 7
Rathor	...	2, 7
Sunbas	...	2, 7
Tatda	...	2, 7

Babaji:—6,207—

Asarani	...	8
Balai	...	2
Bans	...	2
Beragi	...	1, 2, 8
Bharti	...	5
Dadopanthi	...	5, 8
Deomurai	...	8
Giri	...	5
Girigami	...	2
Girinami	...	5
Gorichand	...	5
Gusain	...	1, 8
Jogi	...	1, 8
Kabirpanthi	...	8
Khaki	...	8
Malwi	...	5
Naga	...	8
Nath	...	1, 2, 8
Nepali	...	5
Nimawal	...	7, 8
Puri	...	2, 5
Purinama	...	8
Raidas	...	8
Ramanandi	...	2, 5, 8
Sonmuj	...	5, 8
Sunawat	...	8
Tamsuchi	...	1, 8
Sunpgi	...	8
Sanyasi	...	1
Sarbhangi	...	1

Bachhada:—1,484—

Chauhan	...	2, 7, 8
Chhali	...	2
Dharawa	...	2, 7
Gadgola	...	2
Gujarathi	...	2
Malwi	...	2, 7
Marwadi	...	2
Parmar	...	2
Randi	...	2
Rathor	...	2
Senwar	...	2

Badhai:—98,297—

Adharia	...	1
Akonia	...	6
Bachedi	...	1
Bacheraha	...	1, 6
Badawat	...	1
Badorba	...	1
Badoria	...	1
Bajawaje	...	1
Bajbia	...	1
Baman	...	1
Bamna	...	1
Barar	...	1
Barolia	...	1
Basia	...	1
Batharya	...	1
Bengali	...	1
Betwar	...	1
Bhadawar	...	1
Bhuras	...	1
Bichuria	...	1
Bijor	...	1
Bilsawala	...	1
Bilwar	...	1
Biraghir	...	1
Biram	...	1
Biskarina	...	1
Bour	...	1
Cramb	...	1
Chakele	...	6
Chamar	...	1
Chauhan	...	1
Chawar	...	6
Chirwar	...	1
Chaurasia	...	6
Chowpa	...	1
Dafara	...	1
Daungarpuria	...	1
Daiwalya	...	1
Deswari	...	3
Dhao	...	1
Dharma	...	1
Dharwan	...	1
Dholpuria	...	1
Dhonia	...	1
Dobera	...	1
Donara	...	1
Doorkia	...	1
Etaguru	...	1
Gamera	...	1
Garcele	...	1
Gaur	...	1
Ghania	...	1
Godia	...	1
Gond	...	1
Gushain	...	1
Hakwar	...	1, 6
Harha	...	1
Ispa	...	1
Jaipal	...	1
Jalkhera	...	1
Janger	...	1
Jariya	...	1
Jasandia	...	1
Jasondia	...	1
Jhanjhant	...	1
Kadela	...	6
Kadere	...	1
Kaderia	...	1
Kadoria	...	1
Kagude	...	1
Kaher	...	6
Kamad	...	6
Karar	...	1
Kosandia	...	1
Kasoria	...	1
Kasunroi	...	1
Katee	...	1
Kathori	...	1
Khachora	...	1
Khandel	...	1
Khati	...	6
Khijaria	...	1
Khircha	...	1
Khoota	...	1
Khori	...	1
Khuria	...	6
Kor	...	1
Kuher	...	1
Kurond	...	1
Lage	...	1
Lakad	...	1
Lohar	...	1
Lotia	...	1
Maghi	...	1
Mahole	...	6
Maidna	...	1
Maila	...	1
Malwi	...	1
Marwadi	...	1
Matrele	...	1
Mathuria	...	1
Mewari	...	1
Mohabi	...	1
Murelia	...	1
Nagada	...	1
Narwaria	...	1
Nidho	...	1
Omre	...	6
Osray	...	1
Parera	...	1
Parmar	...	1
Pasamkhar	...	1
Pawaya	...	1
Piprolia	...	1
Poosamkahar	...	1
Purbi	...	1
Raj	...	1
Rajodi	...	1
Rajor	...	1
Randia	...	1
Rathod	...	6
Rujan	...	1
Sakharia	...	1, 6
Sakrogi	...	1
Sanote	...	1
Sasondia	...	1
Satari	...	6
Sikberia	...	1
Sila	...	1
Smarth	...	1
Sojunia	...	1
Solanki	...	1
Sondia	...	1
Sonya	...	1
Sukrogi	...	1
Tank	...	1
Tenta	...	1
Thangarjuria	...	1
Tikwar	...	1
Ubrellia	...	1
Udoria	...	1
Ukas	...	6
Vessee	...	1
Wariona	...	1
Wayona	...	1

Badigar:—63—

(Bazigar) unspecified.

Bagri:—22,160—

Badojia	...	5
Baghel	...	4
Bhil	...	7
Bhilwad	...	8
Bhodi	...	5
Bhoi	...	2, 7 8
Bijapuri	...	3
Bodana	...	5, 8
Bodia	...	5
Chatewal	...	2
Chauhan	...	2, 5, 8
Dabi	...	5, 8
Dhandee	...	5
Dhangar	...	5
Dodana	...	2, 7
Gujarathi	...	2, 7, 8

Bagri—(Contd.)		
Jat	...	2
Khodana	...	5
Khujri	...	5
Malwi	...	2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Marwadi	...	1, 8
Mewadi	...	8
Mordala	...	5
Nadua	...	5
Padiya	...	2
Parihar	...	2
Parmar	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Pithu	...	5
Rathod	...	5
Solanki	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Sunar	...	8
Waglia	...	5

Bahelia:—1,938—

Bais	...	3
Sounani	...	3

Baiga:—9,158—

Barkara	...	3
Dhangadi	...	3
Kawrahi	...	3
Kusro	...	3
Markam	...	3
Partoli	...	3
Parwa	...	3
Songaria	...	3
Sor	...	3
Talbandh	...	3

Bairagi:—35,264—

Achut	...	2
Adhi	...	4
Babaji	...	2, 5, 7
Bamanutara	...	5
Barapanthi	...	2
Bharsiri	...	4
Bharthi	...	1, 2, 5
Bhartrahari	...	2
Bhimanuj	...	5
Bhoi	...	1
Bodhad	...	2
Brahma	...	4
Bundelkhandi	...	2
Dasbaba	...	1
Dadupanthi	...	5
Daudpanthi	...	1
Dawat	...	1
Digambari	...	1, 7, 8
Gangor	...	5
Geham	...	2
Giri	...	2, 5, 7
Girinama	...	4
Gol	...	1
Goomabri	...	1
Gorakh	...	4
Gujarathi	...	1
Gusain	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Harbansi	...	4
Harbepasi	...	2
Jaipuri	...	4
Kabirpanthi	...	1, 4, 5
Kalbhairunath	...	5
Kalimai	...	5
Kanawat	...	1
Kanhaiya	...	5
Kanphada	...	4
Karu Sadhu	...	2
Khaki	...	4, 5
Khandeshi	...	5
Kudapanthi	...	2
Kunawat	...	1, 5
Lalkari	...	1
Lashkari	...	1, 2
Ladha	...	5
Mahant	...	1, 2
Malwi	...	4
Marwadi	...	2
Mewadi	...	5
Minawat	...	1
Modhi	...	4
Multani	...	4
Naga	...	2
Naina	...	5

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Bairagi—(Contd.)	
Nanawati	1
Nath	2, 4, 5, 7
Naura	5
Nimawat	2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Niranjan	1
Nirbani	2
Nirmoh	5
Oodasi (udasi)	1, 5
Pandu Kabir	5
Pati	5
Pipawat	5
Puri	5
Radhawallabhi	2, 5
Raj Guru	2
Ram	2
Ramanandi	1 to 8
Ramanuj	2, 7
Ramawat	2, 4, 5
Ramsanehi	1, 2, 3, 5
Sadawiram	1
Sadhu	1, 2, 5, 7
Sanjogi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Sansari	5
Sanyasi	5
Satnami	2
Seerwani	1
Shrigod	2
Shri Vishnu	2, 5
Singawat	4
Sirmargi	2
Soojani	1
Suryawanshi	2
Tauram	4
Thakur	2
Wangari	2
Yaduwansi	2

Baiswar :—6,434—

Dadhia	3

Balai :—204,072—

Ajgal	3
Ajna	5
Alajya	5
Alalwa	5
Amlia	5
Apujia	4
Bachhada	1
Balaundia	1
Balchar	1
Baunia	2, 4, 5, 7
Banada	5
Bankheda	5
Baradi	5
Bawdia	2
Bhadol	5
Bhadria	4
Bharud	5
Bhatera	5
Bhawia	5
Bhayara	5
Bhilan	5
Bhuria	5
Bilgotia	1
Boderia	4
Bodla	5
Borgoda	5
Bundol	5
Chamalka	5
Chanderia	4
Charar	4
Chogad	5
Chogna	5
Chohan	1, 2, 5 7, 8
Cholat	5
Churmela	1
Dadaiya	5
Damar	5
Dasoria	2, 7
Deoda	2, 7
Deswali	2, 5, 7
Dhanla	5
Dhanuk	1
Dhodhuria	3
Dhowlia	5
Diwana	2, 5, 7
Dolhara	1
Dodwa	5
Doha	5

Balai—(Contd.)	
Erwar	4
Ful	2, 7
Gadria	5
Gaikwad	2
Gamli	5
Gari	5
Gelot	1, 5, 7, 8
Ghadewania	5
Ginalda	1
Girna	5
Golan	5
Golhata	3
Gosani	2
Goyal	5
Gujaria	1
Gujarathi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8,
Gumaite	5
Harwania	5
Hindi	2
Iswalia	5
Jadhar	2
Jaipuri	5
Jambura	5
Jangra	1, 4
Jatia	5
Jodha	5
Jogdha	5
Kabirpanthi	5
Kadwa	5
Kalota	2, 7
Kalunoda	2
Kampta	5
Kapatia	5
Karasa	1
Karolia	5
Kayath	5
Khatolia	5
Khedia	5
Kheradia	5
Kolkaw	3
Kori	4
Kukdaya	2
Kulmia	1
Kumawat	7
Lalawat	5
Limboda	5
Magdawal	2, 5, 7
Makwana	5
Malwi	1, 2, 4, 5
	7, 8
Mandawada	5
Manwania	2
Manakhari	3
Maru	2, 7
Marwari	2, 7
Masania	5
Mathania	1
Mehar	4
Mewari	1, 4, 5, 7, 8
Mousa	1
Mori	5
Munjalda	5
Nadia	5
Nawrangi	1, 2
Nawlia	5
Nemadi	2, 5, 7
Niguria	5
Nukanand	5
Odaipuria	4
Odwasia	2
Ojla	2
Padia	1, 5
Panchora	2, 7
Pardhan	5
Parmalia	5
Parman	1
Parmar	1, 2, 5 7, 8
Pawar	5
Piplia	5
Pirlia	5
Pitha	5
Purania	4, 5
Purbia	2, 4,
Raidas	3
Ranwasia	5
Rathia	5
Rathor	1, 5, 8
Rawal	5
Sakarwar	4
Saktia	5
Salwi	2, 7

Balai—(Contd.)	
Sanera	5
Sankla	1
Saraha	3
Sarodia	4
Sastia	5
Satlia	5
Selat	5
Sera	5
Singodia	2
Sinkheda	5
Sisodia	2, 5, 7
Solanki	2, 5, 7, 8
Solia	5
Songara	5
Sonaria	2
Sonkla	1
Sonwani	5
Sota	5
Tinkala	5
Waakali	5
Wedla	5
Zaria	4

Bania :—240807—

Agarwal	1, to 8
Agnahari	3
Airwar	6
Ajodhiabasi	2, 3, 4 6
Asobanichhewal	2
Asti	6
Atat	5
Bachhale	6
Badiwana	5
Bagaria	8
Bagdia	5
Banchada	8
Bandari	2
Bappana	8
Bararni	2
Barasari	2
Baria	1
Barka	1
Barsia	6
Basanagar	2
Bayada	8
Bharti	2
Bhatia	2, 5, 8
Bhawnagri	8
Bijawar	1
Bijawargi	1 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Bisanima	2, 4
Bohra	1
Brijwasi	6
Chandhri	1
Cheepra	1
Chhatarpuri	2
Chitoria	2, 7
Chobisa	2
Dangi	2
Dasnama	5
Dasanima	2
Dasaur	1
Dasore	2, 3, 5
Dehrole	6
Deswali	1, 2, 5
Dhusar	1, 2, 8
Digambari	1
Dilliwal	4, 5
Dounwar	6
Dudhar	1
Gohoi	1, 2, 4, 5
Gas'oga	1
Gawaraha	3
Ghagre	1
Ghatia	1
Ghatual	1
Godra	4
Golapuri	6
Gouri	1
Gowaj	1
Gujarathi	1, 2, 4, 5, 8,
Gulli	2
Gumai	2
Hakirwan	1
Halwai	1, 4
Harsola	5
Hindustani	2
Humad	5
Jaiswal	1, 6
Jayata	3

Balai—(Contd.)	
Jijhotia	3
Kabra	2
Kadayat	2
Kaleria	1
Kala	5
Kamoria	3
Kananjia	3
Kapole	2
Kartele	6
Kasaghan	6
Kasar	2
Kasarwar	6
Kasodhan	3
Kasodia	5
Kasond	6
Katoria	1
Kawal	8
Kesar	3
Kesonandi	5
Khanderwal	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8
Kharia	3
Khatri	1, 2, 8
Kherwar	5
Kokni	2
Kudaria	6
Lad	2, 5
Lahariawar	1
Lahoria	1
Lashkari	5
Lingayat	2
Mahajan	1, 8
Mahan	2
Mahesri	1, 8
Mahore	1
Malwi	4, 5, 8
Marwadi	1, 4, 5, 7, 8
Mathuria	1
Mawale	6
Meratwal	4
Mewadi	2, 7, 8
Mitagoti	2
Mod	2, 3, 4, 5, 7
Mori	1
Nagar	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Nandwansi	1
Nanwana	1, 2, 4, 7 8
Narsingpura	2
Nihal	5
Nima	2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Nimadi	2
Onre	6
Oswal	1, 2, 3
Ounch	2
Palliwal	2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Panchambes	3
Panchnama	5
Pardhan	1
Parwar	1
Pasilibe	2
Pasora	2
Pitalya	8
Porwal	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Pungdia	5
Purbia	2, 5
Rathor	2, 4
Rawat	2
Rodwal	2
Sakan	1
Sakarwal	2,7
Sama	3
Samri	2
Saraogi	1, 6, 8
Sarwaria	3
Seth	6
Shrikhandi	5
Shri mali	2, 5, 8
Shripal	1
Shriwas	3
Sikarwal	5
Sitambari	1
Siyal	5
Somani	2
Tarocha	1
Uria	1
Vaishnava	1
Watharia	6
Wergi	5
Yaduvansi	5

Banjara :—26,984—

Bahra	1
Bakhod	5

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Banjara—(Contd.)	
Bamnia	2, 4, 5, 7
Banod	5
Bhat	4
Bhukia	5
Bhuria	5
Chandele	2
Chauhan	8
Chaura	1, 5
Chawde	8
Chokha	5
Dakshani	2, 5
Dayama	8
Dawar	5
Gad	7
Gaur	1
Girasia	2, 5, 8
God	2, 5, 8
Goria	5
Gujarathi	2, 7
Gungolia	1
Hara	5
Jado	1
Jhalar	2
Jodhapuri	1
Juwar	1
Kachhawaha	5, 8
Kanodia	5
Khenchi	1
Khichi	2
Khiru	1
Koria	5
Kuri	5
Labhana	5
Machawa	5
Malwi	1, 2, 7, 8
Manawa	5
Manawad	5
Maratha	5
Marwadi	1, 2, 5, 8
Mochad	5
Mochatal	5
Mochi	5
Mojawar	5
Mouron	1
Mujalda	5
Nachhal	5
Nai	5
Nanakpanthi	5
Nimadi	5
Paluria	5
Pawar	5
Pumar	1
Puru	5
Rajput	1, 2, 4
Ramnawat	5
Ranmali	5
Rangai	2, 5
Rathor	1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Rathna	5
Sisodia	1
Walia	5

Bansphor :—774—
(Bansaur).

Bankaria	5
Bheria	2
Burud	2
Dhanda	2, 7
Dhanuk	2, 7
Dhanao	2
Gacha	5
Guretiya	5
Hindustani	5
Kapadia	2
Kulria	2
Malwi	2, 7
Marwadi	5
Panchneria	2
Pasariya	5
Patheriya	5
Phulwali	5
Satphoria	2
Telang	5
Thana	2
Tilora	5

Barai.—16,386.—

Agarwal	6
Bhardela	6
Dharodia	6

Barai—(Contd.)	
Dande	6
Dhanuk	6
Jhabiya	6
Ludele	6
Sirwariya	6

Barar :—2,533.

Agar	1
Agarwal	6
Bharddia	6
Bhardela	6
Dande	6
Dhanuk	6
Dorde	1
Jhalrya	6
Kachawara	1
Karotia	1
Ludele	6
Ludhera	1
Sirwaiya	6
Swimni	1

Bargahi :—3,730—

Barmaya	2
Bijeri	3
Gujarathi	3
Railtia	3

Bargonda :—38,135—
(Bargunda).

Airwar	6
Asadia	6
Balsodia	7
Banapharia	6
Bandse	6
Barahia	6
Barar	6
Bardia	6
Barmaiyah	6
Basor	3
Basphor	6
Bhadria	6
Bumnera	6
Chewale	6
Chowrasia	6
Desu	6
Dhamroria	6
Dhanuk	6
Doomar	6
Dulare	6
Goada	6
Gurvila	6
Hindwa	6
Jaraile	6
Kalariya	6
Keoli	6
Khandeshi	5
Kharwach	6
Khateria	6
Khurmali	6
Khutaliya	6
Kurmaiya	6
Ludere	6
Magril	6
Maiva	1
Makoria	6
Malwi	2, 5, 7
Manpura	5
Marwadi	6
Matalo	6
Nagele	6
Narwaria	6
Nemadi	5
Paraliya	6
Patia	6
Pipria	6
Purbia	6
Purnia	6
Raikwar	6
Raithor	1
Rantele	6
Satkalia	5
Satphoria	2
Souria	6
Suilol	1
Surele	6

Bari :—12,036—

Ahera	1
Bardia	6

Bari—(Contd.)	
Bharadwaj	1
Chandnao	3
Chawrasia	6
Didiah	6
Gujarathi	3
Harilia	1
Judhia	3
Jugod	6
Kachawa	8
Kasih	6
Kharwana	1
Khut	6
Kotharaha	3
Manjura	3
Narelia	1
Parhar	6
Pawanya	1
Piprolia	1
Rathor	6
Rawat	6
Sigraha	3
Vaimaha	3

Basuha:—2,838—

Arnel	3
Malkura	3
Narshu	3
Panwa	3
Sighar	3

Beldar:—6,964—

Ateriya	1
Bhat	1
Borwadia	5
Chagaria	6
Chandrabetwa	5
Chauhan	1
Darwa	1
Deoria	5
Desi	7
Dodal	5
Godhera	6
Gonda	5
Goli	6
Hawle	1
Jhakheni	1
Katfar	1
Kharol	5
Khashiya	1
Khiti	1
Kochi	5
Ladisiya	1
Lardia	1
Mahur	1
Malwi	1, 7 8
Maru	5
Marwada	7
Moheena	1
Natania	6
Pachor	1
Palkaria	5
Purwal	5
Puwar	1
Paghu	1
Raghuwasansi	6
Surunwas	5
Uwar	1

Bemariha:—1,801—

Hamna	3
Jamna	3
Kasodhan	3
Sadhia	3
Sombansi	3

Bhambi:—6,778—

Ahur	1
Bjainal	5
Badela	5
Begad	5
Bhaidia	5
Bhasbal	5
Bulai	1
Bunkar	2
Chalra	5
Chapail	5
Charan	2

Bhambi—(Contd.)	
Charonia	1
Chauhan	7
Chhewal	2
Chonia	5
Dosa	8
Giruja	5
Gor	2
Goral	5
Gujarathi	8
Hansa	1
Jat	2, 7
Jhapolao	5
Jharodia	5
Kalao	5
Kawadia	5
Khati	2
Kori	5
Malwi	2, 5, 7, 8
Maru	2, 5, 7, 8
Marwadi	1, 2, 5, 8
Mewada	2, 5, 8
Miselia	5
Narnola	5
Narya	5
Padadiya	5
Padiapawar	5
Padiar	5
Papaya	5
Pamar	7
Popada	5
Power	5
Rathor	5, 8
Sali	1, 2
Siyal	5
Solanki	5, 8
Sunariya	5

Bhand:—353—

Malwi	2, 7
Rewasi	2, 7
Solanki	2, 7

Bhandari :—6—
Unspecified.

Bhanmati :—239—

Chowrasi	4
Malwi	4

Bharbhunja :—7,968—

Biswal	2
Bundela	4
Chorasia	4
Dakshani	1
Gotal	2
Hindustani	2
Jaiswal	2, 5
Kadu	2
Kanaujia	2 3, 5, 6, 7, 8
Kanori	5
Kanotia	5
Kasod	2
Kasola	5
Kayastha	5
Kunbi	2
Malwi	2, 5, 7
Naswar	2
Nemari	5
Pardeshi	2, 7
Purbi	2, 4, 5, 7
Purnia	4
Sakseni	6
Shriwas	6
Thakur	2, 7

Bharewa :—288—
Unspecified.

Bhat :—31,941—

Agral	3
Agroda	4
Arjun Sara	1
Arsele	6
Atru	1
Babadarwi	1

INDEX

OF

Hindu Castes and Animistic Tribes with their Sub-Divisions.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Bhat—(Contd.)	
Baba Ram Dholi	1
Bagdia	5
Bagor	2, 7, 8
Bairlaya	2
Baisaba	1
Bajiraju	1
Balgari	2
Baman	4, 6
Bamnia	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Banjara	1, 2, 7
Baria	1
Baruwa	1
Basairya	6
Baswa	4
Bayte	2
Behena	1
Bepari	1
Bhabar	5
Bhadoria	1
Bhagoria	1
Bharu	1
Bhandaria	2
Bharadwaj	5
Bhatera	6
Bhatput	2
Bideya	1
Biduwi	1
Biram	1, 4
Buliyat	1
Brahim	5
Brahma	1, 2, 5
Byasen	1
Chagi	1
Chandan	1
Chandelya	8
Chanderwal	5
Chandesa	1, 2, 7
Chandrsen	5
Chandrawat	1
Chauhan	1, 8
Chattri	7
Chawan	1, 2, 7
Chobisa	2
Chonchrisar	1
Chonkari	5
Dakshani	5
Dali	2
Damna	4
Dangar	1
Daraya	2
Dasonda	3
Deoda	8
Deshi	4
Deswali	5
Dholia	5
Dhulada	2, 7
Dundada	2
Gangwa	3
Gari	2
Garsia	2
Ghadia	7
Gilo	2
Gimari	5
Gujar	7
Gujarathi	1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8
Gunjbansi	6
Harani	2, 7
Herdevi	1
Jangle	2
Jangra	1
Jasodia	1, 4, 5
Jawri	2, 7
Janakbansi	5
Jhula	1
Kailwar	6
Kameda	5
Kanatia	6
Kanojia	2
Karhar	6
Karochi	2
Karodia	2
Kasan	2
Katoria	4
Kedara	2
Kelia	6
Khak	7
Khemnia	8
Khichi	2, 5, 7
Kirka	4
Koli	5
Kulesa	3

Bhat—(Contd.)	
Lura	1
Lotia	6
Lunawat	5
Madaria	3
Madhele	6
Mahi	1
Mali	1, 5
Malwi	2, 4, 5, 7
Maru	1, 5
Marwadi	2, 5, 7, 8
Medu	5
Mela	2
Mewara	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Mogla	5
Mukdam	2, 7
Nagar	4
Nageda	3
Narwaria	6
Nayapanth	4
Nawal	2
Orisa	3
Pachore	5
Pachwa	5
Padel	3
Parasar	6
Pardeshi	5
Parmar	2, 7, 8
Parwar	1, 4
Peetalia	1
Pekaria	2
Purbi	2, 7
Purond	1
Ragaur	1
Ragnia	5
Rai	3
Raj	2
Raghubansi	2
Rajput	1, 2. 4, 5
Rao	2, 3, 4, 6, 7
Ratejia	5
Rathod	7, 8
Rawa	5
Rawat	1
Rayachpa	5
Sadouria	6
Sainee	1
Sanote	1
Sarania	8
Sareha	2, 7
Sarondia	6
Sarothia	1
Sasri	1
Sesar	2, 7
Shri Nagra	1
Silsiledar	2
Solanki	1, 2, 5, 7
Sosi	1
Sudochaya	2, 7, 8
Suryabansi	5
Susna	1
Sutari	2, 7
Tetwar	1
Thakur	2, 7
Vagore	1
Valuja	2
Vamna	1
Varmya	1
Varuwa	1
Veruya	1
Warvi	4
Yadobansi	6
Yalwade	2

Bhoi :—68,768—

Aheria	5
Asalpuria	2, 7
Babaji	2
Badwa	2
Baheria	1
Bahole	1
Bangri	5
Bathma	1
Bathwa	5
Bhawria	2
Bhedai	5
Bundelkhandi	2
Burara	1
Chandelia	8
Chauhan	1, 2, 8

Bhoi—(Contd.)	
Chawan	2
Chiba	2
Cholia	5
Chorasia	4
Choska	4
Churela	1
Dalkachya	1
Deshi	2
Deswali	1, 2, 4
Dhimar	7, 8
Dhuria	1, 2
Ekwar	2
Enawar	1
Gadri	1
Galotia	4
Gedia	2
Gohala	4
Gondwan	2, 7
Gudwa	5
Gujarathi	1, 4, 5
Gunawat	7
Guria	1
Hindusthani	1, 2, 5
Jadhao	5
Jai	1
Jalghiwar	2
Jaria	1
Jeswal	5
Jeswaria	8
Kachhelya	8
Kachhi	2
Kachmura	1
Kahar	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Kakangar	5
Kalwani	1
Kanera	1
Karodia	5
Ker	2
Kheti	2
Khirli	2
Khoar	1
Koli	2
Kulmi	5
Kunbi	2
Lilotia	4
Luri	5
Machhod	5
Malao	2
Malaya	4
Mali	8
Mallah	1
Malwi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Manuria	5
Marwadia	1, 2, 7, 8
Mewadi	7
Mori	1, 5
Nagar	2
Narwaria	4
Nemadi	2, 5
Ninaya	4
Osreta	4
Pardeshi	2, 5
Parwar	1, 4
Permar	1
Purbi	2, 5, 7
Purnia	4
Raj	2, 4, 5, 8
Rajona	1
Ran	5
Reksar	1
Rekwal	2, 5, 7
Rekwar	4
Sadhu	5
Sepuria	4
Singnath	5
Sodi	2
Surja	2
Surnera	1
Teli	2
Toria	4
Turai	5
Ujla	2, 7
Vagvan	1
Wathana	8

Brahman :—888,290—

Abdhut	1
Aboaivasi	1
Achari	5, 8
Adgiri	1

(Brahman—Contd.)	
Adhgaur	1, 2, 4, 5, 8
Adrainia	1
Adsi	1
Agarwal	1
Agnihotri	4
Ahona	1
Aibasi	1
Ajawada	2
Amera	1
Ameta	2, 7
Ametha	4
Antervedi	2
Apastambha	2
Arolia	1
Arsia	1
Arya	1
Ashwalayan	2
Ate	1
Audumbar	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Audich	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Augar	1
Awadhi	1, 2, 5, 7
Awadhut	2
Awasti	1
Baba	5
Babisha	1, 2, 5, 7
Bagaria	8
Bagde	2, 5, 7
Bajpai	2
Balena	2
Baregawa	1, 8
Barhai	1
Baria	5
Bartaria	1
Basour	1, 6
Bateshari	1
Beda	1
Bengali	3
Bergeda	1
Bhadaria	1, 4, 6
Bhagori	1, 2 4, 6, 7
Bhagwat	2
Bharadwaj	4
Bhargawa	1, 6
Bhat	1, 2
Bhojak	8
Bhut	6
Bijalgode	2
Bijawargi	8
Bilwar	1
Biramhbairagi	1
Birajbansi	2
Bithur	1
Bodila	5
Bohre	1
Borwa	5
Brahi	1
Brahm	1
Bundele	2, 5, 7
Cawnpuria	1, 6, 8
Chachotia	1, 2
Charawal	1
Chaturvedi	5, 8
Chhaniati	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Chhoti Sambha	2, 7
Chitoda	7
Chobe	1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Choubisa	1, 2, 5, 8
Choura	1
Dadin	2
Dadoria	1
Daima (Dayama)	2, 4, 5, 7
Daina	1
Dakhatia	1
Daknia	1
Dakot	1, 8
Dakotra	2, 5
Dakshani	1, 2, 4, 5, 8
Dandod	1
Dandotia	1
Daslal	1
Dasore	2, 5, 7
Datri	1
Dayama (Daima)	8
Dehoriya	1
Deoda	5
Deorukhe	2, 5
Deosarkhe	5
Deshastha	1, 2, 5, 7
Deslona	1
Deswal	2, 7

Census of Central India, 1901.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Brahman—(Contd.)

Deswari	1
Devi	1
Dewari	1
Dhaguda	1
Dhangry	1
Dhanoria	1
Dharia	1
Dhondara	1
Digot	1
Digra	1
Dikshit	6
Dravid	1, 2, 7
Dube	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8
Ebasi	1
Ewadpande	2
Fublia	1
Gabi	5
Gahoi	2
Gandarp	8
Gangar	5
Garot	2
Garouna	1
Garuda	5, 8
Gaur	1, 4, 5, 6
Gaurle	1
Gautam	1, 5, 8
Garil	2
Gayawal	2
Ghade	2
Gochari	1
Gode	1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8
Golapurab	1, 4
Gond	1
Gushain	1
Goras	1
Gorle	1
Gorwade	6, 8
Gorwal	1
Goswal	1
Gowardhan	2
Gujar	5, 7
Gujargode	1, 2, 4, 5, 8
Gujarathi	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Hajuri	2
Haryagode	2, 8
Harsola	5
Hatry	1
Henoria	1
Husga	1
Jahle	1
Jaipuri	4, 5
Jambu	2, 5
Janore	2
Jarmat	5
Jarnat	1
Jaruasi	1
Jawaria	1
Jawrai	1
Jawar	1
Jijhotia	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Jodhapuria	1, 2, 7, 8
Jujawat	5
Joshi	4, 5, 7, 8
Jugti	1
Jujawar	2
Jujhavant	1
Kadare	1
Kadaur	1
Kagar	1
Kanjaria	1
Kakore	2
Kametiba	2
Kanas	1
Kananjia	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8
Kanaw	2
Kandabai	1
Kande	1
Kankubj	1, 2, 4, 7, 8
Karade	1, 2, 5, 7
Kare	1
Karcharia	1
Karnatki	2, 7
Karoj	1
Karoudia	1
Kesgat	5
Kashmiri	1, 2, 8
Katarec	1
Kararaja	2
Khan lel	5
Khandelwal	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Khatri	2, 5, 8

Brahman—(Contd.)

Kheyada	8
Khedawal	2
Khenchal	1
Khewaria	1
Khurlia	1
Kirar	1
Kodwal	5
Kokanasth	1, 5, 7, 8
Kordia	5
Kosik	2
Kulmi	2
Kunera	1
Kus	1
Lahana	5
Ladaya	1
Ladawat	4
Lakhtakia	1
Lamba	1
Lashkari	4
Lav Ojha	1, 2, 4
Lauria	1
Legot	2
Lenda	5
Lodhia	1
Lodonia	1
Lord	2
Lothia	1
Madaiya	1
Madger	1
Madhosjan	2
Madhopuri	8
Madrasi	7
Maha	3
Maharashtra	3, 6
Maithili	3, 6, 8
Malwi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Mandwar	1
Margi	1
Marwari	1, 2, 5, 6, 7
Mathul	1
Mathuria	1
Mehesri	2, 3
Menariya	8
Menore	2
Mewari	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Mina	1
Missar	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Moarpukhera	1, 4
Mode	2, 5, 8
Mode Gujarathi	5
Mohra	1
Morusi	1
Mudgal	1
Nagar	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Nagda	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Nagore	1, 6
Nahar	2
Naik	1, 2
Namdev	5
Nanwani	2, 7, 8
Naramdev	2, 7, 8
Nargah	1
Namoli	1
Nawau	2
Nehara	1
Nemadi	2, 7
Nitoria	5
Niwas	3
Odeage	1
Ohartwaj	1
Ojha	1, 2
Oppadhia	1, 2
Pachhoria	1
Pacholi	4
Padiyar	5
Pahadi	1
Paliyar	1
Palliwal	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Paloar	1
Panchade	5
Panchdeshi	5
Panch Dravid	2
Panch Gode	2, 7
Pancholi	5, 8
Pande	1, 2, 8
Pandia	1, 3, 5, 6
Pandit	5
Panjabi	1, 5
Parasari	1, 2, 6, 8
Parasut	1
Pareekh	1, 2, 5, 7, 8

Brahman—(Contd.)

Parukh	1
Pataria	6
Pathak	2, 4, 6
Pathigode	5
Patolia	6
Peerta	1, 6
Perdeshi	5
Pikharaj	5
Pirot	5
Pokharna	2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Porwad	8
Porwan	1
Pourant	1
Pourh	1
Pulwa	1
Purbi	2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Purohita	1, 2, 7, 8
Pushkar	1, 2, 8
Pusour	1
Raiburwa	1
Rajgar	2, 8
Rajis	2
Rajode	5
Rajouria	1
Rajput	1
Rakheshwar	1, 2
Ramanandi	1
Ramanuj	1, 2
Ramsanehi	2
Rambansi	5
Rangdi	2, 7
Rao	1
Rawat	1, 5
Rigvedi	2, 5
Rodwal	2
Rokad	2
Roo	1
Sadariya	1
Sagargude	1
Sakarwar	1
Sakwal	1, 5
Salwar	1
Samadiha	1
Samaile	6
Samil	2
Samodhia	1
Sanadh	1, 3, 5, 6, 8
Sanadik	1
Sanawar	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8,
Sanchore	2, 5, 8
Sankargode	2
Saraswat	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8
Saraswatigond	1
Sarathia	1
Sargara	5
Sarin	1
Saraka	5
Sarolia	2, 7,
Sarwa	1
Sarwaria	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Saulhora	1
Sawas	1
Sekawal	2, 7, 8
Senwas	5
Setpuri	4
Sewak	5, 8
Shaikwal	1
Shamiri	1
Shaboradhin	2
Shenwai	2
Shreekrishna	5
Shridhar	1
Shrigode	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Shrimali	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Shri Narayan	1
Shrivas	3
Shriveda	1
Shukal	1, 5, 6, 7
Singade	5
Singsor	1, 6
Sikarwar	1
Sirojia	2
Siwal	2, 5, 7
Sondhia	1
Somwansi	2
Surya	1
Suti	1
Sute	1
Sutwal	2
Tanguria	1
Tapogdena	5, 8

Brahman—(Contd.)

Targara	5
Tarwaria	4
Telangi	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8
Tewari	1, 4, 5, 6, 8
Thapak	1
Thakur	2
Tinduria	3
Trivedi	5
Udami	5
Udeshi	2
Udmar	1
Utkali	2
Vaishnav	1
Vathwa	3
Vidur	1, 2, 7
Virakt	1
Vyas	5
Yajurvedi	2, 5
Yati	1
Zinzawana	2

Brahmo :—39.

Unspecified.

Bunkar:—4,590—

Banse	6
Bari	6
Chhadar	6
Gourihar	6
Karia	6
Naga	6
Sadouria	6
Sambane	6
Turkele	6

Bywar:—511—

Unspecified.

Chamar :—733, 144.

Agaria	1
Aharpal	5
Ahewar	1
Ahirwar	3
Airwar	1, 3, 6
Ajtoria	1
Akodia	5
Amalia	1
Amoda	5
Araiya	1
Arayon	1
Arbal	1
Arwar	1
Atairia	1
Baba	7
Bachhay	5
Badarhar	1
Bader	1
Badharia	1
Badi	1
Bagdia	5
Bagolia	1
Bahona	1
Baharawat	1
Bairagi	1
Bairangi	1
Bairbarun	1
Bakhela	1
Balai	1
Baldia	5
Bamnia	1, 5, 7, 8
Banath	1
Banjara	1, 5
Baponia	1
Baraya	2
Bardia	1, 6
Barelia	1
Bargad	1
Bargale	1
Barge	1
Barmaiya	6
Barod	1
Barwar	1
Basodia	1
Bavani	2, 7
Beeparia	1
Beerjhewa	1
Bejrupa	

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Chamar—(Contd.)

Bhadelay	6
Bhadoria	1
Bhageria	1
Bhakrela	4
Bhakta	3
Bharatpuria	1, 5, 8
Bharolia	1
Bhat	1
Bhelawa	2
Bhoya	1
Bijuna	1
Bijurakh	1
Birja	1
Birkhadia	1
Birwar	1
Bisi	1
Bithoria	1
Brajbansi	1, 7
Budhesi	1
Bukawal	1
Bundelkhandi	2, 5
Byria	1
Chakeeha	6
Chameiia	6
Chamker	5
Chamroni	1
Chandwana	1
Chantras	1
Charoria	1
Chauhan	2, 5, 7, 8
Chegesa	1
Chewar	1
Chhagia	1
Chirha	6
Chomalka	5
Chopai	1
Chopda	1
Churgoli	5
Chorasia	4
Choria	1
Chowgda	5
Chowisa	5
Chowka	5
Dabi	5
Dadohir	3
Dadrunia	1
Dahedia	1
Dakhani	2, 5
Dani	3, 5
Daresa	1
Dasdha	6
Dedikwar	4
Deogarh	1
Deswali	1, 2, 4, 7
Dev	5, 7
Devli	1
Dhalia	1
Dhananda	2
Dhangar	1
Dhanora	1
Dhiwa	2
Dhobia	1
Dholpuria	2
Didea	6
Dohar	6
Doli	1
Domoni	1
Dorwar	1
Dotia	1
Dowara	1
Dubru	1
Dugran	1
Durji	1
Gachichotia	2
Gadhian	1
Gadria	1, 5
Golohar	5
Galo h	1
Ganuria	1
Garhora	1
Gattu	4
Gavirya	1
Gelot	4, 5, 7
Gileria	1
Gochhada	5
Golee	1
Gon lhalija	1
Gulia	1
Gopidia	1
Goras	1
Gorja	1

Chamar—(Contd.)

Gotia	6
Gujarathi	1, 2, 7, 8
Gulia	4
Guthara	5
Haleor	1
Hadere	6
Hajotia	5
Hanpla	5
Hardi	1
Harsola	5
Harwal	5
Harweha	1
Hasara	5
Hasenia	1
Hatela	5, 8
Hatolia	2
Herwal	2, 7
Hibu	1
Hindusthani	2, 7
Imiliha	1
Imroas	5
Jadia	1, 5
Jado	4
Jagaur	1
Jagoda	1
Jahave	1
Jaiswar	3
Jamnia	5
Jangda	1, 4, 5, 7
Japa	1
Jaraina	1
Jarkaila	1
Jat	8
Jatua	1, 4, 6
Jatugoti	1
Jawadan	1
Jhawria	2
Jijhotia	6
Kachhwa	5
Kamira	3
Kananjia	3, 6
Kanasia	5
Kansria	1
Kasodhan	3
Kasuti	1
Katara	5
Khadegot	1
Khadwa	7
Khaksi	6
Khamnia	8
Khargele	1
Kharoda	1
Kharwal	1
Khatolya	4
Khaloya	5
Khatwa	5
Kherwar	6
Khirtia	1
Khochar	1
Kisoria	1
Kochla	5
Kohil	2
Koli	5
Koyala	5
Kudele	5, 6
Kurmi	1
Kustu	1
Kutuwa	1, 4
Labhana	5
Lachhawa	4
Ladia	1
Lakum	5
Laloria	1
Lardapi	1
Lardaya	1
Lashkari	2
Lasoria	1
Lumboda	5
Luara	5
Madarpa	1
Madi	1
Madrasi	2
Magaria	1
Maholia	4
Makwana	5, 8
Malhar	1
Malwi	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8
Manwari	1
Market	1
Marmat	5
Marwada	1, 4, 5, 7, 8
Malolia	1, 8,

Chamar—(Contd.)

Mewadi	2, 5, 7, 8
Mochhali	5
Mochi	2, 5, 7
Mohar	1
Mohia	1
Mohowa	1
Morainia	1
Moria	1
Mundwar	1
Nagori	1
Narwaria	6
Naywe	2
Nemadi	2
Newala	5
Nileoria	1
Nimarwa	1
Nonera	1
Nudgia	1
Omri	6
Ookhar	6
Oriyar	5
Orwal	7
Pachor	1, 6
Padiyar	1, 5
Paikwar	1
Pakdaria	1
Panor	1
Pardeshi	1, 4
Paria	6
Parka	1
Parmar	1, 2, 5, 8
Parmia	6
Pataria	4
Palpa	1
Pawai	1
Pekwan	2
Permal	1
Phagria	1
Pidolia	1
Pilardali	1
Porwal	1
Pumara	1
Purbia	1, 2, 4, 7
Purnia	4
Radeharwa	1
Radhuja	1
Raidas	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8
Raithor	1
Rajgwale	5
Rajoria	1
Rajuda	1
Rakhad	5
Ramkachhawa	5
Rankuwar	5
Rathod	1, 2, 7, 8
Rathwa	5
Ravgud	5
Rawat	5
Rekwar	1, 3, 6
Retwar	1
Rewadi	2
Rupla Sarjiya	5
Sahoria	4
Saineriya	1
Sakakal	1
Sakta	3
Sakwar	1
Salnia	6
Saloki	1
Saria	1
Sartia	5
Saroya	1
Seonarain	1
Seersai	1
Sengar	1
Senya	1
Shipulia	1
Shriwas	3
Sirmar	1
Sisodia	1, 2, 5, 7
Solia	5
Solunki	1, 2, 5
Somala	5
Sonia	1
Sonmani	3
Sotia	1
Suvel	5
Suneria	2, 5
Surya	1
Sutar	5, 7
Sutaya	5
Tajpuri	7

Chamar—(Contd.)

Takra	2
Tanolia	1
Targoli	1
Tatwagnia	5
Tawalia	5
Tekhthia	1
Teithova	1
Tetwari	1
Tigaria	6
Ujjadu	1
Ujjainia	1, 2
Ujjaya	1
Umria	1
Usai	1
Usari	1
Usreta	6
Vagria	1
Veeda	1
Wagli	5
Wargunia	5
Wegna	5
Yerwar	1

Charan :—4,098—

Baodia	5
Bati	5
Bhaslya	5
Bijal	5
Bodad	5
Choia	5
Chouhan	5
Dhanana	5
Gelot	5
Ghandia	5
Gobru	5
Goyal	5
Gugli	5
Gujarathi	5, 8
Huna	5
Jadho	5
Jalpoha	5
Jamnia	5
Jasel	5
Jateda	8
Kachelya	5, 5
Kachhwa	7
Kachola	5
Kawal	5
Kesria	5
Khamsura	5
Kosla	5
Malan	5
Maldeo	5
Malsur	8
Maru	5, 8
Marwadi	5
Masania	8
Meghawasa	5, 5
Memal	5
Mokliea	5
Mona	5
Mowa	5
Naglen	5
Naya	5
Paliya	5
Parmar	5, 7
Parot	5
Padad	5
Podiya	8
Raja	5
Rajaya	5
Ramliya	5
Rathod	5, 7
Rawal	5
Rayakuwa	5
Solunki	5
Tiswal	5
Velora	5

Chhatri, Rajput Thakur, &c.:—658,267—

Ada	5, 8
Agarbel	2
Ahir	2
Ajna	2, 5
Ajotia	2
Akwa	
Ala	2, 5
Aswal	2
Atriya	2

Census of Central India 1901.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Chhatri, &c.—(Contd.)	
Bachele	6
Badgujar	1, 5
Badhera	4
Badoria	1, 7
Bageda	8
Baghela	1, 2, 3, 6
Bagri	1, 6
Bagore	6
Bagul	5
Bairkha	5
Bais	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7
Bajgoli	3
Bakrawad	2
Baksaja	1
Balole	1
Bamnia	2
Banakar	2
Banapher	6
Banedya	8
Bangral	5
Banjara	2
Banphad	3
Baria	5
Baroda	5
Basi	5
Batradua	1
Bauri	2
Bawise	2
Beekawat	1
Beso	1
Bhadona	1
Bhadoria	1, 2, 5, 6
Bhageria	2
Bhakrodya	8
Bhamanrate	2
Bhar	6
Bharave	2
Bharmalot	8
Bhat	1
Bhatewariya	8
Bhati	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Bhed	2
Bheetee	1
Bhegawas	2
Bheladya	1
Bhelia	2
Bhoj Sultani	2
Bhopa	8
Bhunawut	5
Bhuria	8
Bilgait	6
Bisanlahi	5
Bisen	2, 3
Bisona	4
Bissa	5
Bodadu	5
Bodana	2, 8
Bogade	2
Bohoriya	1
Brahma	2
Brajbansi	2
Buchhel	1
Budawal	5
Bunahar	1
Bundela	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7
Bundi	1
Chahu	5
Chakar	1, 5
Chamad	5
Chanchele	5
Chandauria	1
Chandawat	5
Chande	5, 8
Chandele	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Chandra	2
Chandrabansi	1, 4
Chandrawat	1, 5, 8
Chanke	5
Chanpat	5
Chapawat	5, 8
Charora	1
Chatrela	4
Chauhan	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Chawda	2, 5, 7
Chhatri	2, 4, 5
Chhitodia	5
Chhod	2
Chhokar	1
Chhote	5
Chodawat	2
Chogla	5

Chhatri, &c.—(Contd.)	
Chorasia	4
Chordia	5
Chore	1
Chowdhari	1
Chudawut	1, 8
Dabi	5, 8
Dagel	1
Dagu	5
Dakar	6
Dakhi	6
Dalur	1
Dandauta	1
Dangi	7
Darmo	2
Daspuria	1
Davot	4
Daya	5
Dayal	3
Dedar	1
Dedia	1
Dedwa	5
Depa	8
Desi	2, 4
Devra	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Dhakad	1, 2, 5, 6
Dhala	2, 7
Dhanuk	4
Dhandere	6
Dhanela	1
Dhanerya	8
Dhangar	6
Dhavda	5
Didawat	1
Dikhat	3
Dikhit	1, 2
Dimra	1
Disabeman	2
Dodawat	1
Dodiya	2, 5, 8
Duar	1
Dudhar	6
Dunde	1
Dusodi	1
Enjnah	2
Fagalghati	2
Fare	7
Gaharmar	3
Gangar	5
Gangjal	5
Gaorania	5
Garavni	5
Gauran	1
Gautam	2, 3, 4, 5, 7
Gawe	5
Gayal	8
Gelot	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Gerwari	2
Ghag	5
Gharadia	5
Ghegbare	1
Ghoghere	6
Ghorla	3, 6
Gigrawut	4
Girnara	5
Goain	1
Gobansi	2
Gohar	4
Gohkut	2
Gelawut	4
Golk	2
Golu	5
Gomat	5
Gond	4
Gonia	5
Gopali	1
Gorao	4
Gorath	1
Gorayee	1
Gore	1
Gosare	1
Gour	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Gouria	6
Goyal	1, 5
Gujar	4, 6
Gujarathi	1, 2, 5
Guwalbansi	5
Hada	1, 2, 5, 8
Hagir	5
Bajuri	5
Harod	8
Hayhaybansi	6

Chhatri, &c.—(Contd.)	
Himarwar	2
Hindusthani	2, 5, 7
Inda	5
Itoria	6
Jadejia	2
Jadho	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Jadobansi	1, 4, 5, 7
Jaiswal	5
Jaiwar	6
Jambu	5
Janwar	6
Jasodia	1
Jat	1, 2, 4, 6, 7
Jawri	2, 7
Jhalya	1, 5
Jiglia	5
Jodha	2, 5, 8
Jowar	4
Juwala	2
Kachhawa	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Kachhera	1
Kachhwary	6
Kad	1
Kadwa	5
Kaithor	1
Kajo	1
Kakapanthi	5
Kakawariya	8
Kalas	5
Kalhansh	5
Kalota	2, 5, 7
Kalwar	1
Kalwaya	5
Kamer	1
Kamre	1
Kanajat	1
Kananjia	1, 6
Kankapurya	5
Kaochha	5
Kapurya	5
Karchada	1
Karetia	1
Kasar	2
Kasota	5
Katana	7
Katara	7
Katera	1
Kotrya	8
Kawal	1
Kawaldeogarh	1
Kawalpanchora	1
Kawnari	2
Kayasth	2
Kelwa	1, 2, 8
Kesab	5
Kewada	5
Kewale	5
Khadguja	2
Khagar	6
Khamar	6
Khangar	4, 6
Khanjad	5
Khari	8
Kharota	5
Kharshoad	2
Khati	1
Khatri	1
Khawasia	1
Kheal	1
Khechada	5
Kherada	8
Kherati	2
Kheria	6
Kherwar	1, 5
Khes	5
Khet	1
Khichar	3
Khichhi	1, 2, 4, 5, 8
Khurwach	6
Khuwarania	5
Kidawar	5
Kirat	2
Kodia	1
Kokasi	2
Kshatri	5
Kuch	1
Kudhwal	1
Kuk	1
Kulami	7
Kulwa	1
Kumawat	5

Chhatri, &c.—(Contd.)	
Lakhera	2, 7
Lala	5
Lambansi	2, 7
Langara	1
Lapodi	5
Laur	1
Lejat	2, 7
Liboda	7
Loda	5
Lodhi	1
Lohaise	6
Lohane	6
Lonara	5
Ludere	4
Lune	2, 7
Madan	5
Madoza	1
Mahalia	2, 7
Maherwal	5
Mainpuri	1
Makwana	5, 8
Mali	2, 7
Malwi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Manglia	5, 8
Mangola	5
Maniyar	2, 7
Mankar	2, 5, 7
Maola	5
Maratha	2, 3, 6, 7
Marit	5
Marwadi	2, 5, 7, 8
Matrigi	5, 8
Mawai	6, 8
Mayor	1
Medtya	2, 5, 7, 8
Mehada	5
Mehkawul	4
Mekam	1
Meo	1
Mewadi	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Meyarput	2, 7
Minada	2, 7
Minor	5
Mochhiwala	1
Mod	5, 8
Mohre	6
Mokhal	5
Mori	2, 5, 7, 8
Mothi	5
Mundloi	2, 7
Mungia	4
Murai	5, 7
Nadare	5
Nadawut	5
Nade	1
Nag	1
Nagar	1
Nagdya	1
Nandbansi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Nanwahe	2, 7
Naorota	1
Naosagar	1
Naruka	2, 7
Narwaria	4
Nathowut	5
Nayar	1
Nawude	5
Nawulbbati	2, 7
Negda	5
Nemadi	2, 5, 7
Nibar	1, 4
Niljada	5
Nikumb	2, 5, 7
Nirsapul	5
Omre	6
Ormat	5
Ora	5
Padhar	6
Padihar	1, 2, 7
Padiyar	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Pahelia	1
Paik	6
Pala	1
Pamar	7
Panchwar	3
Pandubansi	5
Panjabi	5, 8
Panwar	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Parbhu	1
Parchodia	1
Pardeshi	2, 4, 7

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Chhatri, &c. :—(Contd.)	
Parhar	1, 4
Parhya	1
Parmar	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Parot	5
Parwar	4
Pathak	2
Pathar	1
Patle	5
Patwadia	5
Pawaiya	1
Pawer	1
Payake	1
Pipalodia	5
Piparia	6
Pokhle	2
Potla	5
Pramla	4
Purania	4
Purbia	1, 4, 5, 7
Radhor	1
Radhtasi	1
Raghao	5
Raghubansi	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8
Rais	5
Raiwasi	6
Raiwut	2, 8
Rajgaur	6
Rajkuwar	5
Rajpawar	1
Rajput	2, 3, 4
Rajwour	6
Ramawut	7, 8
Ranawut	1, 5, 8
Rangra	2, 4, 7
Rao	4
Rathod	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Rawut	5, 8
Rega	5
Rehar	2
Rekwar	4
Rewadi	2, 5
Rijodia	1
Sagar	1
Saglawut	8
Sagor	1, 6
Sakalewut	5
Sakarwar	1, 3, 4
Sakle	2, 5
Sakoria	5
Saloki	1
Salwut	1
Sambhar	5
Sanchar	5
Sanigar	6
Saniyar	5
Sankiya	1, 8
Santawut	5
Saoner	5
Saraswar	6
Sargaiya	7
Sarver	5
Sarwaria	6
Sekwar	1
Sende	2, 9
Sengar	1, 2, 3 5
Shekhawat	5
Shivwansi	5
Shudra	3
Sigore	6
Sikarwal	2, 5, 5
Sikhi	2
Sikrol	3
Singhar	5
Singli	1
Singroria	4
Sisi	2
Sisodia	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Sobansi	2
Sodia	2
Solunki	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Somvansi	1, 3
Sondi	5
Sonria	8
Songara	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Sreshansi	2
Sukhbuti	6
Sukwar	7
Sunere	2
Surtani	5
Surjabansi	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8
Tabir	5

Chhatri, &c. :—(Contd.)	
Tak	5
Takse	2
Tamar	1
Tanwar	2, 5, 7, 8
Tarpada	5
Taur	5
Tejmala	5
Tengar	2
Teria	1
Thakur	1, 2, 3, 7, 8
Tilokchandi	5
Tinnol	2
Tomar	1
Tour	2, 6
Turrian	1
Udici	2
Udwa	7
Ujla	7
Unrri	1
Unao	6
Vasatuja	5
Vias	2
Zala	1, 7
Zar	1

Chhipa :—17212—

Achhe	1
Arin	1
Bagerwa	1
Bhadoma	1
Bhaosar	4, 5
Bhes	4
Bisalpuri	4
Buttu	1
Chattri	4
Chirdakhadari	1
Chuhan	8
Darji	2
Datoda	5
Daulada	1
Deswali	4
Dhabi	1
Dhurni	5
Gahelot	5
Gangwal	8
Gelot	8
Ghat	1
Gol	1, 2
Jabda	1
Jadhava	8
Janacharya	8
Jangda	1, 4
Kadiasayona	1
Kalujari	1
Karia	4
Kawar	1
Kunpeda	1
Kusare	2
Ladilia	1
Makwana	5
Malwi	1, 4, 7, 8
Mapan	1
Marwadi	1, 2, 5, 8
Mewadi	8
Morer	1
Mutwa	1
Nagar	8
Namder	1, 2, 4, 6, 7
Nanda	1
Nandbansi	4
Palampur	5
Paterya	1
Pena	1
Pepeva	1
Pira	1
Purbi	4
Rai	1
Rawat	4
Rajput	4
Rangra	2, 5, 7
Rathod	8
Sakol	1
Salri	1
Sikarwaul	1
Srivas	1, 6
Sukwar	1
Suragar	1
Surajbansi	1
Toria	4

Chidar :—7871—

Ahirwar	4
Atwa	4
Barai	1
Baro	1
Basod	1
Bathri	4
Bathoa	1
Bediya	1
Beli	1
Bera	1
Bhura	1
Brecho	1
Chharawar	1
Deswal	1
Gahota	1
Garetha	1
Garibra	1
Goha	1
Gola	1
Gomar	1
Goria	1
Hardia	1
Hariya	1
Harnia	1
Helya	1
Hina	1
Jangra	4
Jirwar	1
Kabirpanti	1
Kadhia	1
Kas	1
Kashya	1
Khati	4
Koli	9
Keda	1
Kura	1
Kutwar	4
Magra	1, 4
Maipra	1
Maiya	1
Malwi	4
Manoya	1
Mehara	1
Mer	4
Nadya	1
Paorbya	1
Purbia	1
Rahani	1
Sakarwar	1
Sarmar	1
Seenia	1
Sera	1
Shriwas	1
Sura	1
Suwa	1
Toma	1
Thor	1
Uchea	1
Velaya	1
Vishaya	1
Yerwar	1
Yeta	4

Chikwa :—1449—

Kanojia	3

Chirwa :—779—

Unspecified.

Chobdar :—1186—

Unspecified.

Chunpach :—191—

Nanpuri	5

Dadiro :—21—

Unspecified.

Dahayat :—2300—

Ahirole	6
Jijhotia	6
Kariraha	6

Dakotra :—972.

Agarwal	5
Gode	8
Malwi	2
Parmar	8

Dangi :—41,883—

Bahoria	4
Bairagi	6
Basonia	6
Bhadoria	4
Bhandari	4
Bundela	2
Bhara	4
Chauhan	5
Deswali	4
Dhakad	1, 5
Douria	6
Dudlesa	8
Gelot	4, 8
Gujrathi	8
Indoria	4
Jadhao	5
Jelta	4
Kachhwa	2, 4
Kanta	8
Kharwar	4
Khatolia	4
Kum	2
Lahobia	4, 6
Mahonia	6
Malwi	4, 8
Marwadi	8
Meher	4
Mela	4
Mewadi	8
Mori	5, 8
Narwaria	4
Nibarza	6
Noken	4
Osra	4
Pagri	4
Panchoria	4
Parmani	4
Purbia	1
Raithor	1
Rajput	4, 5
Rathod	8
Sakaya	8
Sanadia	4
Siroya	4
Takeley	5
Thakur	2, 7
Usdod	8
Varmaiya	7

Daroi :—467—

Karli	4
Khatolia	4
Malwi	4
Parsiwal	4

Darwan :—594—

Unspecified.

Darzi :—57,313—

Ajodhiabansi	6
Alampuri	6
Asarwar	1
Awokas	1
Badgujar	4
Baik	6
Balhar	3
Banau	4, 6
Banin	1
Barguda	1
Basan	4
Basonia	1
Bathri	4
Bhargoti	5
Bhati	8
Bijona	6
Borwansi	4
Bundelkhandi	2, 5, 7
Chago	1
Chamar	1, 4, 6
Charanbhedi	5
Chhipa	2, 5
Chonda	5
Chouhan	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Dakshani	2, 5
Dandocha	2
Dandotia	1
Darai	1
Daya	5
Dazi	1

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Darzi—(Contd.)	
Devda	2
Deswali	1, 4, 5
Dhukona	1
Dhusar	1
Dinfa	1
Dondia	6
Gawul	5
Goad	6
Golak	1
Goli	1
Gorbansi	4
Gudawut	5
Gujrathi	1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Hindustani	5
Indoria	1
Janore	1
Jawda	6
Jora	1
Kagrel	3
Kaitiwar	4
Kanaujia	3
Kelaiya	6
Kenariya	6
Khakhe	8
Kheboria	1
Khepuwa	1
Khomel	4
Kijde	2
Kohas	3
Lachela	4
Lashkari	2
Mahawaya	1
Makwana	2, 5
Malwi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Mariha	3
Maru	1, 2, 7
Marwadi	2, 4, 5, 7
Mathuri	2
Mawasa	3
Med	2
Mewadi	1, 2, 4, 8
Mohna	1
Nagotia	1
Namdeo	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Nami	6
Nandbansi	1, 5
Naramdeo	5
Narwaria	4
Nemadi	5
Nikadia	5
Onia	3
Oosra	4
Palia	1
Pana	5
Pandubansi	5
Papada	3
Param	4
Parmar	1, 2, 4, 7
Parwada	8
Parwar	2, 8
Pawar	5
Pendharia	3
Periya	1
Petwar	1
Phamar	1
Pipabanji	2, 5
Piploria	1
Pirha	1
Pranami	6
Purania	4
Purbi	1, 2, 4, 7, 8
Rahar	1
Rai	1, 4, 5
Rainari	1
Rak	1
Rambansi	5
Rangari	2
Rap	1
Rathor	1, 2, 4, 5
Rawaiva	8
Rawimela	4
Sadhu	2, 7
Saikri	1
Saiku	1
Sam	5
Sankona	1
Sarbhangi	1
Sarcharya	1
Satkari	1
Satpura	1

Darzi—(Contd.)	
Shrine	3
Shriwas	1, 2, 4, 6
Sindhia	2, 7
Sisodia	2
Solanki	2, 4, 5, 8
Songara	2
Surti	2
Tak	5
Tariha	3
Tonk	8
Ukas	6
Umariha	3
Varmaiya	6
Vida	1
Viraya	5

Deswali :—8,622—

Baharpuchh	4
Bamnia	5
Deswali	2, 4
Dhaptia	5
Gujar	5
Haledkya	5
Jaipuri	4
Jatia	5
Kuda	5
Kurawe	2
Magawadan	5
Malvi	4
Manai	4
Marmat	5
Marwadi	7
Mewati	5
Mina	4, 5
Pachnaria	5
Pachoria	4
Pandu	5
Rajpuria	4

Dhakar :—44953—

Alera	2
Arvasotia	8
Atawa	2
Atola	5
Basoria	4
Bhaswalia	2
Bijneria	8
Bisa	5, 7
Borka	2
Chandria	4
Chaonia	7
Chauhan	1
Charya	2
Chopda	5
Chotalia	2
Dapuri	2
Dedla	5
Dhakaria	4
Dhamnia	2
Dimar	8
Garathia	4
Girlia	2
Godathia	4
Hara	5
Hatila	5
Hekwada	5
Jadobansi	2, 7
Jaonba	2
Kadkia	4
Kafar	2
Kakra	5
Kayala	5
Khatila	5
Khulatia	5
Kirar	1, 4
Kudha	5
Kurwi	1
Machhla	2
Madaria	5
Maito	5
Malwi	1, 2, 4, 7
Mamdia	2
Manwadi	8
Mewadi	8
Moaye	5
Naima	5
Naljama	5
Nandora	5
Narsingsar	5
Narra	2
Nathlia	5

Deswali—(Contd.)	
Nayak	1
Pachsirdia	2
Panthraja	2
Parmar	8
Pawaliya	2
Piplia	2
Porwar	1
Purbia	8
Purpondia	1
Rajput	2, 7
Ralgama	5
Ramdia	2
Salawat	7
Sodia	2
Soura	1, 5, 8
Surli	2
Vir	5
Viram	2

Dhami :—528—

Unspecified.

Dhangar :—10,361—

Banke	1
Bargal	2
Bnagte	2
Bhagwat	2
Bokha	5
Buchde	2
Bude	2
Bulbe	2
Bundela	5
Daiphod	2
Dakshani	2, 5
Dali	2
Damore	2
Datar	2
Dubal	2
Fanse	2
Fatak	2
Gadaria	2, 5, 7
Gaikwad	2, 7
Gari	2
Gawade	2
Gawhanhe	2
Gopal	5
Gujrathi	5
Gund	2
Halkar	2
Hilal	5
Holkar	2
Jadho	5
Janane	2
Kadari	2
Kade	2
Kakre	2
Kharchi	2
Khasi	2
Khod	2, 5
Khutekar	7
Kundar	2
Kutikar	2
Kuwar	2
Labade	2
Labhate	2
Lalge	2
Londe	2
Malwi	1
Mandlik	2
Maratha	2, 5, 7
Marwadi	1
Matkar	2, 7
Mewa	2
Modekar	2
Musuri	2
Ninadi	5
Pakal	2
Rahil	2
Rinlikar	2
Sarewal	5
Sawlekar	2
Segar	5
Tagat	2
Take	2
Virkar	2

Dhanuk :—9,698—

Awaya	5
Baba	1

Dhanuk—(Contd.)	
Badora	5
Bamnia	5
Bandod	5
Banjara	5
Baria	5
Basaur	1
Bhuria	5
Chongad	5
Chouhan	5
Dawar	5
Dhakar	4
Dodwa	5
Girasia	5
Gorasia	4
Gowli	5
Gureela	1
Gurhuja	1
Janira	5
Jangra	5
Kachwar	1
Kachi	5
Kanasia	5
Kaochia	5
Karantia	1
Khamtu	1
Kirada	5
Kuchermi	1
Malwi	2, 4, 7
Mankar	5
Pachaya	5
Parahari	1
Parmar	5
Pasi	4
Rajput	4
Sirath	4
Solia	5
Sondhia	1
Songare	4
Tarwade	5
Tarwala	5
Thakur	4
Vesrania	5
Vispani	5
Waskala	5
Zujaria	5

Dhanwar :—352—

Unspecified

Dharki :—25—

Unspecified

Dhimar :—66,212.

Ateria	1
Badoria	1
Bagdar	4
Bais	1
Baksaria	6
Baltima	1
Banbaba	3
Bansaria	6
Bath	1
Bathina	1
Bhatolia	1
Bhedaree	1
Bhoi	1
Bhordia	1
Biratya	6
Bubhani	1
Bundele	1
Burmaya	3
Chakora	1
Chhoga	1
Chilotia	1
Chitkaya	1
Dabulia	1
Dama	1
Deswari	1
Dhaiya	1
Dhak	1
Dhuria	6
Gadaria	1
Gootan	1
Gudwasi	1
Guniya	1
Guraiya	1
Hada	6
Hardapo	1
Hardia	6
Harodi	1

Census of Central India, 1901.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Dhimar—(Contd.)		Dhobi—(Contd.)		Dhobi—(Contd.)		Dholi—(Contd.)	
Imilia	6	Baisra	1	Lamonia	1	Chola	5
Imlor	1	Bamnia	6	Laskari	2, 7, 8	Darchari	4
Jajotia	1	Bandhar	2	Lodotia	4	Daya	5
Jano	1	Baraitha	1	Maher	5	Deoda	3, 5
Jarohiya	1	Barmaiya	3	Mahilpuri	1	Deswali	2, 4, 7
Jeilon	1	Barod	1	Mahulia	1	Devria	4
Kachhera	1	Bathali	1	Makade	2	Dhamnee	2
Kada	6	Bathri	4	Malwi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Dhandel	5
Kahar	4	Bawisa	5	Malya	4	Dharad	5
Kandera	1	Bayo	1	Mandawal	5	Gada	5
Kanojia	3	Beejria	1	Maratha	1, 2	Gand	5
Kairwar	1	Belwar	3	Marod	5	Gatwara	4
Kata	1	Besit	2	Maru	5. 8	Getwar	4
Khadetowar	1	Bharka	1	Marwadi	1, 2, 5, 8	Godawari	4
Khanderia	1	Bhalket	3	Mathuria	1, 6	Gode-mewadi	5
Khargalpa	1	Bhalwi	5	Mewadi	2, 5, 8	Goral	5
Khargui	1	Bharka	1	Mewor	1	Gorse	2
Khera	1	Bhatri	6	Mod	5	Gotiwar	4
Koowar	1	Bhaverye	1	Munderia	1	Goyal	2
Kukergaiya	6	Bhihi	4	Murai	5	Gujarathi	2, 5, 7
Kuwar	6	Bhoyar	1	Nagad	5	Jaichar	2
Laha	1	Bilwar	6	Nagore	1	Jarte	2
Mallah	1	Birgadi	3	Nagotia	1	Katada	5
Malwi	1	Birtheri	1	Naklibanu	1	Kangra	7
Mandorwal	1	Bisa	5	Narlia	6	Katari	5
Mankeha	1	Bothunia	1	Narwaria	1, 4	Kerwar	2
Mathina	1	Breti	1	Nemadi	2, 5	Kunbi	2
Mathuria	1	Bugeta	1	Oal	1	Malwi	2, 4, 5, 7
Mahoria	1	Bundelia	1, 2, 5	Ottance	2	Maru	2
Mooswar	1	Chapat	5	Owjha	1	Marwadi	2, 5
Morha	4, 6	Charka	6	Pachoria	4	Mer	5
Mori	1	Chary	1	Palasha	7	Mewadi	5
Motia	6	Chingai	2	Pardeshi	4	Modhan	5
Muktah	6	Chauhan	1, 2, 5, 8	Parmar	5, 7, 8	Nat	2
Nabeta	3	Dadega	1	Pateria	1	Nayak	2
Nakhtali	1	Dakat	1	Pathan	1	Nemadi	5
Nandia	3	Dakshani	1, 2	Pathora	1	Padoria	3
Narhoria	1	Dangi	1	Pawar	3	Phutera	5
Naria	4	Dansria	1	Piploda	5	Pudiyar	2, 5, 7
Narkhar	1	Darshee	1	Purania	4	Randa	2, 7
Nasal	1	Derha	1	Purbi	1, 2, 4 7, 8	Rathod	4, 5, 7
Natra	4	Deswali	1, 4, 7	Purwar	1	Rawat	7
Nedia	6	Dhakar	1	Raithor	1	Sargare	2
Netal	1	Dhaksath	1	Rakir	1	Solanki	5
Nirwania	5	Dhar	1	Rangri	2	Sonwani	3
Pagrolia	1	Dhimakhor	1	Rantely	6	Taraoda	5
Palna	6	Dholi	1	Rathod	2, 8	Varlia	4
Pathmo	1	Doogsaria	1	Rath	1		
Piliya	1	Doulat	1	Rekwar	4	**Dom:—5211—**	
Purbia	1	Dureli	1	Resan	1		
Raikwar	6	Gaderiya	1	Rewari	2	Adihar	3
Rakhar	1	Gadhera	6	Sakle	5, 8	Basuhar	3
Ranteli	6	Gadole	1	Samaria	1	Kheradi	3
Rathwar	1	Gadwal	4	Sanodia	2	Lakpuria	3
Raymar	3	Gairwar	1	Sanway	5		
Rokaval	1, 4	Garbar	6	Saripaban	1	**Gachha:—564—**	
Roth	1	Gathera	4	Saware	2		
Sabpura	4	Gatiya	8	Shriwas	3, 6	Ahora	5
Saipuria	1	Gautam	5	Singer	1	Bansi	5
Sandria	3	Ghalvi	4	Sirwar	1	Barud	5
Sanedi	1	Ghuderya	1	Sisodya	1, 5	Bhura	5
Sewar	1	Goyal	8	Siletia	1	Chauhan	5
Solanki	4, 5	Gujhera	1	Sujar Siyar	8	Dabi	8
Sukwar	6	Gujrathi	1, 5, 8	Sodya	8	Damar	5, 8
Tipiri	4	Guny	1	Solan	1	Gaolan	5
Toloti	1	Gurawar	1	Solanki	2, 5, 8	Gujarathi	5
Tupha	6	Gurwa	1	Solia	5	Hatila	5
Turaiya	1	Hatoria	1	Surajbansi	5	Keodia	5
Varwaiya	6	Hudda	1	Titan	4	Malwi	5, 8
		Jagrothia	1	Tureka	1	Osria	5
Dhirkar :—3,402—		Jasoli	1	Udara	1	Padiyar	5
		Jatwa	1	Varmaiya	6	Parmar	5
Mads	3	Jilauria	1	Vinqua	1	Pithara	5
		Joorai	4	Vistharia	1	Rechhala	5
Dhobi :—80,594—		Kabad	2	Watia	5	Solanki	5, 8
		Kabirha	7	Wegla	5		
Abria	1	Kaisard	1			**Gadaria:—149,230—**	
Agati	1	Kamrila	1	**Dholi:—9260—**			
Ahbasi	1	Kanehora	1			Adeli	4
Akri	1	Kanojia	3, 8	Bachhada	2	Adgar	6
Amodia	1	Kaparha	6	Bamnia	5	Adnagar	1
Araisa	1	Kapolia	1	Barleya	4	Ahir	1
Attaire	1	Karkaria	5	Baskar	3	Aihor	1
Avarya	6	Khati	1	Basoti	4	Airwar	6
Babri	5	Khatmi	1, 2	Bhagor	2	Aporia	1
Badaria	4	Khotri	6	Bhat	2, 7	Arol	1
Badme	2	Kor	1	Bijoya	3	Ateek	1
Bagadia	5, 8	Kunia	5	Bundelkhandi	2, 7	Atuna	1
Babar	1	Kurar	1	Burud	2	Pakhera	4
Baihi	1	Kuwar	2	Chauhan	2, 5, 7	Banada	5

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Gadaria—(Contd.)		
Barmaiya	...	3
Bineka	...	3
Bhakri	...	5
Bhatawal	...	5
Bhatia	...	3
Bhauria	...	6
Bhoragti	...	4
Bodana	...	8
Budele	...	2
Chandele	...	1, 6
Chawada	...	2
Chowhan	...	5, 8
Dal	...	6
Dakhat	...	1
Dalia	...	4
Dega	...	5
Dengar	...	1, 2, 3, 4, 6
Deoda	...	5
Deswali	...	4
Dhangar	...	1, 2, 5, 7
Dhania	...	6
Dhanuk	...	1
Dhobi	...	2
Dohawa	...	5
Gagad	...	5
Gagtara	...	1
Galeli	...	1
Ganaria	...	6
Gandhas	...	1
Gaoya	...	1
Garu	...	1
Gasti	...	1
Gelot	...	1
Ghail	...	1
Ghano	...	1
Gholas	...	4
Ghor	...	1
Ghosi	...	1
Goja	...	1
Gol	...	1
Golbansi	...	2
Gonia	...	1
Gotia	...	6
Gujali	...	1
Gujar	...	7, 8
Gujarathi	...	5
Gusai	...	5
Gwali	...	4
Hanoda	...	1
Hanwar	...	1
Hindushani	...	2
Hindwar	...	6
Huinar	...	1
Jhad	...	5
Jwarchitri	...	5
Kabirpanthi	...	3
Kachhawa	...	1, 4, 5
Kalorja	...	1
Kamlya	...	7, 8
Karwala	...	6
Katrya	...	8
Kesria	...	5
Khadu	...	5
Khira	...	1
Khalsingha	...	6
Kirar	...	1
Kutwaria	...	6
Labda	...	5
Lachhua	...	5
Lagoria	...	1
Lakhori	...	1
Latuee	...	1
Ledha	...	5
Logar	...	1
Lukhar	...	4
Mahai	...	4
Mak	...	1
Malwi	...	2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Mankar	...	5
Marwadi	...	8
Masinia	...	1
Mewadi	...	5, 7, 8
Mogita	...	1
Moria	...	1, 5, 6
Muchai	...	1
Nanchi	...	1
Nathkhala	...	5
Nankhad	...	5
Narwaria	...	1
Nemadi	...	1, 5

Gadaria—(Contd.)		
Nikam	...	8
Nikhar	...	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Nikod	...	1
Ojla	...	2
Pachoria	...	1
Padar	...	1
Padera	...	1
Padihar	...	1
Paloria	...	1
Pardeshi	...	5
Parhar	...	6
Parmar	...	1, 5
Pasria	...	1
Pataria	...	1, 6
Patigar	...	1
Palota	...	1
Pawai	...	1
Pawar	...	1, 5
Phul	...	4
Pok	...	1
Poos	...	1
Purbia	...	2, 7, 8
Purnia	...	4
Rachoria	...	1
Rainwar	...	1
Ramwar	...	1
Rasodia	...	1
Rathor	...	5, 6
Raltioki	...	1
Rekwar	...	6
Rewari	...	1
Rogoria	...	6
Rolia	...	1
Rupsara	...	5
Raltia	...	5
Sengar	...	1
Sevare	...	6
Sikeley	...	1
Sikwar	...	2
Sisodia	...	8
Sofa	...	1
Sohar	...	1
Solanki	...	8
Sirgah	...	4
Sura	...	6
Sulaki	...	1
Tad	...	5
Tarkia	...	1
Tigotia	...	4
Vadaria	...	6
Wati	...	1
Wena	...	5

Gahoja :—80—

Pathgi	...	1

Gandhi :—208—

Bundelkhandi	...	2
Deosa	...	2
Marwadi	...	1, 2
Mewadi	...	2
Sohan	...	2

Gaoli :—26,562—

Ahir	...	1, 2, 4, 5
Athperia	...	5
Baghhur	...	1
Badel	...	1
Bhadaria	...	4
Bharatwar	...	4
Bhawsingi	...	5
Chawada	...	5
Chhekwar	...	1
Chulkhedi	...	5
Deshi	...	4, 5
Deswali	...	1
Dhengar	...	1
Dilliwal	...	2
Gadaria	...	1
Gala	...	5
Gokalbansi	...	5
Goyal	...	5
Gudha	...	4
Gujar	...	1, 4, 5
Gungiria	...	1
Gwalbansi	...	2, 5
Hass	...	1

Gaoli—(Contd.)		
Hinwas	...	5
Jadola	...	5
Jugalia	...	5
Kabondi	...	1
Kachhawai	...	1
Khar	...	1
Kodala	...	5
Kolia	...	5
Kor	...	1
Kotwal	...	5
Kubde	...	5
Kuchla	...	5
Kulna	...	1
Lashkari	...	5
Malaya	...	1
Malwi	...	1, 2, 4, 5
Matoria	...	1
Mogutdhari	...	5
Moria	...	1, 5
Moya	...	4
Mugotia	...	6
Nandbansi	...	2, 5
Nemadi	...	2, 5
Ninda	...	4
Padaria	...	6
Padthi	...	5
Pardhi	...	5
Pawar	...	5
Phatak	...	1
Raghubansi	...	5
Rajput	...	5
Rania.	...	5, 7
Rao	...	5
Rathod	...	2
Ratkala	...	5
Repater	...	1
Sagar	...	1
Sangar	...	1
Salpulia	...	7
Satogi	...	1
Silwada	...	5
Suwa	...	5
Thola	...	5
Tirwala	...	5
Yadubansi	...	2, 5

Gasti :—61—
Unspecified

Gelot :—10,622—

Badodia	...	4
Bajhelia	...	4
Bilahia	...	4
Chauhan	...	4
Deoda	...	4
Deswali	...	4
Dewa	...	4
Hedi	...	4
Jaipuri	...	4
Kachhawa	...	4
Kalotia	...	4
Kalwa	...	4
Kirar	...	4
Malwi	...	4, 7
Marwadi	...	4, 7
Mewadi	...	4
Mitunia	...	4
Patharia	...	4
Piwada	...	4
Purbi	...	4
Rathod	...	4
Sakela	...	4
Sisodia	...	4, 7
Songara	...	4
Talewda	...	4
Wadwar	...	4
Yerwar	...	4

Ghanchi :—28—

Marwadi	...	8

Gola :—10,126—

Chhachhole	...	1
Dahalwar	...	1
Dhelale	...	1
Dhuk	...	1
Ghosi	...	1
Golia	...	1

Gola—(Contd.)		
Gudawe	...	1
Gusaingir	...	1
Gusain maloda	...	1
Gusainparmand	...	1
Gusain sanyasi	...	1
Kharwar	...	1
Sisodia	...	1

Gondhali :—107—

Bhensa	...	2
Jawdia	...	2
Kulia	...	5
Raj	...	2
Solanki	...	2
Wyapt parik	...	2

Gudhelia :—16—
Unspecified

Gujar :—164,179—

Acheri	...	6
Adne	...	1
Adona	...	1
Adusa	...	8
Akalia	...	2
Amre	...	6
Anamodani	...	1
Anwari	...	1
Bad	...	1, 4, 5
Bagdia	...	2, 5, 8
Bais	...	6
Balotri	...	1
Banger	...	4
Bangote	...	4
Baroth	...	1
Baruda	...	8
Basatwa	...	1
Basonle	...	6
Basti	...	1
Bhadelia	...	1
Bhadupia	...	8
Bhagan	...	1
Bharwar	...	1
Bharatpuria	...	8
Bhatoni	...	1
Bhowai	...	1
Bhuja	...	5
Bipula	...	1
Boda	...	7, 8
Bokra	...	8
Bondli	...	1
Bour	...	1, 5
Bundelkhandi	...	5
Chachi	...	1
Champa	...	4
Chandele	...	1, 6, 7
Chandore	...	1
Chang	...	5
Chaprane	...	1
Char	...	1
Charia	...	6
Chava	...	1
Chaware	...	1, 8
Chechi	...	1
Cheeche	...	6
Chhapaya	...	1
Chhoordia	...	4
Chichve	...	1
Cinr	...	6
Chouhan	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Chaupara	...	1
Dabri	...	8
Dahi	...	8
Daigar	...	1
Dakotra	...	5
Damad	...	5, 8
Dania	...	1
Dashai	...	1
Deheri	...	1
Deshwali	...	7
Dhakad	...	2, 7
Dhanak	...	4, 5
Dhangar	...	1, 5
Dharod	...	8
Dhengar	...	1
Dhengar	...	1, 5
Doil	...	1
Dor	...	8
Dun	...	1

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Gujar—(Cont.)	
Ebauchusa	1
Edela	1
Gadri	1, 5
Galolia	5
Gandi	1
Garathi	5
Gelot	7
Ghorile	6
Ghowala	6
Goad	2, 5, 8
Godir	1
Gohar	4
Goshi	4
Gorinath	1
Govirath	1, 5
Gwaliori	1
Gusena	1
Harajan	1
Haraul	1
Harbhan	1
Harsana	1
Hasni	1
Hela	2
Hirati	7
Hola	8
Jadam	7
Jaipura	4
Jaodia	5
Japal	1
Jat	2
Jhawra	1
Jejotia	4
Jogda	4
Jor	4
Kachhwa	4
Kachhwaria	4
Kag i	5
Kanasia	1, 5
Karach	8
Karane	1
Karolia	2
Kasane	1, 6
Kasania	5
Kasuni	1
Kathlia	8
Kesia	1
Khad	8
Khakniya	8
Khane	1
Kharari	8
Kharheria	8
Kharel	5
Khari	1, 2, 5
Khatana	4, 8
Khedwal	5
Kher	4, 8
Khishi	5
Khorad	1
Kisani	1
Kodach	8
Kolas	5
Koli	5
Kon	1
Koria	1, 4, 8
Kud	1
Kurtaja	5
Kus	1
Kusone	1
Laur	1
Liloria	4
Lobhera	5
Lohar	1
Lowre	1
Lungore	6
Mai	4
Mali	1
Malwi	1, 4, 5, 7, 8
Mami	1
Manaye	1
Maratha	2
Maru	8
Marwadi	2, 4, 5, 7
Mavela	6
Mawar	1
Mawayi	1, 6
Mayuda	1
Medalva	4
Mewadi	2, 5, 8
Mod	8
Modar	5

Gujar—(Contd.)	
Morhan	1
Mori	1
Munji	8
Nad	5
Nagod	8
Nandbansi	1
Nardia	8
Nigotia	4
Nimadi	7
Nudhpa	5
Padiya	7
Pahare	1
Pali	1
Paloi	1
Parmar	5
Pas	1
Pasi	2
Patan	8
Pathone	1
Patona	1
Pitalya	8
Pitra	1
Purbia	2, 7
Rajpur	1
Rajput	5
Rakde	1
Rathod	4, 5, 8
Rawati	7
Ringnia	8
Sadara	1
Sagudya	8
Sairi	1
Saluria	1
Samone	1
Sanori	1
Segor	1
Sevi	1
Sikarwari	1
Sinsanwal	2
Sirahat	1
Solanki	4
Soonahi	1
Soor	1
Sukla	5
Tatkaria	8
Taur	1
Tawar	5
Thakur	1, 2
Thateria	8
Thatka	8
Thekula	6
Thekuli	1
Tonk	8
Ujla	8
Wadervas	6
Wadwar	1
Wamde	1
Yerwar	4

Gurao :—853—

Chauhan	5
Dakshani	2, 5, 8
Mewadi	5
Nagri	5
Nemadi	5

Halwai :—1,244—

Agarwal	4
Bhanera	4
Dilliwal	2
Gujarathi	2, 7
Kanaujia	2
Khatri	5
Malwi	7
Meda	5
Nimawat	4
Purbia	4
Rawal	4
Sare	5
Thakur	2

Harbola :—192—

Yuri	2

Hijra :—1—

Unspecified.

Jagwa :—512—

Chawan	2
Chhotiya	2
Goda	2
Gosavi	2
Kachhawai	2
Ligayat	2
Malwi	2
Manriga	2
Pedle	2
Tawar	2

Jangra :—510—

Unspecified.

Jat :—53,770—

Adna	2
Adola	5
Ala	5
Babheria	5
Badle	2
Badoda	5
Badomi	5
Bagda	5
Baghir	1
Bagla	5
Bahadar	5
Bala	5
Bambonia	1
Bamnia	5
Bang	5
Bardam	2
Bargh	4
Barol	2
Batari	5
Bathri	4
Beja	2
Beria	6
Bhabu	5
Bhadar	5
Bhadolia	4
Bhagoria	5
Bhagu	5
Bhakar	2
Bhami	1
Bhinkonda	5
Bhokad	5
Bisapanthi	7
Bisda	1
Bisotia	1
Bohora	2
Bopeha	7
Borana	8
Brajbansi	2, 7
Bundele	2, 4, 5
Bundhe	1
Chabuk	2
Chadro	2
Chakoria	1
Chandele	2, 7
Chauhan	5, 7
Chaura	1
Chawan	2
Chehli	2
Chekur	1
Chhakudi	1
Chhattri	2, 7
Chhogad	5
Chikiya	1
Choran	5
Chorkhi	5
Chogal	1
Dabria	1
Dagar	6
Dakot	1
Dandak	1
Danderia	6
Dangipadhar	1
Dardak	1
Dardari	1
Daroia	1
Dasori	1
Dawaria	5
Delu	4
Deswali	7
Dhaka	4
Dhandi	5
Dhanetia	8
Dharna	5
Dheru	5

Jat.—(Contd.)	
Dhiroda	2
Dholpuria	4
Dhudia	5
Doria	1
Dudade	2
Duderia	4
Fowi	1
Fulsuwa	2
Godwar	2
Gangar	5
Gawaria	5
Gelot	5
Ghodlia	2
Ghola	5
Goja	5
Goi	1, 5
Golpia	5
Gor	1
Gotra	5
Gijarathi	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Gwal	5
Hada	5
Harpal	7
Hasawat	2
Haslia	4
Hategar	1
Herlia	1
Hetlar	2
Hindusthani	2
Hingoria	2
Hustiya	1
Jabda	5
Jadon	1
Jagda	5
Jakai	5
Jakbad	2
Jalodi	1
Jambad	5
Jamra	5
Janakbansi	1
Jasind	1
Jhajda	2
Jhankat	1
Joura	1
Kamara	5
Komate	5
Kanarsoia	4
Kanaujia	6
Karhiya	1
Karolia	6
Karwada	2, 5
Kasawa	2
Khamana	1
Khatala	5
Khenwar	1
Kheria	2
Kherwa	2, 5
Khichad	5
Khita	5
Khoja	5
Khori	2
Khulya	1
Kimda	5
Kola	5
Komach	2
Konla	1
Kulgar	5
Kuradia	2, 7
Kurlia	4
Lakhpuria	1
Lilna	4
Lonawar	1
Machhad	5
Madal	5
Mahur	4
Malwi	1, 2, 4, 7, 8
Mana	5
Moral	7
Marwadi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Malara	5
Materwar	1
Mewadi	2, 5, 8
Morwal	5
Mundhel	5
Nadaria	5
Naharwal	1
Namde	5
Nandbansi	2
Nania	5
Narole	1
Naswal	7

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

C

Jat.—(Contd.)		
Nalwara	...	1
Nagojee	...	2
Niakra	...	1
Nig	...	4
Nodira	...	5
Nonwar	...	1
Oddiya	...	2
Odasia	...	4
Pachakwa	...	5
Pachhori	...	1
Padiya	...	2
Palia	...	1
Panaya	...	4
Panihar	...	1
Panjabi	...	2
Papda	...	5
Param	...	4
Parmar	...	5
Paroda	...	8
Pawar	...	2
Peraya	...	1
Phulgar	...	5
Pidla	...	2, 7
Purbia	...	1, 2, 4, 7
Puri	...	1, 5
Raghubansi	...	5
Raithor	...	1
Rajput	...	5
Rao	...	7
Rathor	...	5
Rayal	...	2
Sagar	...	1
Salonia	...	6
Samalda	...	5
Saran	...	5
Sawat	...	2
Sewari	...	1
Sikarwal	...	1
Sikrori	...	1
Simari	...	1
Sindodi	...	5
Singhad	...	5
Sisodia	...	2, 4
Solanki	...	5
Soslia	...	5
Sotia	...	2
Sundra	...	5
Surat	...	1
Suruh	...	2
Surwar	...	2
Tendra	...	5
Thakur	...	1, 4
Thatoura	...	1
Thoni	...	1
Thorlia	...	4
Tosaniwal	...	2
Udhe	...	1
Ujla	...	1
Urya	...	1
Vagher	...	1
Vazir	...	1
Venwar	...	1
Waria	...	5
Yerwar	...	4

Jhamral:—523.—

Awasia	...	5
Bagdia	...	5
Bhorsa	...	5
Chongad	...	5
Dawar	...	5
Gujarathi	...	5
Kanasia	...	5
Mujalda	...	5
Namak	...	5
Nigwal	...	5
Pardi	...	5
Rawat	...	5
Solanki	...	5
Solia	...	5

Jingar:—548.—

Gujarathi	...	2
Kayasth	...	2
Labkaria	...	2
Malwi	...	2
Marwadi	...	8
Nemadi	...	5

Ginger.—(Contd,)		
Sakla	...	2
Sisodia	...	2
Sirnagar	...	2
Solanki	...	2

Joshi:—10,508.—

Bayari	...	4
Bhadri	...	1
Bhandari	...	2, 4, 7
Bharadwaj	...	4
Bias	...	1
Brahman	...	2, 4, 7
Dakot	...	2
Dakshani	...	4
Dayhari	...	2
Dhakar	...	1
Ditathwari	...	4
Goel	...	2
Guria	...	3
Indoria	...	8
Kachhi	...	8
Kachhwaya	...	8
Kalte	...	1
Malwi	...	4
Narwaria	...	4
Pacholi	...	4
Pachore	...	4, 6
Paria	...	6
Pawai	...	6
Purbia	...	1, 2, 4
Purtha	...	1
Purwa	...	1
Rangri	...	1, 7
Reyasari	...	1
Rudwa	...	1
Rukwar	...	6
Sanadhiya	...	4
Sikarwar	...	1
Singoria	...	4
Vedgoria	...	4
Wadgota	...	4

Julaha:—1,249.—

Shakhwar	...	1

Kachera:—4,083—

Chilraha	...	3
Chohan	...	3
Dharmal	...	3
Kelroha	...	3

Kachhi:—353,095—

Agh ria	...	1
Airwar	...	6
Ajonia	...	4
Akaudia	...	1
Akliparia	...	1
Aladia	...	6
Alaiya	...	2, 6
Alapuria	...	1
Alha	...	1
Aloca	...	4
Amle	...	5
Amodia	...	2
Amria	...	1
Amrola	...	5
Anbedi	...	2
Arhar	...	1
Ataina	...	1
Atate	...	1
Auderiya	...	1
Badehiya	...	1
Badgaiya	...	4
Badgujar	...	5
Badli	...	1
Badora	...	1
Bagrola	...	1
Bagwan	...	1
Bahurey	...	1
Bais	...	6
Bakawasa	...	5
Bamoriya	...	4
Bondaliya	...	5
Bonel	...	1
Bandria	...	1
Banonia	...	1
Banswad	...	1

Kacchhi.—(Contd.)		
Baronia	...	1
Bararia	...	1
Barghia	...	6
Barmaiya	...	6
Baroul	...	1
Bathria	...	1
Bawrari	...	1
Bedolia	...	5
Begari	...	1
Berdhia	...	3, 5, 6
Berota	...	4
Bhadria	...	2, 3, 4
Bhaidria	...	2
Bhajmon	...	3
Bhajoria	...	6
Bhalria	...	1
Bharoli	...	1
Bhati	...	1
Bhatikwar	...	6
Bhegaria	...	1
Bhira	...	1
Bijaria	...	6
Bijor	...	1
Bilaora	...	5
Billoia	...	1
Bilnia	...	1
Birjia	...	1
Bisaya	...	1
Biteni	...	6
Bomoriya	...	1
Bonla	...	5
Bosi	...	1
Chachmida	...	5
Chakpen	...	2
Chaona	...	5
Charwana	...	6
Chhalpaya	...	1
Chhanora	...	1
Chheda	...	1
Chherwari	...	1
Chhidiya	...	1
Chhoroya	...	1
Chila	...	5
Chiton	...	1
Chodakona	...	1
Chodria	...	2
Chorasia	...	1
Chondhari	...	1
Dadupanthi	...	5
Dalhor	...	1
Damawar	...	1
Dardia	...	6
Dasaha	...	6
Davohaya	...	4
Delwar	...	1
Deogamoiya	...	1
Deokaria	...	1
Dasawar	...	1
Deswali	...	1
Dhakar	...	1
Dhamda	...	5
Dhamnia	...	5
Dharawal	...	5
Dhelwar	...	1
Dhingoria	...	1
Dibora	...	1
Dizogia	...	1
Doria	...	6
Dudwari	...	1
Duway	...	1
Edir	...	1
Fale	...	2
Forkana	...	2
Gange	...	1
Gangoria	...	1
Gangria	...	5
Ghadwari	...	1
Ghanjawan	...	1
Ghotoria	...	6
Gondlikat	...	1
Gonwana	...	1
Gopal	...	1
Gorda	...	1
Gori	...	1
Gujasen	...	1
Gujarathi	...	5
Gulada	...	5
Gulawat	...	5
Gulnov	...	5
Hadepal	...	5
Haldia	...	2, 5

Kachhi.—(Contd.)		
Halodar	...	5
Hardia	...	1, 3, 4
Harwaha	...	6
Hidona	...	6
Hindusthani	...	2
Jado	...	1
Jajoni	...	2
Jaloni	...	2
Jalonia	...	4
Jamdia	...	1
Jamria	...	1
Jaria	...	6
Jathor	...	1
Jhadra	...	5
Jodhpura	...	4
Jorsia	...	1
Kabira	...	3
Kachhwaha	...	1, 2, 3, 4, 5 6, 7
Kachhwaria	...	1
Kaharia	...	1
Kaingoria	...	1
Kalwa	...	2
Kalwar	...	1
Kamdia	...	6
Kanojia	...	2, 3, 6
Kanokda	...	5
Karjaria	...	1
Karkaha	...	6
Karolia	...	1
Karwa	...	5
Kasia	...	5
Kasodi	...	1
Kedi	...	2
Kerso	...	1
Kewarthi	...	1
Khar	...	1
Khodia	...	1
Khodoliya	...	1
Khotkar	...	1
Khoulia	...	1
Khunwa	...	1
Kolwa	...	1
Kori	...	1
Kotiya	...	1
Kunuha	...	1
Lai	...	1
Lakhara	...	5
Laksi	...	1
Lashkari	...	2
Lasoria	...	1
Lidhoria	...	6
Litha	...	4
Liloria	...	1
Lodaora	...	5
Lowra	...	5
Maderwa	...	1
Madod	...	5
Magav	...	5
Mahar	...	4
Mako	...	1
Maknia	...	1
Makor	...	1
Maksi	...	1
Maksia	...	1
Mala	...	1
Malapagore	...	1
Maldi	...	5
Malharia	...	6
Mali	...	2
malwi	...	1, 4, 5
Manker	...	5
Maroli	...	1
Mawas	...	2
Medora	...	5
Meduwal	...	5
Mehete	...	1
Midani	...	1
Moliani	...	1
Moria	...	1
Mughwa	...	1
Muria	...	1
Naga	...	5
Nakhatia	...	1
Nakoria	...	1
Nalrai	...	1
Nandbansi	...	1
Narodeo	...	1
Narodia	...	1
Narothia	...	1
Nanwaria	...	1, 4. 6
Nawa	...	1

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Kachhi—(Contd.)	
Nidkeria	1
Nirguda	5
Notia	1
Ojara	1
Omre	6
Pachlor	3
Pachola	6
Padra	1
Palaya	6
Palha	1, 6
Palharia	1
Palo	1
Palaria	1, 3
Panhavi	1
Pardeshi	3
Panuar	5
Pawar	1
Pidaria	5
Pipiodia	5
Pipraia	5
Pir	1
Pirolia	1
Posi	1
Posota	1
Puchia	1
Purnia	4
Radhor	1
Rahia	1
Rai	1
Raidas	3
Raikhad	5
Raikwar	6
Rajori	1
Ralia	1
Raluwar	1
Ratwai	1
Randia	1
Rangia	2
Rao	1
Rar	1
Ratorah	1
Ratwai	1
Rikor	1
Rukheda	5
Sadhua	1
Sadodhia	1
Sadudia	5
Sajai	5
Sajor	1
Sakor	1
Saksena	4
Salonia	4
Saluda	5
Samoja	1
Saneri	1
Sarna	5
Sasari	2
Sanshria	1
Sekhparia	1
Sigarwal	4
Sigor	1
Sijoria	6
Sikuena	2
Sikoria	1
Silaria	1
Silo	1
Silori	5
Sodar	1
Solanki	1, 5
Songra	5
Sosan	1
Sosaria	1
Sukotia	6
Sukwar	1
Sulala	5
Sumba	3
Sumerwar	1
Sunwari	1
Suronpa	1
Sutaria	5
Taria	1
Taroti	1
Telutia	1
Tentwar	1
Thakur	2
Thikria	1
Thole	1
Tinsia	5
Tirari	1
Uchedia	6

Kachhi—(Contd.)	
Udla	5
Umbedia	1
Vaidwaria	5
Vamoria	1
Vildoya	1
Wigwama	5
Womo	1
Yaheliya	4
Zeriya	6

Kagdi :—25—

Unspecified.

Kahar :—30,588—

Ahir	5
Amdost	5
Angaria	5
Badnawaria	5
Bamnia	5
Barmaiya	3
Bhamad	5
Bhamdeshi	5
Bhamdost	5
Bhaolia	5
Bharsakla	5
Bharsigh	5
Bharastar	5
Bor	5
Chachoria	1
Chathnia	1
Chaurapuria	5
Chouhan	5
Daharya	1
Dharwa	5
Dholia	5
Dhuri	5
Dilkada	5
Dilwasi	5
Doladal	5
Dultiya	2
Gaodia	5
Gekwar	2
Ghandia	5
Ghosi	3
Ghuria	3
Gujar	5
Gujarathi	8
Gundi	2
Jadan	1
Jadho	2
Jaiswar	3
Jitral	5
Kibiraha	3
Kanarjia	1
Kanojia	3
Kasoya	1
Katoya	1
Katna	5
Kawsi	5
Kharker	5
Linga	5
Mala	5
Malwi	4, 5, 8
Mandana	5
Manoria	5
Mookalya	5
Mudal	5
Muhadia	5
Mulaya	5
Mundla	5
Nakhiya	5
Naota	5
Nimadiya	5
Nomandaya	5
Padiyal	2
Pawar	5
Perdeshi	5
Purbia	2
Rekwal	4
Rekwar	1, 3
Rajkhoh	3
Rasmia	5
Salva	5
Saplia	5
Sarad	3
Sida	5
Singhad	5
Singhnath	5

Kahar—(Contd.)	
Singrad	5
Siwaya	5
Siwda	5
Solanki	5
Solia	5
Sombansi	5
Sondhia	3
Sosnia	5
Tamir	5
Tekwar	8
Thakuria	3
Tigorna	5
Wag	5
Watoma	5
Yerwar	4

Kakaigar :—212—

Unspecified.

Kalal :—62,094—

Ahir	2
Amra	4
Badhor	3
Badhuchia	5
Badmasin	5
Badoria	3
Bagelaha	7
Bagra	5
Baharia	6
Barcha	4
Bhadra	5
Bhaokuchra	5
Bhapal	5
Bhatera	5
Bhatikwar	4
Bhesda	5
Bhujak	3
Bijoria	6
Bundela	5
Chadar	5
Chakbansi	3
Chhanarpuri	2
Chhehata	5
Chiwalga	5
Choswar	5
Chouhan	8
Chowda	5
Dadaola	5
Dacani	5
Deshi	2, 7
Deswali	2, 5
Deti	4
Dhanpadia	5
Dharwal	5
Galmor	4
Garoha	4
Ghaloi	4
Golsada	5
Goria	6
Gulder	5
Gulhar	5
Gulsar	5
Hindusthani	2, 5
Ituya	4
Jamonia	6
Jeswar	1, 3, 5, 8
Jujotia	4
Kanhera	6
Kanojia	3
Khichi	8
Lashera	3
Lashkari	2
Lodi	5
Magnia	6
Mahajan	6
Malwi	2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Mankar	5
Manpuri	5
Mavda	5
Mariyal	5
Marwadi	2, 7, 8
Mawar	2
Narwarya	4, 5
Naswal	7
Nemadi	5
Nimao	5
Omre	6
Orechhal	5

Kalal—(Contd.)	
Padiyar	5
Padlya	5
Palya	3
Panla	5
Pardeshi	5
Pothar	5
Purbia	2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Purnia	4
Raghubansi	5
Rai	1, 4, 6
Raikwar	3, 4, 6
Rajput	4
Rantele	6
Reh	4
Rewat	5
Rokhaya	5
Saigar	6
Sakebansi	5
Sakhwal	5
Sastra	5
Shivagada	5
Shoh	5
Sihora	5
Sikarwal	5
Sirja	2
Sisodya	8
Sitiana	7
Siwnia	5
Solanki	6
Sotia	5
Sombansi	5
Sonmania	3
Tad	5
Tak	5
Tarwar	8
Thater	5
Til	6
Tilaya	5
Tirwar	6
Tolia	5
Umre	5
Varia	5
Zeprol	5
Zeria	6

Kalbelia:—695.—

Chawhan	5
Nat	8
Nirgla	5
Solanki	5
Was	5

Kalota:—17,233.

Badwana	2, 7
Baroda	2, 7
Basotia	7
Bhamotia	2
Bhori	2
Bisi	2
Chandan	2
Chauderi	2
Chodri	2, 5
Chokhi	2
Chouhan	2, 5, 7
Damhar	2
Deshi	2, 7
Dewda	2
Dhole	2, 7
Dode	2
Gadwa	2
Garodin	2
Gelot	2, 5
Gode	2, 7
Gugarathi	2, 7
Harod	5
Jadeo	2
Kalera	2
Kelwa	2
Khade	2
Kher	2
Kuwar	2, 5
Loda	2
Makwana	2
Malwi	2, 7
Mandloi	2, 7
Marwada	5, 7
Mewadi	5
Mori	2

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Kalota—(Contd.)

Nakhalia	...	2
Nakumb	...	2
Nandwa	...	2
Narwal	...	5
Pariwal	...	2
Parmar	...	2, 7
Pawar	...	2, 5
Pidwali	...	7
Rajput	...	2
Ranchod	...	2
Rathod	...	2, 7
Sirojia	...	2
Sisodia	...	2, 7
Solanki	...	2, 5
Songar	...	2, 5
Tasli	...	2
Talpati	...	2
Tawar	...	2
Thakur	...	2

Kamaria :—2,021—

Barkhonia	...	6
Bhagonia	...	6
Bhojal	...	6
Handele	...	6
Joja	...	6
Kariwal	...	6
Magele	...	6

Kamnigar :—130—

Unspecified.

Kanarchi :—442—

Achocha	...	8
Malwi	...	8
Marwadi	...	8
Paniwal	...	8
Parmar	...	8

Kandera :—17,430—

Ambrelia	...	1
Amraja	...	6
Amonja	...	1
Ateria	...	4
Badesar	...	1
Badri	...	4
Bhagna	...	7
Bhora	...	1
Bhopali	...	1
Bhorgoti	...	1
Bhote	...	1
Chandele	...	6
Chauhan	...	4
Dadapanthi	...	1
Danker	...	1
Dasara	...	1
Deswali	...	4
Dhanari	...	4
Dodabhagot	...	1
Gadheri	...	4
Gatapuri	...	4
Golaha	...	4
Harteli	...	1
Hoser	...	6
Jakel	...	4
Gharia	...	1
Kamli	...	4
Kanchora	...	6
Kankhara	...	1
Kaneri	...	4
Kanoti	...	1
Katoria	...	1
Kori	...	1
Koria	...	1
Lathre	...	2, 7
Lona	...	1
Mabhemia	...	4
Malwi	...	4
Maru	...	8
Mathasingore	...	6
Meher	...	4
Mehia	...	1
Mora	...	1
Mori	...	1
Nalle	...	1
Nagaile	...	6
Nakumb	...	7

Kandera—(Contd.)

Nama	...	4
Narwaria	...	4
Natodia	...	1
Note	...	1
Odan	...	1
Purbi	...	4
Rajore	...	1
Sagaha	...	6
Sakarwar	...	4
Saloki	...	7
Sarnai	...	1
Sasko	...	1
Sikera	...	1
Sodh	...	1
Thadera	...	7

Kanjar :—1,527—

Bhens	...	2
Chauhan	...	2, 8
Gujarathi	...	2
Jaipuri	...	2
Lathi	...	2
Mania	...	2
Marwadi	...	7, 8
Naresh	...	2
Padodya	...	2
Sajmat	...	2
Sarka	...	2
Soudhia	...	2, 8
Ujlia	...	8
Umbar	...	1

Karbera :—11—

Unspecified.

Karnaoli (Karnoti) :—766

Unspecified.

Kasera :—4,358—

Agarsati	...	2
Bari	...	2
Bharo	...	2
Bhati	...	5
Bhusa	...	2
Bindrabanbasi	...	4
Bundelkhandi	...	2
Chhattri	...	5
Chohan	...	5
Dakhani	...	5
Gujarathi	...	2, 7
Hindustani	...	2
Khereda	...	4
Khud	...	7
Kumawad	...	8
Kumwali	...	7
Malwi	...	2, 4, 7, 8
Maretha	...	5
Marwadi	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Mathurawal	...	2
Misa	...	8
Odiya	...	4
Pawar	...	2
Sirso	...	5
Sooda	...	8
Wadhur	...	5
Zall	...	2

Kathak :—2.

Unspecified.

Katia :—795.

Behuja	...	4
Chanderwal	...	5
Chauhan	...	5
Dilliwal	...	5
Garichha	...	4
Gothwan	...	5
Hingotia	...	5
Kachhria	...	4
Kameta	...	4
Keora	...	4
Nahesri	...	5
Malwi	...	5
Manaori	...	5
Rathod	...	5

Katia—(Contd.)

Sariwal	...	5
Solia	...	5
Tagera	...	4
Taoria	...	5

Kayasth :—79,684.

Airwar	...	6
Ajnia	...	7
Asodera	...	5
Batnnger	...	1, 8
Bengali	...	1, 5, 8
Bhagde	...	1
Bharadwar	...	1
Bhit	...	8
Brahma	...	2, 7
Chandraeni	...	1
Chhoti Sambha	...	2
Dasilpura	...	1
Deshi	...	4
Dusry	...	6
God	...	5, 6, 8
Gond	...	1
Gour	...	1
Jinjar	...	2
Kajinak	...	5
Kaloria	...	6
Kalsan	...	2
Kanojia	...	6
Kansela	...	5
Karu	...	2
Kasma	...	1
Kasraina	...	1
Katre	...	1
Kerna	...	3
Khare	...	7
Kharjadia	...	1
Khattriwal	...	6
Khuras	...	5
Kry	...	3
Kudra	...	6
Kulshariste	...	1
Lala	...	2
Machochy	...	5
Mahesha	...	1
Maho	...	1
Malwi	...	2
Maihur	...	1, 8
Nagour	...	4
Nagri	...	8
Nigam	...	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Ojay	...	2
Oswal	...	1
Otane	...	2, 7
Pador	...	2
Panchole	...	8
Papgore	...	5
Pateria	...	6
Patnia	...	1
Rather	...	2
Sakarwar	...	9
Sakhsmai	...	1
Sakhsane	...	1, 8
Salone	...	1
Shive	...	2
Shriwaslaw	...	1, 8
Suradaj	...	3
Tillori	...	1
Unai	...	6
Unao	...	3
Wadga	...	1
Waspat	...	2

Keer :—4,272.

Ali	...	2
Aunk	...	1
Bannic	...	1, 2, 5, 7
Beldar	...	7
Chandna	...	1, 2
Chauham	...	2, 5
Daima	...	2, 5, 7
Nalri	...	1, 2, 8
Narwadi	...	8
Newadi	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Mochi	...	1
Namchanic	...	2
Napir	...	2, 7
Ode	...	5
Ojla	...	2, 7
Surbia	...	5

Keer—(Contd.)

Sakla	...	2
Tuwar	...	7

Kewat :—21,513

Bhuraha	...	3
Dharma	...	3
Girgit	...	3
Hardia	...	3
Mandar	...	3
Maria	...	3
Nanet	...	3
Nirwaha	...	3
Rahotya	...	3
Ratel	...	3
Sonmami	...	3

Khairwar :—5,966.

Dharmal	...	3
Kariyawane	...	4
Nagbansi	...	3
Parmar	...	3
Patbandi	...	3
Patki	...	3
Sonmani	...	3
Suryabansi	...	3

Khangar :—32,938.

Arakhwal	...	6
Badgaiya	...	6
Badgona	...	4
Bagdawat	...	4
Bagra	...	6
Bamoria	...	6
Bansgotia	...	6
Belgara	...	6
Belgotia	...	4, 6
Bharat	...	4
Bharda	...	6
Bharele	...	6
Bharta	...	6
Bharoti	...	6
Bhelaiya	...	6
Bilwar	...	1
Bhiso	...	6
Buteria	...	6
Chandragoti	...	6
Charia	...	6
Chobdar	...	4
Chongotia	...	6
Chundela	...	4
Dahayat	...	6
Depal	...	4
Deswali	...	4
Dhagir	...	6
Dhakad	...	4
Dholia	...	2
Duloria	...	6
Galha	...	1
Gaoraia	...	1
Gaur	...	1
Girwa	...	6
Gohaja	...	1
Gotia	...	6
Guhai	...	2
Harania	...	2
Harda	...	4, 6
Haronia	...	4
Kachhwariya	...	8
Kasera	...	4
Kema	...	6
Khargond	...	6
Khargetl	...	4
Kher	...	6
Khoti	...	2
Kudar	...	6
Kudaria	...	6
Kurgotia	...	6
Koria	...	6
Lodi	...	4
Magra	...	3, 6
Magnea	...	6
Makwa	...	4
Malwi	...	2, 4
Mangoti	...	6
Meher	...	4
Mewadi	...	4
Morbesi	...	6
Moria	...	6

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Khangar—(Contd.)

Mudia	...	4
Mugrele	...	6
Munchkund	...	6
Nagnoti	...	6
Nagor	...	4
Nanak	...	5
Narwaria	...	1
Niwani	...	6
Onur	...	4
Palwn	...	4
Parsania	...	6
Patoh	...	6
Purania	...	4
Rai	...	1. 6
Raj	...	6
Rantely	...	6
Rao	...	2, 4
Rasila	...	4
Rathodia	...	6
Rawoon	...	6
Reslia	...	4
Rewal	...	6
Sadka	...	6
Sakoti	...	4
Sangiria	...	6
Sangere	...	6
Sanore	...	6
Sarele	...	4
Sukotia	...	6
Thakur	...	2
Tigotia	...	6
Wal	...	6

Kharsola 2,871:—

Chauhan	...	2, 5
Deora	...	5
Dodiya	...	2, 5
Gelot	...	5
Gujrati	...	2
Kochhala	...	5
Malwi	...	2, 5
Marwadi	...	2, 5
Mekhadi	...	5
Mewadi	...	2, 5
Modiya	...	2, 5
Narwar	...	2, 5
Rajput	...	2
Rathod	...	2

Khati 59,387:—

Ajara	...	2, 7
Aleda	...	5
Alera	...	2
Amlauda	...	2
Awalda	...	5
Bamtia	...	7
Barneria	...	2
Borodia	...	2, 5
Bhesana	...	5
Bhesudia	...	2
Bilwalia	...	2
Bodad	...	5
Chandna	...	2
Choklia	...	5
Chanhan	...	5, 8
Chudna	...	4
Dedlia	...	2
Deshi	...	4
Desua	...	7
Gadaria	...	7
Gangode	...	2
Garwad	...	2
Girjiri	...	2
Gorkhia	...	2
Gowle	...	2
Gujrathi	...	2, 4, 7, 8
Gurane	...	2
Gurwar	...	1
Jalwaha	...	2
Jamdera	...	5
Jangdia	...	1, 8
Jhalia	...	5
Jhundia	...	4
Kalmoda	...	2, 5
Kalot	...	2
Karojia	...	2
Kasai	...	2
Kaslora	...	2

Khati—(Contd.)

Kasma	...	2
Kasnia	...	2, 7
Kelia	...	5, 7
Khajuria	...	2
Kharotha	...	2
Khiglia	...	2
Kirsan	...	2
Koli	...	2
Lagodia	...	2
Luhar	...	8
Malwi	...	2, 4, 7
Nandol	...	2, 8
Naru	...	8
Narwadi	...	2, 4, 7
Nuthuria	...	1, 8
Newadi	...	4, 7, 8
Naguda	...	8
Naeata	...	7
Nimdodia	...	2
Ooplodia	...	4
Opdaoda	...	2
Pachhore	...	5, 7
Pachila	...	5
Palsal	...	5
Palshadi	...	5
Palshaodia	...	2
Parmor	...	8
Pathoria	...	1
Purbia	...	1
Rajana	...	2, 4, 7
Rathod	...	2
Rupada	...	2
Seria	...	1
Sisodid	...	1, 2
Solanki	...	4
Sudana	...	5
Sugan	...	5
Suklia	...	5
Sunania	...	2, 7
Sunara	...	5, J
Suwani	...	5
Uploodi	...	5
Weolaodi	...	5
Zalasia	...	7

Khatik :—19,301—

Badwa	...	3
Bandnava	...	3
Bhagwar	...	4
Bhilwari	...	1
Boochar	...	6
Chandela	...	1
Chikwa	...	5
Chohan	...	4, 5, 6
Dagwar	...	4
Dagle	...	1
Fassi	...	2
Fatkaria	...	4
Gaganari	...	1
Gasela	...	1
Hiol	...	1
Hokia	...	4
Kachhwa	...	3
Kaisumia	...	6
Kalbele	...	1
Kalota	...	1
Kasai	...	2
Khagwar	...	1
Kharol	...	1
Khichi	...	2, 8
Kokpanthi	...	1
Koti	...	1
Kunbi	...	1
Malwi	...	2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Manwia	...	2
Marwadi	...	1, 6, 7
Mawadi	...	2, 5, 7
Mohotia	...	1
Parwar	...	1
Purania	...	1
Purbia	...	1, 2, 4, 7, 8
Rajore	...	4
Rawachi	...	1
Semwal	...	2
Shiloti	...	2
Sigore	...	1
Soul	...	1
Sunkar	...	2
Tadkia	...	4

Khatik—(Contd.)

Tarkaha	...	3
Thakraha	...	3
Tundelia	...	1
Umroo	...	1
Uri	...	6

Khatri :—4,070:—

Alora	...	5
Arod	...	5
Bajaria	...	5
Baryara	...	2
Baradi	...	5
Bhut	...	5
Chandanwali	...	5
Chopati	...	5
Chopde	...	5
Chouhan	...	5
Dawan	...	7
Dewal	...	2
Halwa	...	5
Hindusthani	...	5
Jaya	...	5
Khandoi	...	5
Kapuria	...	5
Kuharbathria	...	2
Kaghwar	...	8
Kalwi	...	1, 2, 4, 7
Karu	...	2
Meda	...	4
Nanakpanthi	...	4
Nanjabi	...	1, 4
Rathod	...	2
Sahsaarbohu	...	5
Sanor	...	2, 7
Sonor	...	4
Suet	...	5
Thakur	...	5

Kherua :—274—

Unspeeified.

Kirar:—2,598—

Koli:—32,268—

Ahar	...	5
Ahir	...	2, 5, 7
Ahora	...	5
Akbadmal	...	8
Akhraolia	...	5
Arya	...	4
Awaya	...	5
Baiswara	...	5
Bamnia	...	5
Bandol	...	5
Banodlia	...	2, 7
Bansi	...	5
Baria	...	5
Basoni	...	5
Baswa	...	2
Belwa	...	5
Bhagwat	...	2
Bhanpuria	...	8
Bhati	...	5
Bhopali	...	7
Birbasi	...	2
Bol	...	5
Bordia	...	5
Borli	...	5
Borsa	...	5
Bundelkhand	...	5, 7
Chakeda	...	5
Chamar	...	5
Charar	...	6
Chisdia	...	5
Chodhri	...	5
Chonda	...	5
Chouhan	...	2, 5
Dakhani	...	5
Dakotra	...	5
Dangar	...	5
Dawar	...	5
Degda	...	5
Deola	...	5
Deswali	...	2, 4
Dhamar	...	4
Dhakua	...	5
Dhaoda	...	5

Koli—(Con td.)

Dhavoti	...	5
Dhiwar	...	2, 7
Dhodar	...	5
Diwan	...	5
Dolar	...	5
Eikwar	...	2, 7
Erkwar	...	4
Garasia	...	5
Ghariud	...	5
Goyal	...	5
Gujarathi	...	2, 5
Harbansi	...	2
Hel	...	5
Hindustani	...	2
Huset	...	2
Isi	...	5
Jadho	...	5
Jagdhar	...	5
Jaiswar	...	5
Jamra	...	5
Jaswal	...	5
Kabir	...	2, 8
Kadia	...	5
Kaleda	...	5
Kamthia	...	5
Kanaria	...	5
Kanasia	...	5
Kanaujia	...	5
Karigalia	...	2
Kakruwa	...	4
Kathia	...	5
Kharel	...	4
Kujwa	...	4
Kumania	...	5
Kuna	...	5
Kurkata	...	5
Kuwar	...	5
Loda	...	5
Lodi	...	2, 5
Lot	...	7
Magar	...	5
Mahadeo	...	5
Mahar	...	5
Mahatia	...	5
Mahra	...	2, 5
Makh	...	7
Makwania	...	5
Malhara	...	5
Mali	...	5
Maloha	...	5
Malura	...	5
Malwi	...	1, 2 4, 5
Mandelik	...	5
Mandwania	...	5
Maretha	...	2, 5
Mawar	...	2
Mer	...	5
Mesha	...	5
Meta	...	5
Mewadi	...	5
Mod	...	5
Mohan	...	5
Mahora	...	5
Mori	...	5
Motwad	...	5
Nandhansi	...	5
Naoda	...	5
Naoria	...	5
Narwaria	...	4, 5
Nibhada	...	5
Nikume	...	5
Oodepuria	...	4
Pachray	...	2, 7
Paggi	...	5
Palasi	...	5
Paldi	...	5
Pargi	...	5
Pariwatia	...	2
Patmal	...	5
Parmar	...	5
Pawar	...	5
Potra	...	5
Purbia	...	2, 4, 5
Raikwar	...	2
Ranhojan	...	7
Rapta	...	5
Rathod	...	5
Riwa	...	5
Sadna	...	5
Sakerwar	...	4

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Kolí—(Contd.)

Saklia	...	5
Salawar	...	2
Salida	...	5
Salata	...	5
Sanawal	...	5
Sanera	...	4, 5
Sapsaoda	...	5
Sargara	...	5
Sekwal	...	2
Siddi	...	5
Shekhwati	...	8
Singar	...	5
Sirol	...	5
Sirsad	...	5
Solanki	...	5
Sotia	...	5
Soni	...	5
Sukhsia	...	5
Sunwani	...	2, 7
Tadodá	...	5
Takrej	...	5
Talar	...	5
Talhana	...	5
Talar	...	5
Talnaha	...	6
Taloke	...	5
Tarta	...	5
Tarwadia	...	5
Todi	...	2
Wadia	...	5
Wagh	...	5
Wagul	...	5
Wakdin	...	5
Wakul	...	5
Wan	...	6
Waskeda	...	5
Waskia	...	5

Komti :—87—

Bamthe	...	2
Sanarya	...	2

Kondar :—7915—

Bhoma	...	6
Gond	...	6
Khurgot	...	6
Neoli	...	8
Nonia	...	6
Tiwaria	...	6

Kori: —141541—

Adere	...	1
Ageria	...	1
Airwar	...	6
Alaiya	...	6
Arhar	...	1
Badia	...	1
Banodia	...	2
Belia	...	1
Bhadsore	...	6
Bhaktaha	...	3
Bharta	...	6
Bijonia	...	4
Binoria	...	6
Binia	...	6
Boinoria	...	6
Biramak	...	6
Bundelkhandi	...	2
Bunkar	...	6
Bunsodia	...	1
Chadoria	...	6
Chandele	...	6
Cherma	...	1
Chhalerele	...	6
Chilmia	...	6
Damon	...	1
Darbar	...	1
Darwi	...	1
Dayalwar	...	1
Deoda	...	3
Dhaketar	...	1
Dhidwi	...	1
Dhiman	...	2
Gharshodi	...	1
Godal	...	1
Gloia	...	6
Hantari	...	1
Haria	...	6
Hatia	...	1
Hiudusthni	...	2
Jaiswal	...	2
Jajotia	...	1

Kori—(Contd.)

Kabirpathi	...	1, 3, 6
Kaiha	...	1
Kaloy	...	1
Kalra	...	3
Kamoria	...	1, 6
Kanaujia	...	1, 3, 6
Kararia	...	1
Kasira	...	1
Kashtkar	...	2
Katar	...	3, 6
Kathuna	...	1
Koota	...	1
Lagotia	...	6
Leni	...	1
Lohori	...	6
Loneria	...	1
Lumia	...	1
Lurwe	...	5
Magra	...	6
Maha	...	6
Mahore	...	1
Mahuwiya	...	6
Malariya	...	2
Malwi	...	1
Mari	...	1
Media	...	1
Mori	...	1
Murania	...	1
Nandbansi	...	1
Naraulia	...	1
Narwaria	...	6
Olia	...	7
Padshai	...	1
Pakliyar	...	1
Palliwall	...	1
Panwar	...	1
Papiya	...	1
Paranha	...	6
Paria	...	1
Parwaha	...	6
Paihi	...	1
Patre	...	1
Patmar	...	1
Pakri	...	1
Potia	...	1
Purbe	...	1, 2
Rajmar	...	1
Rajwad	...	1
Rao	...	2, 7
Rathod	...	6
Rawat	...	6
Rekwar	...	6
Sadhu	...	6
Sakhria	...	9
Saksene	...	6
Saktaha	...	3
Sakwar	...	1, 2, 4
Samther	...	1
Sanwar	...	1
Sihora	...	1
Sikarpurl	...	1
Sikarwar	...	1
Sreebhatri	...	6
Sulaha	...	6
Sulwania	...	2
Suta	...	1
Tasodia	...	1
Uka	...	6
Umri	...	1
Yerwar	...	1
Zeria	...	6

Kosti:—12,676—

Ahirbansi	...	2
Chauhan	...	2
Badoda	...	2
Bakshani	...	2
Beswali	...	2
Bevi	...	2
Bewal	...	2
Gendwar	...	2
Jaria	...	2
Kabir	...	2
Karere	...	4
Malwi	...	2, 4
Maru	...	7
Malvi	...	2

Kuchbandia:—90.

Unspecified.

Kumawat:—9 313

Ajera	...	1
Awala	...	5
Badoda	...	5
Bhati	...	5
Bora	...	4
Chakra	...	1
Chandole	...	7
Charma	...	8
Dhaima	...	1
Dhak	...	1
Dudal	...	2
Gahar	...	1
Gala	...	7
Gujarathi	...	2, 8
Jaro	...	1
Khalota	...	2
Khelda	...	5
Kulera	...	1
Malwi	...	2, 7, 8
Marao	...	5
Marathi	...	5
Marwari		2, 5, 7, 8
Mewadi	...	2, 5, 5, 8
Narwaria	...	1
Rasmara	...	2
Renimal	...	2
Sakwaya	...	7
Silwati	...	2
Solunki	...	2
Tamboli	...	1, 7
Wedania	...	1

Kumbar:—138,156.

(Kumhar.)

Adnia	...	5
Agodi	...	1
Aija	...	1
Ajnura	...	7
Awraatia	...	2
Badgoya	...	1
Badwa	...	1
Baghela	...	5
Baloda	...	5
Bano	...	1
Bardi	...	3
Bardia	...	2, 6, 7
Barele	...	6
Basere	...	6
Beraiya	...	1
Berdiya	...	1
Bhadkar	...	3
Bharatpuri	...	2
Bharna	...	8
Bhayal	...	5
Bhenia	...	1
Bhig	...	3
Bhilaha	...	3
Bhopa	...	7
Bidor	...	1
Brijbansi	...	2, 5
Bundelkhandi	...	4, 5, 6
Buri	...	5
Buria	...	5
Bhairdaria	...	1
Chakhes	...	6
Chakere	...	6
Chakoria	...	1
Chakretia	...	1
Chandel	...	6
Chandnas	...	3
Chrehia	...	4
Charia	...	1
Chawa	...	7
Chhena	...	1
Chichwar	...	1
Chilat	...	8
Chitaria	...	1
Chiwari	...	1
Chohan	...	1, 5, 7, 8
Chomaria	...	1
Choral	...	5
Chuklis	...	3
Dadia	...	5
Daima	...	5
Dakhani	...	2, 5
Daragwa	...	5
Deswali	...	1, 2, 7
Dhakam	...	1
Dhaker	...	1
Dhakni	...	1
Dhandera	...	4
Dharchia	...	2, 5

Kosti—(Contd.)

Dhet	...	1
Dhuria	...	1
Domoli	...	1
Durete	...	1
Erwar	...	6
Gadehda	...	1, 5
Gadhawai	...	1
Gadhera	...	1, 4, 6
Gadwal	...	4
Gahoi	...	6
Gamlia	...	5
Gayak	...	5
Gelot	...	5, 8
Gelria	...	1
Ghana	...	9
Ghaowal	...	7
Ghotgadia	...	8
Godira	...	5
Gol	...	2, 5, 7
Gonada	...	1
Gondele	...	6
Goraula	...	1
Gotia	...	6
Gour	...	1
Gujaria	...	1
Gujarathi	...	2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Hatia	...	1
Handera	...	6
Harayia	...	5
Hat	...	2
Hatod	...	2, 4
Jadho	...	5
Jaghas	...	5
Jaipuri	...	2, 4
Jaitia	...	1
Jaloria	...	6
Jangdia	...	1, 4
Jaria	...	3
Joji	...	2
Kabirpanthi	...	4
Kachha	...	4
Kaderia	...	6
Kakeheria	...	1
Kandhaiwar	...	1
Kanojia	...	2, 3
Karaoha	...	1
Kasgar	...	6
Kawarse	...	1
Khadetao	...	1
Khanpuri	...	1
Kharadia	...	7
Kharati	...	5
Khater	...	1
Khatbaya	...	1
Khatra	...	1
Khelada	...	8
Khera	...	1
Khosla	...	7
Khoya	...	8
Koka	...	1
Kuker	...	1
Kundelwa	...	5
Lafa	...	1
Lagor	...	1
Laknia	...	2
Lamonia	...	1
Laskari	...	1, 2
Lilia	...	1
Loharia	...	4
Magcheta	...	5
Mahori	...	1
Mahur	...	1
Maiwar	...	1
Malwi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 8
Mandai	...	1
Mandoria	...	4
Mano	...	1
Manula	...	5
Maria	...	5
Marod	...	2
Maru	...	5, 8
Marwadi	...	2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Mena	...	1, 5
Mewadi	...	2, 5, 8
Midia	...	7
Moharia	...	6
Momir	...	1
Mukeri	...	4
Naga	...	2
Nagora	...	5
Narania	...	5
Naria	...	1

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Kumbhar—(Contd.)		Kunbi—(Contd.)		Kurmi—(Contd.)		Labhana—(Contd.)	
Naria	1	Desai	5	Bhumia	6	Chouhan	5
Narnot	5	Deswali	5	Birja	4	Dafta	5
Narwaria	1, 1	Dhankia	5	Borade	2	Daima	5
Neria	5	Dhia	5	Budhoria	4	Dangar	5
Nihatia	1	Diwana	5	Bundele	6	Dhanpodia	5
Niyada	2	Gadaria	5	Chadad	5	Dhanka	5
Padel	1	Gonda	1	Chafria	2	Dhoti	5
Padujar	5	Gujrath	2, 5, 8	Chakria	4	Dodwa	5
Padwa	7	Hewadel	5	Chandela	6	Ghag	6
Palusduna	5	Hindustani	5	Chandnao	3	Ghuti	5
Palla	1	Jaiswar	2	Chandwana	5	Hadi	5
Paraire	1	Jarla	5	Charan	3	Hagli	5
Parate	1	Jepsuar	5	Dakshani	6	Jhad	5
Pardeshi	4	Jeswal	5	Demah	3	Kachhawi	5
Parmar	1, 5, 8	Jhakda	5	Deswali	4	Kachhora	5
Parodi	1	Jharmal	5	Dhimarya	4	Kachhotiya	5
Patera	5	Jhirari	5	Doorwaria	4	Kalaria	5
Patia	1	Kachhwa	2	Duderia	6	Kankoda	5
Pawaria	7	Kaduwa	1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Gagoi	4	Karodia	5
Phoria	1	Kajlia	5	Gahoi	4, 6	Kastiya	5
Piker	1	Kalole	5	Gilosi	2	Kalara	5
Piripa	1	Kamatwara	5	Gotia	6	Kalawal	5
Pubhia	1	Kanaujia	2, 5	Gujarathi	2, 7	Kathala	5
Puchharia	1	Kanowaya	5	Jaiswal	6	Khachar	5
Purbia	1, 2, 4, 5	Kaplâ	5	Jaraya	6	Khadeda	5
Purnia	4	Kara	5	Jarkheta	4	Khaiyat	5
Raikwar	4	Kateru	5	Jatipur	3	Kharadi	5
Raj	2, 7	Kerati	5	Jhelia	3	Khokna	5
Rathod	1, 5, 6, 8	Khandeshi	5	Kadimi	6	Lakna	5
Raviria	1	Kharchwal	2	Kanaujia	2, 3, 6	Lil	5
Rehata	3	Kherwal	5	Kanautia	4	Magar	5
Rodwal	8	Kuwer	5	Karar	4	Maitaru	5
Sadapuar	1	Lewa	1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Karidar	2	Mali	5
Sagra	1	Lewanitha	5	Karwa	1, 2	Manajia	5
Sakerwal	4	Mali	5	Kawad	4	Manga	5
Saktaha	3	Maloda	5	Khandeshi	4	Marwadi	8
Sapria	7	Malwi	2, 5, 8	Kharchwal	2	Mawut	5
Selheta	1	Manaora	5	Khedaria	6	Mirawat	5
Shadah	1	Manbhao	5	Kherwal	2	Padwal	5
Sojari	1	Marwada	5, 8	Kuha	3	Patera	5
Solanki	5	Milana	5	Kular	6	Patta	5
Solilia	7	Molia	5	Kulmi	1	Rawda	5
Sooran	1	Mori	5	Kurna	1	Safota	5
Soula	1	Mormal	5	Ladore	4	Saolia	5
Sudera	6	Mosawasi	5	Larhar	3	Sartana	5
Sukwat	1	Mowala	5	Lawa	1	Satbhai	5
Surya	5	Mudua	5	Lewa	5	Satwar	5
Taria	4	Nalgua	5	Malwi	2, 4, 5, 7	Sehari	5
Tetwar	5	Nikumb	5	Manuwa	3	Sher	5
Thogla	5	Osria	8	Maratha	2	Sisodia	5
Tubar	5	Pola	5	Meher	4	Tagria	5
Ujjaini	1	Paliwar	2	Mewati	1	Tak	5
Ulwa	5	Pan	5	Minawad	4	Wadeda	5
Umaria	5	Pardeshi	5	Nahar	4	Wakhala	5
Usreta	1, 4	Patlla	1	Naswal	2	Wamla	5
Vadia	4, 5	Pawar	5	Parmania	6	Wartan	5
Vardia	4	Pohra	5	Patia	6		
Wera	5	Purbi	2, 5, 8	Purbia	2	**Lakhera:—9,565.**	
		Randa	5	Pusrete	4		
Kunbi:—56,458		Rathod	5	Rewa	5	Atlia	2
		Rawata	5	Sagore	4	Bhagaria	8
Aspura	5	Rewadi	5	Sakhia	6	Bagdi	5
Balia	5	Rewadi	5	Saliyan	6	Barot	1
Bandria	8	Roopa	1	Santora	4	Bhati	5
Barbada	5	Roopawal	5, 8	Sarwaria	6	Shonora	1
Beebra	5	Sagra	5	Sigret	3	Silwar	6
Bedsala	5	Sakhlia	3	Sigreta	4	Chauhan	1, 8
Bhagora	5	Salwan	5	Singrola	6	Chudiwala	2
Bhamnia	5	Selala	5	Sotik	2	Dakshania	1
Bhaosa	5	Sidiya	5	Survia	2	Darsan-banlok	4
Bhayal	5	Solunki	5	Sutha	6	Dare	1
Bhojia	5	Sonia	5	Usreta	1, 4, 6	Deshi	7
Bhuria	5	Suwan	5	Wardia	4	Didwar	6
Bhut	5, 8	Taduda	5			Fugarfat	4
Biklar	5	Talota	5	**Kuwar:—90.**		Gadlaha	3
Borsa	5	Tallooka	5	*Unspecified.*		Gelot	8
Budrumia	5	Telale	5			Gujrathi	8
Bundela	5	Thakna	5	**Labhana:—1,910.**		Hatia	1, 6
Chadra	5	Tosi	5			Jakhara	6
Chakhori	5	Ujla	5	Asada	5	Kaith	1
Chaloowa	5	Yawasi	5	Ata	5	Kasib	6
Chalpan	5	Zamata	8	wagdia	5	Kotrah	3
Chaoda	5			Bamnia	5	Kundera	6
Chatar	5	**Kurmi:—174,935.**		Basadwal	5	Malwi	1, 4, 7, 8
Chodhri	5			Basawut	5	Marwadi	2, 5, 7
Chopda	5	Badesia	6	Basi	5	Mathuria	6
Dagdia	5	Badol	6	Bhanuda	5	Mewadi	2, 5, 8
Dali	5	Bais	2, 7	Bharwada	5	Marmar	1, 8
Dati	5	Barmaiya	6	Bohra	5	Rajput	4
Deoria	5	Basore	6	Chori	5	Rawat	5
						Solanki	8

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Laman:—374.
Unspecified.

Lilgar:—367.
Unspecified.

Lodhi:—219,637.

Addri	...	4
Agralia	...	5
Amlia	...	5
Asoria	...	2
Badwal	...	5
Bahoria	...	4
Bakhar	...	5
Balia	...	5
Bamdia	...	1
Banaria	...	4
Bania	...	1
Barmaiya	...	6
Bathana	...	2, 7
Bathri	...	4
Bes	...	2, 7
Bhadoria	...	2
Bhatia	...	5
Bhilia	...	7
Bhllwadia	...	1
Bhipa	...	2
Bhumia	...	6
Bijonia	...	1
Biloda	...	5
Bomani	...	1
Bundelkhandi	...	2, 5, 7
Chakri	...	6
Chandnao	...	3
Chapralia	...	6
Chawan	...	2
Chidarya	...	1
Chodhari	...	6
Chouhan	...	4
Dagadwa	...	6
Dasaha	...	6
Daswa	...	5
Dengar	...	6
Desi	...	7
Dhonera	...	5
Dubhaiya	...	1
Gadarya	...	5
Gadra	...	6
Gagra	...	6
Gahor	...	6
Gauria	...	1
Ghatasia	...	5
Ghateya	...	5
Ghilota	...	5
Girawar	...	6
Gode	...	1
Gongaru	...	5
Gori	...	6
Gotia	...	7
Gundore	...	4
Gwalbansi	...	2
Jadaw	...	2
Jadho	...	5
Jakhero	...	6
Jalodia	...	4
Jangadaree	...	2
Jaria	...	1, 2, 6, 7
Jarmia	...	5
Jatia	...	1
Jatoria	...	1
Jhaleri	...	5
Jinia	...	4
Kachwar	...	1
Kadaria	...	6
Kahawar	...	1
Kanojia	...	2
Kasaya	...	6
Khair	...	1
Khania	...	1
Khattri	...	5
Khaura	...	1
Khichi	...	5
Khuwar	...	1
Kokwan	...	5
Kukargaiya	...	6
Kuloria	...	5
Laharia	...	6
Lashkari	...	2
Lugase	...	6
Luna	...	5
Maha	...	1, 4, 6
Mahule	...	6

Lodhi—(Contd.)		
Mairosia	...	1
Makhora	...	5
Mali	...	2
Malodi	...	4
Malwi	...	2, 4, 5, 7
Man	...	6
Mandele	...	6
Manpuria	...	5
Matana	...	1
Matha	...	5
Mathuria	...	1, 4
Matola	...	4
Matri	...	5
Mewadi	...	5, 7, 8
Modia	...	1
Mudowa	...	1
Mukharia	...	5
Nadu	...	1
Nagde	...	6
Nakhriya	...	2
Nandbansi	...	1
Nargaiya	...	6
Narwaria	...	1, 4, 6
Neal	...	5
Nigoria	...	1
Panera	...	1
Patharia	...	5
Patriya	...	2
Payoria	...	1
Peta	...	5
Phulera	...	5
Piplia	...	1, 5
Postay	...	1
Purbia	...	2, 4, 8
Purnia	...	4
Rajput	...	2, 4, 7
Rathod	...	2
Rekwar	...	4
Rewat	...	4
Rotele	...	6
Sageri	...	4
Saharya	...	1
Sajora	...	4
Sajotia	...	5
Sakharia	...	1
Saklia	...	6
Sakolia	...	6
Sanjodia	...	5
Saorania	...	5
Sapharaha	...	6
Saraila	...	1
Satwari	...	6
Shrivas	...	1
Siloria	...	4
Singrol	...	3, 7
Songare	...	2
Sultana	...	5
Sumeria	...	5
Talpati	...	2
Tarika	...	5
Thakur	...	1, 7
Tipolia	...	5
Tularia	...	6
Ukasha	...	6
Umaria	...	4
Umrol	...	5
Ungi	...	6
Zaria	...	4

Lohar.—93615—

Agoria	...	6
Ajudhiabasi	...	6
Argor	...	6
Amraoda	...	5
Awar	...	1
Awasia	...	5
Balina	...	1
Bajona	...	6
Bamgawn	...	5
Bamnia	...	5
Bamoria	...	6
Bandhor	...	1
Banena	...	1
Bansoria	...	6
Bardia	...	5, 6
Bare	...	6
Barmaiya	...	6
Basoyia	...	6
Bateya	...	1
Bathoria	...	6
Batothia	...	6

Lohar—(Contd.)		
Bhaibena	...	1
Bhata	...	1
Bhalia	...	5
Bhinwal	...	5
Bhongda	...	1
Bhuria	...	5
Bichi	...	5
Bilwada	...	5
Binaiya	...	1
Bdana	...	1, 2, 7
Bourana	...	1
Bundelkhandi	...	2
Chakri	...	1
Chitta	...	5
Chokh	...	2, 7
Chole	...	2
Chowhan	...	1, 5
Dadia	...	5
Dahadi	...	5
Dakhani	...	2, 5
Damar	...	5
Dareda	...	5
Deoda	...	1, 5
Dbandotia	...	1
Dharompurn	...	6
Dhareha	...	1
Dhogar	...	5
Didwar	...	6
Dithia	...	6
Duroi	...	6
Fiyar	...	2, 7
Gadaria	...	6
Gaina	...	1
Gajrata	...	1
Galotia	...	5
Gelot	...	5
Godila	...	5
Gondria	...	1
Goojar	...	1
Goria	...	6
Gorwa	...	5
Gotia	...	6
Gour	...	1
Gowali	...	6
Gulzar	...	5
Gujarathi	...	2, 5, 7
Gurkhari	...	6
Harania	...	2, 7
Haria	...	5
Hatauria	...	1
Hiudusthani	...	2, 5
Husseinia	...	6
Itoria	...	6
Jadhar	...	5
Jagda	...	5
Jaspal	...	2
Jhonir	...	1
Jolonia	...	1
Kadaria	...	1
Kairwal	...	5
Kalbehia	...	1
Kamdhaiya	...	1
Kanojia	...	2
Kharaiya	...	5
Kasih	...	6
Khadi	...	1, 8
Khananee	...	1
Khaori	...	5
Khati	...	2
Khatulia	...	6
Kheewn	...	1
Kherula	...	6
Khichi	...	5
Khirar	...	1
Koyed	...	1
Kuchania	...	1
Kuhania	...	6
Kukhia	...	1
Kurch	...	1
Kusaindin	...	1
Laharia	...	1
Lidhoria	...	1
Lochar	...	6
Lodia	...	1, 6
Lohagdia	...	6
Lohat	...	1
Lohia	...	6
Madra	...	6
Madore	...	5
Magoria	...	1
Mahadner	...	1

Lohar—(Contd.)		
Mahar	...	1
Mahule	...	6
Mali	...	1
Malwi	...	1, 2, 5, 7
Mania	...	5
Mavle	...	2
Maratha	...	1
Marwadi	...	1, 2, 5, 7
Mathunia	...	1, 2, 6
Matle	...	2
Mawa	...	5
Mestri	...	5
Mewadi	...	2, 5, 7
Mirdha	...	6
Mochi	...	1
Mohobia	...	6
Mohor	...	1
Mugaria	...	1
Nagdev	...	6
Namoria	...	6
Narwaria	...	1, 6
Nemadi	...	5
Nonia	...	6
Padihar	...	2
Padiyar	...	7
Parchedia	...	1
Pardeshi	...	2
Parmar	...	5
Parwar	...	1
Patlia	...	5
Patoria	...	6
Patsona	...	1
Pawar	...	5
Patva	...	5
Piparia	...	6
Pubi	...	1
Pucharia	...	6
Purbia	...	2, 7
Purila	...	1
Raikwar	...	6
Rajput	...	7
Rathod	...	5
Rawat	...	7
Sajoria	...	6
Salia	...	1
Salpuria	...	6
Sarmia	...	5
Sarwaria	...	6
Sirayali	...	1
Sisoodia	...	5
Solia	...	5
Solunki	...	1, 5
Sondia	...	1
Sufejawal	...	5
Sufin	...	6
Tagar	...	1
Takwar	...	1
Thakur	...	7
Tok	...	1
Tonk	...	1, 6
Toria	...	6
Ujla	...	1
Ukas	...	6
Usfa	...	6
Usrete	...	6
Vondelia	...	1
Wadwar	...	1
Weloya	...	5
Wokheda	...	5

Lunnia:—6,3—11

Chouhan	...	2
Jeswar	...	3
Kankur	...	2
Rosia	...	3
Sit	...	2

Madrasi:—68—
Unspecified.

Mahar:—7806—

Adhwan	...	2
Badaini	...	5
Bagoal	...	5
Banjara	...	7
Bargunda	...	5
Bhadisala	...	5
Bhaida	...	5
Bolvi	...	7

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Mahar—(Contd.)	
Chouhan	1
Chokhanda	4, 2
Dakshni	2, 4, 5, 7
Desi	4
Gaikwad	5
Jades	7
Khandeshi	5
Ladwan	2
Magrawat	1
Malwi	4, 8
Mang	4
Manbhao	5
Moria	5
Nawan	5
Nayak	6
Nikum	5
Nimak	5
Padolia	5, 8
Parmala	5
Parmar	5
Pawar	5
Patkaral	5
Purbi	4
Rajput	5
Sakwawat	5
Salan	5
Samadi	5
Samria	5
Sat Sandi	5
Sawar	5
Sidi	5
Somara	5
Somera	5
Somwas	2
Sonar	2
Somdat	5
Sonkamlia	5
Suryabansi	2
Thadimayada	5
Thakria	5
Thakurani	5
Tharod	5
Utlia	5
Wagwara	7

Mahara :—6,486—

Bahewia	3
Bhujna	3, 5
Jaria	3
Madoria	3
Saria	3

Mahera :—8—

Unspecified.

Mahmar :—8—

Unspecified.

Maika :—14—

Unspecified.

Maji:—25,578.

Baima	3
Kanojia	3
Kerwa	3
Markam	3
Netia	3
Perlotia	3
Rapusak	3
Talki	3
Tekma	3
Urapeti	3

Makwama :—5.

Unspecified.

Mali :—73,918.

Ajmer	7
Amaria	6
Arkar	2
Asavari	8
Bagol	2
Bagda	7
Bagneri	2
Baman	2

Mali.—(Contd.)	
Ban	6
Barward	5
Basda	5
Bera	5
Bheagor	2
Bhati	2, 5
Bhoi	5, 8
Bodna	5
Boi	1
Bundelkhand	5
Chakrawesi	5
Chary	1
Chohan	5, 7, 8
Chudila	5
Chunabaki	2
Dakshin	2, 5
Darweda	5
Deoda	8
Deoria	5
Desi	4
Deswari	1
Dimar	8
Dodia	4. 5
Dudade	2
Dundera	8
Duraragirwar	2
Ful	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7
Fulera	1, 2, 5, 8
Gadawal	7
Gelot,	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Goud	2
Gowlbansi	2
Goy9l	5
G9jrathi	1, 2, 5, 8
Haldi	5
Harona	5
Hinudstani	5
Jadhwa	8
Jagam	2
Jagore	2
Jhajbata	4
Kachhawaya	5
Kachhi	5
Kachhwai	2
Kagar	2
Kanojia	8
Kaocha	5
Kasaria	7
Khardia	5
Khetkar	2
Khumnia	5
Kir	2
Kumar	8
Kumawat	2, 5, 7
Kurmi	2
Lalbansi	2
Lodh	5
Longarah	5
Malaria	4
Malwi	1, 2, 4, 5, 8
Marata	2
Marwadi	1, 2, 5, 7, 7
Mewadi	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Misal	5
Mokha	5
Mokhila	5
More	1
Mori	5
Murai	2, 6, 7
Mudel	2
Ojra	1
Padiyar	5, 8
Pankheda	5
Papdia	5
Parkhurdia	5
Parud	5
Parwar	5
Pawar	2, 5
Porwad	5
Puraina	4
Purbi	2
Puria	6
Rain	1
Rajbansi	2
Rajput	2
Ram	2
Rami	5, 8
Rangri	2
Rathor	5, 8
Sagarbansi	2, 5
Sakla	2, 7
Saugbansi	1, 8

Mali.—(Contd.)	
Sekra	5
Sionba	5
Sirda	7
Solanki	2, 5, 8
Songara	5
Sur	6
Thawar	5
Toria	3
Udad	4
Wag	5

Mallah :—6,641—

Jaria	1

Manbhao :—68—

Dakshni	2

Manihar :—461—

Dhanker	1
Gode	2
Ramye	2

Manker :—12,118—

Ajmaria	5
Amisha	5
Aosar	5
Awalia	5
Awasia	5
Awaya	5
Badad	5
Bachnia	5
Badhao	5
Badiya	5
Bagud	5
Bamnia	5
Barchan	5
Bhabar	5
Bhadbad	5
Bhaida	5
Bhuria	5
Bilwatia	5
Bodal	5
Bodara	3
Chogad	5
Chokhara	5
Chola	5
Chowhan	5
Damar	5
Dawar	2
Dhangar	2
Dodia	2
Dodwa	2
Gaolia	2
Ghatia	2
Godadia	2
Gotia	2
Jamlia	2
Jamra	2
Jatlia	2
Kadwa	2
Kanasia	2
Khadka	2
Khatlia	2
Laoria	2
Maheda	5
Majra	5
Makwana	2
Malwi	2, 7
Maola	5
Mapedi	5
Matheola	5
Merguda	5
Mohania	5
Molia	5
Mujalda	5
Nahal	5
Naoghao	5
Naolia	5
Nargawa	5
Nigwal	5
Nihal	5
Nirguda	5
Okhal	5
Pachawa	5
Padiyar	5
Pawar	5
Phalnia	5
Piplia	5

Manker.—(Contd.)	
Rajput	
Rasodia	
Rathor	
Sania	
Samijar	
Sarupa	
Sastia	5
Semla	5
Sirsa	5
Sirsoda	5
Sisodia	5
Solanki	2, 5, 7
Soli	5
Solia	5
Tadaola	5
Tadwi	5
Tarwada	5
Tawari	5
Tawaria	5
Tnakrala	5
Wagela	5
Wagtia	5
Waskala	5
Weika	5

Maratha:—34,305—

Ahir	1, 1
Aiker	1
Amar	1
Awate	2
Badge	7
Bahalkar	2
Bande	5
Banjari	2, 5, 7
Barget	5
Batagat	2
Bavli	7
Berkhe	2
Bhadara	5
Bhagwat	7
Bharadwaj	5
Bhaskar	5
Bhat	2
Rhosle	2, 5
Bhuvani	5
Bilat	5
Birse	5
Bobde	5
Boldhane	2
Bosna	5
Bule	1
Chhaidvi	1
Chamta	5
Chohan	1, 2, 5, 7
Choudhri	1
Dabhade	2
Dandere	2
Dakshni	4, 5
Dhamle	5
Damod	5
Darekari	2
Date	7
Dedey	5
Deswali	2
Devla	1
Dhadwad	2, 5, 7
Dhan	5
Dhangar	2, 7
Dhankar	1
Dhanuk	2
Dhengal	5
Dhorat	2
Dhulap	5
Dhule	2
Dhumar	1
Dhuway	5
Dighe	2
Eohke	5
Engle	2
Falke	1, 2
Fartare	2
Fatkan	2
Fulmali	2
Gagtap	5
Gaikwad	1, 2, 5, 7
Gajre	2, 7
Game	3
Gangon	2
Gaon	5
Gawde	2
Gawata	5

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Maratha.—(Contd.)		Maratha.—(Contd.)		Maratha.—(Contd.)		Meghwal—(Contd.)	
Gete	5	Mohite	2, 7	Wikram	5	Kathiwada	5
Ghadge	2	Moojna	1	Yelwande	5	Khemsura	5
Ghede	5	Morade	2	**Maru :—1,944—**		Kosla	5
Ghorpade	1	Nadney	2			Lagad	5
Ghosle	1	Nagar	1	Bawalsa	5	Mewadi	5
Gonhli	2	Nagtol	2	Chadcd	5	Mogra	5
Gorkh e	2	Narolia	1	Chandoria	5	Osar	6
Gosavi	2	Nath	2	Dhanaria	5	Padaya	5
Goyal	5	Naurange	5	Dubtia	5	Pagdia	5
Gunjal	5	Navi	2	Duya	5	Pania	5
Gurdere	2	Nemni	2	Golia	5	Patel	5
Gut	2	Nikam	5	Gor	5	Phalawa	5
Halkar	2	Nisaur	2	Kachha	5	Ralwa	5
Halwea	5	Nimbalker	5	Kadwal	5	Rathor	5
Harde	2	Ninjal	5	Kamora	5	Sasila	5
Hatkar	2, 5	Niwalkar	1	Khangda	5	Sirpuri	5
Hinge	7	Omar	2	Madoria	5	Solanki	5
Jadava	1, 2, 5, 7	Padiyar	5	Mak	5	Wana	5
Jagat	1	Podol	5	Malwi	5		
Jagtap	2, 5	Pakwar	1	Medha	5	**Mehtar:—47471—**	
Jandal	1	Pandhre	2	Mewadi	5		
Janjre	5	Pansare	7	Modiwal	5	Aded	2
Jarut	2	Patankar	1	Mulewa	5	Adhiwa	2
Jasker	5	Pawar	2, 4, 5, 7	Nadoja	5	Alway	5
Jato	1	Panbharia	5	Nalok	5	Bamnia	5
Kadam	1, 2, 5, 7	Pethe	5	Paru	5	Banjara	2
Kade	2, 7	Phanse	2	Pipa	2	Banwari	1
Kadre	2	Phukad	5	Sangad	5	Bar	1
Kalai	1	Pimpalkar	2	Sangra	5	Barar	1
Kale	5, 7	Purnia	4	Sanichar	5	Bhonkar	1
Kalhe	1	Radale	5	Tak	5	Bihan	4
Kali	1	Rahne	2	Totagan	5	Bote	2
Kalkar	5	Rajol	2	Wagdi	5	Chaberi	2
Kamat	1	Rajput	2, 7	Wenwar	5	Chamal	2
Kanasy	5	Rangde	5			Chandal	5
Kange	2, 5	Rasbit	2	**Mathha :—1,971—**		Chandikhari	1
Kaochha	5	Rathi	5			Chandoria	4
Karane	5	Rawal	5	Barkhal	5	Chandrawaria	2
Karveker	2	Rayati	2	Bodka	5	Chatele	6
Kasid	7	Rodke	7	Chapan	5	Chatona	6
Kasore	5	Rokardla	5	Deodia	5	Chorwa	1
Katkar	2	Rukhe	2	Deoga	5	Chouhan	2, 5, 8
Khada	5	Sakhar	2	Deokal	5	Chude	5
Khandekar	2	Sakoria	5	Gulia	5	Chundia	5
Khare	5	Salunke	2	Khusad	5	Churia	1
Khairyat	5	Salvi	2	Madhania	5	Dager	2
Kharchi	2	Samte	2	Paltayada	5	Dagor	6
Khase	1, 2	Sane	5	Katadia	5	Damar	5
Khato	5	Sangale	1	Salkar	5	Dankia	2
Kher	5	Sard	2	Saltia	5	Deegar	1
Khutal	2	Sathe	5	Satoda	5	Desi	2
Khutekar	2	Satkar	2	Silota	5	Dhanmosri	1
Kokni	5	Satputre	5			Dhanuk	8
Kolimbe	5	Sawaut	7	**Mawai :—1,647—**		Dharu	5
Koti	5	Shensi	5			Dharuk	2
Kshatriya	7	Sehnwai	2	Kakot	5	Dhayal	2
Kulari	5	Shetkari	2	Kasi	5	Didoria	1
Kumbhar	2	Shelar	5			Dodwa	5
Kunbi	1, 2, 4, 5,	Shelkia	5	**Mawar :—19—**		Dom	6
Kunchan	5	Shengar	5			Doria	6
Kúwar	1, 2, 5, 7	Shirke	7	Malwi	2	Dusar	2
Lagad	2	Shmpi	2	Maru	2	Fatrot	5
Landi	2	Sindhe	2			Gajao	5
Lanki	2	Sindhia	1	**Mawasi :—1,442—**		Gehar	1
Lawan	2	Sirsat	2			Gelad	1
Lenari	5	Sojani	2	*Unspecified.*		Ghagait	2
Liwalkar	2	Solanki	2, 5			Ghawdi	1
Lodhara	5	Sondhia	1	**Meghwal:—1184**		Gherghat	1
Lohar	2	Sonole	5			Ghusar	5
Lokpade	5	Sonwa	7	Adwa	5	Goti	2
Madne	5	Sonwani	2	Bagad	5	Goyal	2 7
Madpi	5	Soorwe	5	Bagadia	5	Gujrathi	5, 8
Magar	5	Sureda	4	Bamnia	5	Gulari	6
Magi	5	Surse	2, 5	Bapria	5	Hari	1
Mahadik	2, 7	Surjabansi	5	Bijodia	6	Hatia	6
Mahala	5	Sutar	2	Binchuria	5	Hela	5
Mahar	1	Talole	5	Bokhara	5	Hindu	1
Malak	5	Tambe	2	Charnia	5	Jagate	6
Malhar	2	Tandure	2	Chumnia	5	Jodhpuria	4
Mali	1, 5	Tapkar	5	Dabi	5	Kabari	2
Malwi	2, 4, 5	Tawar	7	Dalwa	5	Kalan	4, 5
Manbhao	5	Tilai	1	Dana	5	Kalbabi	8
Mandwe	2	Tilan	2	Dher	5	Kalyana	8
Mange	5	Tilbansi	5	Doda	5	Kandhera	1
Margunda	5	Thorat	2	Gar	5	Kariya	1
Markhe	2, 7	Ujla	2, 5	Goga	5	Karoo	1
Marwada	5	Uttam	5	Gujrathi	5	Karosi	2
Mewati	1	Vavad	7	Jadhao	5	Kathwad	5
Misal	2, 7	Wagh	2, 5, 7	Jimsara	5	Khakrob	1
Moar	5	Watalkar	2	Kamag	4	Khanuba	2
Mogte	5	Wichare	5	Karwa	5	Kharar	1

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Mehtar—(Contd.)		
Khareria	...	1
Khatona	...	4
Khatri	...	2
Kheral	...	2
Kheti	...	5
Khode	...	2,5
Khopia	...	5
Khurelia	...	1
Kutwal	...	2
Lalbegi	...	1,4,5,6, 7
Late	...	2
Lohat	...	1
Maliya	...	4
Malwi	...	1,2,4,7, 8
Maru	...	5
Marwadi	...	6, 8
Mewadi	...	1
Minah	...	2
Naraha	...	6
Nastia	...	1
Nathpanthi	...	2
Nurai	...	5
Panotia	...	2
Parochia	...	4
Pathrod	...	5
Paul	...	1
Pemal	...	5
Pendari	...	2
Purbia	...	4
Rangri	...	2
Ravirati	...	1
Sahoria	...	1
Sakne	...	2
Satchudi	...	2, 5, 7
Satgare	...	5
Sawar	...	5
Shankar	...	2
Sidi	...	2, 7
Songar	...	1
Sonkala	...	5
Soulanki	...	5
Sonlia	...	5
Sounwade	...	2
Tajger	...	1
Tamboli	...	2
Teja	...	2
Tekina	...	4
Thorparia	...	2
Udela	...	2, 7

Mer:—2,607—

Ajaria	...	1
Badgone	...	4
Goodhrela	...	4
Goombeda	...	4
Jarnar	...	4
Kabirpanthi	...	4
Khera	...	4
Magia	...	4
Odepuria	...	4
Purbia	...	1
Wadvar	...	4

Mewati:—3—

Unspecified.

Mirdha:—10,038.—

Bargujar	...	1
Bijna	...	4
Dahan	...	4
Dahar	...	4
Dalhor	...	1
Dhakad	...	4
Erwar	...	1
Kachhwai	...	1
Khangar	...	4
Kulodi	...	1
Malwi	...	4
Manenia	...	1
Neeka	...	1
Pilwara	...	9
Purbia	...	1
Rukbanagar	...	1
Sera	...	1
Thakur	...	4

Mochi :—5,819—

Agria	...	1
Bangali	...	2
Bania	...	2
Budara	...	5
Bundelkhandi	...	2
Chatera	...	1
Chawhan	...	2, 7
Chitar	...	2
Dabgar	...	1
Dakshani	...	2
Dhamia	...	5
Dilliwal	...	2
Ekhat	...	2
Gelot	...	7
Godena	...	5
Hindusthani	...	2, 5
Gadha	...	5
Jinjar	...	2, 8
Kalile	...	5
Kanbaira	...	5
Khichi	...	2
Kori	...	2
Koyala	...	2
Kulotu	...	5
Kurim	...	2
Lashkari	...	2
Malwi	...	1,2,4,57,8
Marwadi	...	1, 2, 7
Mewadi	...	2
Mokhai	...	2
Muraya	...	5
Ojni	...	2
Parmar	...	8
Pawar	...	2
Pipa	...	5
Punera	...	5
Purbia	...	2
Raghubansi	...	5
Ramsanai	...	2
Rawat	...	5
Rohidas	...	8
Sakla	...	2
Sewde	...	2
Sengar	...	2
Sirnagar	...	2
Sindia	...	2
Solanki	...	2, 5, 8
Supal	...	5
Telangi	...	2
Zingar	...	1

Moghia :—6,381—

Bhodia	...	1
Chaurana	...	1
Chirani	...	1
Chahak	...	1, 4, 8
Deora	...	2
Gelot	...	8
Gharait	...	1
Kherada	...	8
Kherar	...	1
Malwi	...	4, 8
Marwadi	...	8
Mowadi	...	8
Padiar	...	8
Pardhi	...	4
Parmar	...	1, 8
Sankhi	...	1
Solanki	...	1. 8

Mudaha :—4,299—

Choriha	...	3
Dataha	...	3
Kharbind	...	3
Kharwah	...	3
Noha	...	3
Segar	...	3

Mudhpal :—1,093—

Unspecified	...	1, 5

Murai :—2,102—

Bamnia	...	2
Bardia	...	2
Bargha	...	2
Gawli	...	2
Hardia	...	2

Murai.—(Contd.)		
Jeswar	...	2
Kachhi	...	2
Kalafarpuree	...	2
Kanojia	...	2
Malwi	...	2
Markam	...	8
Purbia	...	2

Nahal :—5,017—

Awasia	...	5
Bania	...	5
Chauhan	...	7
Chokhara	...	5
Deglia	...	5
Desi	...	7
Gavala	...	5
Gelot	...	7
Gularia	...	5
Jamlia	...	5
Keer	...	5
Malwi	...	7
Mayala	...	5
Nemadi	...	5
Nigpal	...	5
Parothl	...	5
Piplia	...	5
Sanor	...	5

Nai :—154,621—

Achalia	...	4
Ajadewal	...	2
Anberia	...	1
Arailioya	...	1
Awas	...	1
Babar	...	1
Bachua	...	5
Badarar	...	1
Badnera	...	1
Badoya	...	1
Bagadia	...	8
Bagcha	...	5
Bais	...	1, 3
Bajra	...	5
Bakchhapadia	...	2
Balotu	...	1
Bamoria	...	1
Baseta	...	4
Batki	...	1
Bauria	...	1
Bhadni	...	1
Bhadoria	...	1
Bharadwaj	...	1
Bhati	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Bhatole	...	1
Bhenia	...	1
Bhimar	...	5
Bhokar	...	5
Bhopria	...	3
Borodia	...	1
Brajbansi	...	2
Bundelkhandi	...	2. 7
Binibar	...	2, 7
Chandele	...	1
Charaula	...	1
Chekho	...	2
Chobdar	...	1
Chowhau	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Daivi	...	1
Dakshani	...	2, 5
Damonai	...	1
Daya	...	5
Dedoa	...	1
Dedwar	...	1
Desi	...	2, 7
Deswali	...	2, 4, 7
Dhiwadia	...	5
Dholia	...	1
Dilliwal	...	2, 5
Dudade	...	2, 7
Dudhala	...	1
Fatehpuri	...	2
Fulhera	...	2, 7
Gaur	...	1
Geer	...	1
Gelot	...	8
Girtama	...	5
Godia	...	1
Gola	...	2, 7
Golaita	...	1

Nai.—(Contd.)		
Golapuria	...	1
Golhani	...	3
Goras	...	5
Gualia	...	1
Gujarathi	...	1,2,4,5,7, 8
Gangawal	...	5
Gurjatia	...	5
Hamalha	...	6
Hardia	...	1
Haria	...	6
Hindusthani	...	2, 5, 7
Itolia	...	1
Jangdia	...	1, 4, 5
Janoda	...	2
Jatra	...	3
Jhala	...	1
Kachhwa	...	4
Kadheria	...	1
Kakdia	...	5
Kalam	...	5
Kalpadia	...	3
Kanojia	...	3
Kapasia	...	5
Kargaiya	...	1
Kasai	...	1
Khayar	...	3
Kheda	...	5
Kheradi	...	8
Khichi	...	5
Korsa	...	5
Kud	...	1
Kudaria	...	6
Kunda	...	5
Kunwar	...	5
Kutreta	...	4
Labhana	...	5
Lajaiya	...	5
Lashkari	...	2,5
Lildia	...	2
Limcha	...	5
Lingada	...	5
Lingia	...	5
Luslar	...	1
Magriha	...	3
Makdona	...	2
Malwi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Maratha	...	2, 7
Maru	...	5
Marwadi	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Mathuria	...	1, 2, 4
Materwar	...	1
Mawai	...	1
Mawalsal	...	2
Mawar	...	2
Mewadi	...	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Mirpal	...	5
Molinia	...	1
Nabte	...	2
Nadia	...	6
Nagdhowa	...	5
Nagi	...	1
Nandbansi	...	5
Nakhora	...	1
Narwaria	...	1
Nayak	...	2
Neemcha	...	5
Nemadi	...	5
Nikhan	...	5
Nikum	...	5
Norolia	...	1
Norotia	...	1
Omre	...	4, 6
Padiyal	...	2, 5, 7
Padiyar	...	7
Padwal	...	5
Palha	...	6
Panchami	...	2
Parmal	...	1
Parmar	...	1, 5
Patalia	...	5
Pathona	...	6
Pawar	...	5, 8
Pawodia	...	2
Pennia	...	1
Phaphudra	...	5
Porwad	...	2
Purbia	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Radhoria	...	1
Rajput	...	2, 5
Rajoria	...	1
Rajotia	...	1

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Nai,—(Contd.)	
Rangri	2
Rauwa	5
Rathor	2, 4, 5, 8
Ratwar	1
Rupabal	2
Sakhoria	6
Saksena	4
Saliya	7
Saloki	1
Salwal	5
Sametaha	3
Sargara	5
Sareta	4, 5
Satraki	1
Seeyar	5
Selonia	6
Senbhagat	1
Shawal	1
Shrinagar	3
Sigwa	5
Sikarwar	1
Siloria	4
Sirohi	1
Sodhia	1
Solunki	1, 5, 7
Soungar	1
Sreebodtar	2
Sree maddra	2
Sree was	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Sree wastaw	1, 2, 6
Sulgawa	5
Taksal	2
Tawar	5
Tetwar	1, 6
Thakur	2
Topalia	3
Udwar	1
Uke	6
Umer	3
Usetia	1
Usreta	1, 4, 6

Naik :—9,146—

Bachhda	2
Badhela	5
Bakumla	5
Bamnia	5
Bander	5
Bangree	2
Banjara	5, 7
Bara	2
Baria	5
Bhania	5
Bhati	8
Burel	5
Chongod	5
Chowhan	2, 5, 8
Damar	5
Darigh	5
Deoda	8
Deswali	2, 7
Devliband	2
Dhankia	5
Dhutia	2
Dodwa	5
Dugar	2
Gudol	5
Gujarathi	8
Jinga	5
Khutia	5
Lot	2
Malwi	2, 7, 8
Marot	5
Marwadi	2, 7, 8
Mewadi	2, 7, 8
Nemadi	5
Nigwal	5
Ordar	5
Padiyar	5
Parmar	5, 2
Patha	5
Pawar	5
Pedria	5
Pirwalwad	5
Rathod	2, 5
Sastia	5
Sendwa	2
Sisoda	8
Solia	5
Solunki	7, 2

Naik.—(Contd.)	
Tadol	5
Tadwi	5

Nat :—13,608.

Bachhada	2, 7
Bajawat	7
Bangali	2
Banjara	7
Basada	5
Bhadori	1
Bodia	1
Brijbasi	1
Chamana	1
Chamoi	1
Chhadi	2
Chouhan	2
Dakshani	2
Damani	2
Danawad	2
Dhajawat	7
Gujrathi	1, 2 7,
Gurki	1
Kanautha	1
Kanothi	1
Karnatak	1
Kashiya	1
Malri	1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Manora	5
Marwadi	2
Nagar	1
Parmar	2
Pawar	7
Raged	5
Raj	4, 7
Rajnat	1
Rathod	5
Ugramer	1

Nath :—10,612

Adnath	4
Baba	1, 7
Bharti	2
Bijora	1
Chowhan	5
Gaswar	4
Giri	2
Godhli	2
Goosain	4
Gorakh	2, 4
Gorat	5
Gormad	5
Gujar	1
Gujarathi	2
Gururaj	2
Jagura	1
Janjam	4
Jogi	2
Kalbele	2, 5, 7
Kanfade	2, 4, 5, 7
Kasera	4
Kathule	5
Makwana	1
Malwi	4
Naga	2
Nathpanthi	5
Pancholi	1
Pamar	1, 7
Patwas	2
Pura	2
Raj	5
Rajgiri	2, 7
Rajguri	1
Rajguru	5
Ramawat	1
Rawat	1, 7
Sahgoji	1
Samrath	4
Sarangi	2
Solanki	1
Wogla	5
Yad	4

Nayata:—196.

Kankade	7
Malwi	7
Mewadi	7

Ode :—1,648—

Ajodhiabasi	3
Rashana	3

Pachor :—81—

Batkar	5
Berad	5
Borse	5
Chowhan	5
Dkshni	5
Kadani	5
Kote	5
Malall	1
Naga	5
Pawar	5
Ranglal	5
Sikre	5

Pahari :—291—
Unspecified

Pakhia :—1,146—

Unspecified

Pala :—854

Bunakar	1
Buradum	1
Chauhan	1
Kachhi	1
Malwi	1
Purhia	1
Rajo	1
Rathod	1
Suraj	1

Paliha :—338—
Unspecified

Panika —24,276—

Lagaria	3
Lohgir	3
Magria	3
Maria	3
Paya	3
Pedwa	3
Raotia	3
Saktaha	3
Smera	3
Sonmani	3
Suti	3
Tadia	3

Pansari :223—

Chorasia	4
Mahobia	4
Malwi	4

Parbhu :—717—

Chandraseni	2, 5, 8
Chauhan	8
Kayasth	2, 5, 8
Kalwai	5

Pardhi :—6,104—

Bedia	4
Beldar	4
Brahmania	4
Chidimar	4
Chouhan	1, 2, 4, 5
Devti	2
Desi	4, 7
Gujarathi	2, 5, 7
Jadhobansi	5
Jangli	2
Mali	2
Malwi	2, 4, 5, 7
Mewadi	2, 8
Memawati	2
Pardeshi	4
Pawar	2, 7
Sisodia	2
Solanki	2
Soner	5

Pardhi —(Contd,)	
Songara	5

Parote :—121—

Bhojawat	5
Jagarwal	5
Rajguru	5

Parwari :—524—
Unspecified

Pasi :—2,813—

Amrodi	1
Bhawya	2, 7
Bodasee	1
Borsa	5
Borasi	2, 7
Bhudar	5
Chauhan	5
Dagi	1
Gujar	2, 5, 7
Hindusthani	2, 7
Katrayee	1
Kethwas	2, 7
Kewas	5
Kunbi	2, 7
Lokhtal	2, 7
Malwai	2, 7
Mani	5
Pardeshi	5
Paswari	1
Purbi	2, 7
Rajparia	2, 7
Vairasi	2, 7

Pathari :—2,325—

Buika	3
Ekolia	3
Jathwar	3
Kherna	3
Markam	3

Patwa :—4,806—

Bharmia	4
Jhartela	4
Chandrapuri	4
Chauhan	1
Deobansi	2, 7
Gador	6
Gandhi	2, 7
Gaur	5
Guri	1
Jadhav	1
Jataya	4
Julaha	4
Kachhwah	4
Konojia	3
Kayasth	1
Krer	2, 7
Khajur	1
Lor	1
Malwi	2, 4, 7
Mandiria	4
Miasaw	6
Nadrgur	1
Padkah	4
Panjarthali	1
Pateria	6
Pawar	1
Purbia	2, 7
Raithor	1
Rajput	1
Roya	4
Shriwas	4
Sikarwar	1
Solnki	4
Tarkela	6
Telwar	1
Thakur	1
Touwarghari	1

Pawak :—2,286—

Adira	3
Basihar	3
Churia	3

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Pawar.—(Contd.)

Gosaha	...	3
Kandi	...	3
Kusania	...	3
Sonmain	...	3

Pawara:—2,099—

Dhar	...	4
Doda	...	5
Kanaya	...	5
Malwi	...	5
Nemadi	...	5
Rajput	...	5
Rathod	...	5

Pindara:—143—
Unspecified.

Pinjara:—594—
Unspecified.

Pirola:—39—
Unspecified.

Pudar:—5—
Unspecified.

Raghubansi:—6,444—

Bilohia	...	4
Chhirtia	...	4
Hada	...	4
Ileda	...	4
Khanda	...	4
Karkule	...	4
Kokri	...	4
Malwi	...	4
Mira	...	4
Poria	...	4
Sogar	...	4
Thakur	...	4
Zara	...	4

Ramjani:—16—
Unspecified.

Ramoshi:—4—
Unspecified.

Rangra:—7,823—

Bhagwat	...	2
Bhaosar	...	2, 5
Bhar	...	1
Chhipa	...	1, 5
Chauhan	...	5
Daldara	...	5
Dodwa	...	5
Gudha	...	1
Gujarathi	...	2, 5
Jadhao	...	2
Khuchua	...	2
Malwi	...	1, 2, 5
Manora	...	1
Marwadi	...	8
Mewadi	...	1, 2
Namdeo	...	2, 5
Nawes	...	1
Parmar	...	8
Pawar	...	5
Rawat	...	5
Solanki	...	5
Sunwa	...	2

Ratharia:—206—

Bakhala	...	5
Batora	...	5
Bhambi	...	5
Chamka	...	5
Chauhan	...	5
Dalia	...	5
Gujarabi	...	5
Gunel	...	5

Ratharia.—(Contd.)

Nalwaya	...	5
Nemdai	...	5
Pachora	...	5
Purania	...	5
Rathod	...	5
Sumatra	...	5
Sunel	...	5
Tadwi	...	5
Washalia	...	5

Rawat:—32,203—

Ahira	...	1
Bakaria	...	1
Bamnia	...	1
Bharati	...	5
Bhola	...	1
Bindari	...	1
Burnwa	...	1
Chandeli	...	1
Chandrawat	...	1
Chaodar	...	5
Chauhan	...	1
Chinait	...	1
Dadwat	...	1
Dangar	...	1
Dasodia	...	5
Dasora	...	2
Dooga	...	1
Dowgana	...	1
Dugrawat	...	1
Gairkhar	...	1
Gairwar	...	1
Godi	...	1
Gujar	...	1
Gujarathi	...	5
Harisegawa	...	5
Harispur	...	5
Iknot	...	1
Jadhao	...	1
Jadori	...	1
Jamuria	...	1
Jaur	...	1
Jhekhor	...	1
Kakana	...	1
Kalota	...	2
Kamawat	...	1
Kasi	...	1
Kasi Gawat	...	1
Kasna	...	1
Kawanat	...	1
Khore	...	1
Korik	...	1
Ladawat	...	1
Lakhote	...	1
Loria	...	1
Mahanya	...	1
Makwana	...	5
Maraita	...	1
Marwaria	...	1
Nagari	...	1
Nagoria	...	1
Nareta	...	1
Niwagat	...	1
Niyane	...	1
Pachhwa	...	1
Pachora	...	1
Padhar	...	1
Padhiar	...	1
Pagayi	...	5
Pawara	...	1
Pichhore	...	1
Puriha	...	1
Sakanat	...	1
Samat	...	1
Shoogar	...	1
Shikhar	...	1
Sikarwar	...	1
Sohar	...	1
Solanki	...	1, 2
Surajbansi	...	1
Thakur	...	1
Thur	...	1
Ubalot	...	1

Regar:—80—
Unspecified

Rewari:—1,704—

Alia	...	5
Bhati	...	5, 8
Juwa	...	5
Lakhawa	...	5
Malwi	...	4
Marwadi	...	8
Sakarwar	...	4
Solanki	...	4

Rora:—3—
Unspecified

Sadhu:—4,417—

Agdenath	...	5
Baba	...	8
Bairagi	...	5
Dadupanthi	...	8
Dashnami	...	8
Gamar	...	5
Ginnama	...	8
Gusai	...	8
Jogi	...	8
Kabirpanthi	...	8
Khaki	...	5
Maramati	...	5
Mora	...	8
Naga	...	5
Nama	...	5
Nimawat	...	5
Odasi	...	2, 7
Purinama	...	2, 7
Ramanandi	...	5
Ramani	...	5
Ramawat	...	8
Ram Sanehi	...	8
Samawat	...	5
Sanjogi	...	5
Vishnu	...	5

Safardai:—13—
Unspecified.

Salvi:—970—

Agwar	...	8
Bhambi	...	1, 5
Dakshani	...	2, 5
Dewang	...	2
Gujarathi	...	2, 5
Khatri	...	2, 5
Kosti	...	2, 5
Malvi	...	7, 8
Maratha	...	2, 5, 7
Maru	...	2, 5, 7
Marwadi	...	7
Mewadi	...	8
Sakhria	...	2
Skund	...	2

Sansi:—69—
Unspecified.

Sanyasi:—1,129—

Biamdeda	...	4

Sarangia:—91—
Unspecified

Sarbhangi:——8
Unspecified

Sargara:—705—

Chauhan	...	2
Deoria	...	5
Dhakad	...	2
Dharlia	...	5
Garleha	...	2

Sargara.—(Contd.)

Kamlia	...	2
Malwi	...	5, 7
Marwadi	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Mewadi	...	2
Mot	...	2
Nagar	...	5
Nama	...	5
Oud	...	4
Parmar	...	5, 8
Rathod	...	5

Sendho:—10,886—
Unspecified.

Shikari:—97—

Gate	...	2

Shimpi:—133—

Chuwalkar	...	2
Dakshani	...	2
Gate	...	2
Gujarathi	...	2
Habde	...	2
Jamdia	...	2
Malwi	...	2
Namdev	...	2
Pore	...	2
Ramdev	...	2

Sigarha:—459—

Rekwar	...	3

Sikhi:—123—
Unspecified

Sikligar:—6,118—

Begdia	...	5
Bhumia	...	5
Bili	...	5
Chatore	...	5
Chohan	...	8
Dangi	...	5
Ghatra	...	5
Gujarathi	...	2, 7, 8
Juni	...	5
Kachhi	...	4
Khichi	...	5
Kutwa	...	5
Labhani	...	2
Lohar	...	4, 5
Malwi	...	4
Marwadi	...	8
Parewa	...	5
Parmar	...	5, 8
Pigi	...	5
Purbi	...	4
Rajput	...	4

Silawat:—4,419—

Ajmera	...	8
Biskarma	...	4
Dakshani	...	5
Dhunala	...	5
Godi	...	1, 2, 7
Gujarathi	...	2
Jatua	...	4
Kachhwa	...	5
Kumawat	...	7, 8
Malwi	...	4
Mewadi	...	4
Nagoria	...	8
Parmar	...	5
Patel	...	5
Pawar	...	5
Perdeshi	...	4
Purbi	...	4
Raj	...	5
Rajput	...	4
Songera	...	5
Sonkar	...	5

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Sirwi :—8,495—

Aglena	...	5
Barpha	...	5
Barphura	...	5
Barwa	...	5
Bhaweda	...	5
Bhopal	...	5
Chopla	...	5
Chouhan	...	5
Choyal	...	5
Chugal	...	5
Dhamud	...	5
Dorbandi	...	5
Doriabansi	...	5
Gelot	...	5
Hamud	...	5
Hatad	...	5
Kag	...	5
Kakal	...	5
Kumawat	...	5
Kuwa	...	5
Lakhera	...	5
Malwi	...	5
Marwadi	...	5, 8
Mewadi	...	8
Mina	...	5
Molia	...	5
Mophala	...	5
Padihar	...	5
Padiyar	...	5, 7
Parmar	...	5
Pawar	...	5
Rathod	...	5
Saspa	...	8
Satpuda	...	5
Seyan	...	5
Sidka	...	5
Singhad	...	5
Solanki	...	5, 8
Solia	...	5
Soyal	...	5
Tasel	...	5

Sonar :—75,620—

Abdia	...	6
Aheria	...	5
Ahir	...	2, 7
Ajnaria	...	5
Ajodia	...	3, 4 6
Andhia	...	3
Anterwedi	...	2, 7
Asat	...	2, 7
Badhia	...	2, 7
Badria	...	4
Bagaria	...	6
Bagdia	...	5
Bajwan	...	5
Bamnia	...	2, 7
Banhe	...	2, 7
Banodia	...	3
Bed	...	2, 7
Pepafi	...	2, 7
Bhadori	...	1
Bhagdawal	...	8
Bhatel	...	3
Bhawan	...	2, 7
Bherwa	...	1
Bhukan	...	5
Bodana	...	8
Brajbansi	...	2, 7
Buchha	...	5
Bundad	...	5
Bunna	...	6
Chachera	...	5
Chhipa	...	3
Chiba	...	3
Chitod	...	5
Chokha	...	2, 7
Chouhan	...	5, 8
Chagele	...	6
Debi	...	1
Dadotia	...	2
Dakshani	...	1, 2, 5, 7
Dalia	...	5
Darsi	...	1
Daya	...	5
Dawar	...	5
Demdur	...	2
Deshdua	...	2
Deshwali	...	1, 7

Sonar.—(Contd.)

Deoria	...	3
Dhangar	...	2
Dookar	...	6
Dudheda	...	7
Gador	...	3
Garia	...	3
Gathele	...	5
Ghubad	...	5
Gode	...	2
Gojparia	...	3
Gotia	...	5
Gotrama	...	5
Govindpuri	...	3
Gowa	...	1
Gujarathi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Hatooria	...	1
Hindustani	...	2
Hoonagar	...	1
Jaoish	...	2
Jajhoeia	...	2
Jali	...	5
Jardia	...	5
Jaria	...	6
Jawada	...	9
Jepuria	...	2, 4
Jeria	...	4
Juraoo	...	1
Jwa	...	5
Kagia	...	5
Kanonjia	...	3
Kasera	...	4
Kathawadi	...	2
Khandel	...	5
Khare	...	3
Khatri	...	1, 2, 4, 6
Khattua	...	1
Kusunaha	...	3
Lad	...	2, 7
Loharad	...	2
Madele	...	6
Mangrolia	...	1
Mahare	...	1
Mahod	...	2, 7
Mahur	...	3
Maira	...	5
Malwi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Manday	...	1
Marathi	...	2, 5
Maria	...	1
Maru	...	2
Marwadi	...	2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Mathana	...	5
Mawaha	...	3
Mawar	...	2
Med	...	2, 5, 8
Medtya	...	8
Mahesri	...	5
Mewadi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Mewati	...	1
Mode	...	1, 2
Mozria	...	3
Mojraha	...	3
Murgawa	...	6
Nagaraswalkot	...	6
Nazbansi	...	3, 6
Narwaria	...	4
Nemadi	...	5, 7
Nonoree	...	1
Odia	...	4
Oudan	...	1
Pachor	...	1
Padia	...	8
Pagori	...	5
Panchal	...	2
Pardeshi	...	2, 4, 7
Parmar	...	1
Parsaha	...	2
Pasetahar	...	3
Patrapa	...	1
Piparia	...	4
Piterwari	...	2
Purbia	...	2, 5
Purnia	...	4
Ramdasi	...	2
Rangrecha	...	8
Rangre	...	2
Rungwal	...	5
Sakwaya	...	7
Samathia	...	1
Sarasia	...	1

Sonar—(Contd.)

Satermohra	...	1
Saurajpuria	...	3
Sepuria	...	4
Shodi	...	1
Shrimali	...	5
Shriwastas	...	6
Sikhanja	...	6
Sipalia	...	2
Skatria	...	2
Solanki	...	4
Somwati	...	4
Songaria	...	1,3
Soni	...	3
Sonugar	...	1
Soongadia	...	4
Sorilia	...	1
Sotan	...	1
Sulta	...	6
Sumajee	...	5
Sungadia	...	6
Tambat	...	2
Talsari	...	3
Telwari	...	5
Tigdia	...	4
Tospar	...	5
Uday	...	1
Utna	...	1
Wedi	...	2, 5
Wodia	...	6
Wrajwati	...	5

Sondhia:—79,733.

Bhagdawat	...	2, 4, 7, 8
Bodana	...	8
Chauhan	...	8
Gelot	...	8
Juwaria	...	4
Kadoia	...	2
Kherwal	...	2
Mehkawat	...	4
Padiya	...	7, 8
Parmar	...	8
Pawar	...	4
Sarawat	...	4
Solanki	...	8

Sonkar:—528.

Bamnia	...	5
Marwadi	...	8
Mewadi	...	5
Moti	...	5
Murbia	...	2
Rathia	...	5
Silawat	...	2

Sor:—14,677.

Acheria	...	4
Bansia	...	4
Baseta	...	4
Chakdoi	...	4
Bhhareta	...	4
Kachhawa	...	4
Kataria	...	4
Lakhtoda	...	4
Ludhia	...	4
Malwi	...	4
Pasi	...	4
Purnia	...	4
Rewat	...	4
Siloria	...	4

Sutar:—21,416.

Adichwal	...	5
Agria	...	4
Ahera	...	5
Bartoria	...	4
Badwar	...	1
Bamnia	...	5
Banadia	...	5
Bandele	...	1
Bans	...	2, 5
Bhidwar	...	5
Bhiswa	...	5
Bhumia	...	4
Bigo	...	5
Bundelkhandi	...	2
Cawnpuri	...	5

Sutar—(Contd.)

Chanden khatri	...	4
Chichal	...	5
Chitia	...	5
Dakshani	...	2, 5
Dalia	...	5
Dayada	...	2
Deman	...	5
Deshi	...	2, 5, 7
Deswali	...	2, 4
Devi	...	2, 7
Dhami	...	4
Dhudade	...	2, 7
Gamera	...	5
Gangapari	...	2
Gawali	...	5
Godani	...	2
Gole	...	2, 4, 5
Godlia	...	2
Gole	...	5
Gorana	...	5
Gujar	...	2
Gujarathi	...	2. 5, 7
Harsawal	...	5
Harsola	...	5
Hindustani	...	2, 7
Jadhaa	...	5
Jagadia	...	7
Jagar	...	5
Jagodia	...	5
Jaipuri	...	7
Jaiswar	...	2
Jakte	...	2
Jangra	...	2, 5,7
Jatur	...	2
Jepuri	...	4
Jodha	...	5
Kacherkher	...	5
Katali	...	5
Katpuria	...	5
Kehari	...	2
Khakdia	...	5
Khati	...	2, 4, 5, 7
Kherati	...	2
Khugad	...	5
Kokas	...	2, 5
Kokni	...	2
Kuka	...	2
Kular	...	5
Kumbal	...	5
Kumri	...	5
Labera	...	5
Lewa	...	5
Lohar	...	2, 7
Mahobia	...	4
Mahuwa	...	1
Malwi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Marwadi	...	2, 5, 7
Maturia	...	2
Mawi	...	5
Mewadi	...	2, 4, 5, 7
Nagdia	...	5
Nagra	...	2, 7
Narwaria	...	2
Nayte	...	2, 7
Nemadi	...	5
Nimka	...	5
Oharia	...	5
Ookasi	...	4
Padwal	...	5
Panchad	...	2
Pithwar	...	4
Purbi	...	2, 4, 5, 7
Purbia	...	4
Pursia	...	4
Rahraoo	...	5
Raidas	...	2
Rajan	...	4
Rajguru	...	5
Rana	...	5
Rangri	...	2
Rotel	...	5
Rathod	...	5
Sahu	...	6
Sajaria	...	2
Sikwal	...	2
Sanavijo	...	2
Saolota	...	5
Sawalkar	...	2
Sokma	...	5
Sonaoda	...	5
Soneria	...	

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Satar—(Contd.)		
Suryabansi	...	5
Tadoya	...	5
Tawar	...	4
Tetra	...	5
Thikria	...	5
Yerwar	...	5
Tadwi :—2,131—		
Ajnaria	...	5
Bamnia	...	5
Basunia	...	5
Bhabria	...	5
Bhaidya	...	5
Bherkhada	...	5
Bhurtia	...	5
Bodadia	...	5
Budar	...	5
Bundad	...	5
Chhatesa	...	5
Chauhan	...	5
Dabar	...	5
Dahelia	...	5
Dawar	...	5
Dchar	...	5
Deodia	...	5
Deolia	...	5
Dewarka	...	5
Do-dia	...	5
Do-dwa	...	5
Gamura	...	5
Gujarathi	...	2
Kanashia	...	5
Kaochha	...	5
Kathria	...	5
Kharadi	...	5
Kokeria	...	5
Machhala	...	5
Mahedia	...	5
Mahadia	...	5
Maoda	...	5
Masania	...	5
Mehara	...	5
Mori	...	5
Mobijat	...	5
Orkhia	...	5
Pacholia	...	5
Pachwa	...	5
Panchda	...	5
Phakda	...	5
Rana	...	5
Raonia	...	5
Ratha	...	5
Rathor	...	5
Rant	...	5
Safta	...	5
Sakhria	...	5
Saola	...	5
Sapnia	...	2
Solanki	...	2
Waskala	...	2
Wasunia	...	2
Tambat :—51—		
Dakshani	...	2, 7
Gujarathi	...	2, 7
Mar	...	2, 7
Nagosi	...	2, 7
Pawar	...	2, 7
Tamboli :—16,857—		
Badawan	...	1
Badola	...	5
Bagaila	...	2
Barainarmoli	...	4
Bedlia	...	5
Chaora	...	5
Charosim	...	1
Charsha	...	1
Chuhan	...	2
Corase	...	8
Chortia	...	5
Ghosi	...	1
Cheaka	...	4
Dana	...	1
Deonaguel	...	1
Desi	...	2
Deswali	...	4

Tamboli.—(Contd.)		
Dhumka	...	5
Dokri	...	4
Gujarathi	...	2, 7, 8
Haisili	...	4
Hindustani	...	2
Jadhon	...	1
Jhordle	...	1
Kaiyar	...	2
Kalman	...	5
Kasb	...	2
Kerli	...	4
Khamrol	...	1
Kheri	...	5
Kumawat	...	2, 5
Kumrawat	...	5
Kunrod	...	5
Kurmi	...	1
Kurwa	...	1
Lapmate	...	1
Mahur	...	1
Malwi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 8
Marwadi	...	8
Meda	...	5
Mewadi	...	8
Nagar	...	5
Panjaria	...	4
Pathed	...	4
Pichoria	...	1
Purbi	...	2, 4, 5, 7
Purnia	...	4
Rawat	...	1
Tamkhera	...	1
Tolee	...	1
Tamera :—2,230—		
Bermaiya	...	3
Khutaha	...	3
Narwaria	...	3
Tarkihar :—1,129—		
Unspecified	...	3
Tatka :—11—		
Unspecified	...	8
Teli :—1,63,028—		
Agaria	...	6
Agrya	...	1
Akhabari	...	5
Bama	...	5
Alwar	...	4
Aroya	...	2
Bsasia	...	5
Bachhari	...	2
Badarwar	...	1
Badwal	...	5
Bagi	...	4
Bahut	...	2
Bamnia	...	5
Banjare	...	2
Barbad	...	5
Bathari	...	4, 5
Batheli	...	2
Batheria	...	1
Batri	...	6
Bawsara	...	5
Bermaiya	...	3, 6
Bhagor	...	6
Bhati	...	2, 5, 7
Bhesla	...	4
Bhoi	...	2, 7
Bibant	...	3
Bidmera	...	5
Bilgolia	...	6
Bisen	...	3
Biswari	...	6
Bundelkhandi	...	2, 5, 7
Cha	...	1
Cheriha	...	3
Chipa	...	1
Chodhri	...	1, 2
Chorasia	...	2
Chouhan	...	1, 5, 7, 8
Dagoria	...	2
Daima	...	5
Dalolia	...	5

Teli.—(Contd.)		
Dasora	...	5
Deodia	...	5
Deorakhi	...	1
Deshi	...	7
Deswali	...	4
Dewara	...	1
Dhamanda	...	5
Dhamri	...	1
Dhandewar	...	1
Dhania	...	8
Dharay	...	2
Dilliwal	...	2
Doogaria	...	1
Gahoi	...	6
Gajanpa	...	1
Galhani	...	3
Garwal	...	5
Gelona	...	5
Gelot	...	5
Gharnol	...	1
Golaria	...	1
Golia	...	6
Gujarathi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 8
Gulani	...	4
Guli	...	2
Hanspuria	...	6
Hindustani	...	2, 7
Itoria	...	6
Jadhao	...	8
Jaiswal	...	2
Jakhar	...	5
Jamdaria	...	1
Jasondia	...	1
Jatana	...	6
Jeswar	...	5
Jhabray	...	1
Kachalia	...	5
Kachela	...	1
Ka heliya	...	8
Kachra	...	1
Kachrana	...	5
Kaliya	...	2
Kanaria	...	1
Kanina	...	1
Karanjia	...	6
Kathri	...	1
Khadia	...	1
Khamira	...	1
Khamojia	...	1
Khangerwal	...	5
Khapraha	...	3
Khatolia	...	6
Khedi	...	1
Khera	...	3
Khi	...	1
Khirkhwa	...	1
Khudgujar	...	5
Khudwal	...	5
Kodia	...	9
Kondia	...	6
Kemawat	...	8
Kunbi	...	2
Ladwa	...	5
Lalri	...	2
Lashkari	...	2, 5
Madhia	...	5
Magrina	...	2
Maharunia	...	1
Mahut	...	3
Maida	...	5
Maitali	...	1
Makwana	...	7
Malwi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Maratha	...	2
Maukar	...	5
Marwadi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Marwargi	...	1
Mathur	...	6
Mathurya	...	1
Mawale	...	6
Medya	...	8
Mewadi	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Mohra	...	1
Madga	...	1
Naigaria	...	1
Nagria	...	5
Nalia	...	1
Narana	...	5
Narwaria	...	4
Nemadi	...	5

Teli.—(Contd.)		
Nekali	...	1
Ojara	...	1
Padambansi	...	2
Padia	...	2
Padri	...	6
Parmar	...	5, 8
Pathria	...	1
Perdeshi	...	5
Purbia	...	1
Pure	...	6
Purnia	...	1
Rabde	...	2
Rada	...	2
Rai	...	1
Rajona	...	1
Rajori	...	4
Rajpurwa	...	2
Rampanthi	...	2
Rangri	...	8
Rathor	...	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Rawda	...	5
Rayce	...	6
Rekwar	...	6
Ronia	...	6
Rontele	...	4
Rotla	...	1
Sakwar	...	5
Salaria	...	4
Sanawari	...	8
Sarganja	...	4
Sarupa	...	4
Sawar	...	5
Sawdia	...	1
Seel	...	2
Shiri-matal	...	3
Shiri-Nagar	...	3, 6
Shiri-Vastam	...	1
Sihoda	...	1
Sipri	...	5
Sisodia	...	5
Sitampuri	...	8
Solanki	...	1
Soria	...	1
Sunori	...	5
Taduw	...	6
Thakrel	...	5
Thakria	...	5
Uja	...	2
Umeda	...	1
Waghal	...	1
Wameto	...	1
Wato	...	1
Watri	...	
Thatera :—455—		
Ahirbansi	...	2
Thori:—234—		
Marwadi	...	8
Tutkar :—11—		
Unspecified	...	7
Umrao:—276—		
Unspecified	...	3
Vidur:—447—		
Bhanmati	...	5

Census of Central India, 1901.

TRIBES AND SUB-TRIBES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Arakh :—2,142—

Wal	...	6

Bhil :—206,015—

Aded	...	2
Ajnara	...	2, 5
Ajronia	...	5
Akhadia	...	5
Alia	...	8
Amdia	...	2
Ambigar	...	2
Amlat	...	2
Amliar	...	5, 8
Arad	...	2, 5
Aria	...	2
Asadia	...	5
Asalkar	...	2
Awasia	...	5
Babi	...	5
Babra	...	5
Bada	...	5
Badel	...	2
Badia	...	8
Badhane	...	5
Badhar	...	5
Badkha	...	5
Badol	...	5
Badwa	...	2, 5
Badwar	...	8
Bagari	...	1
Bagdia	...	5
Bagri	...	2, 5, 7, 8
Bahari	...	5
Bahedia	...	5
Balai	...	2
Bakhala	...	5
Bakhera	...	5
Balkiya	...	5
Balooda	...	5
Balosa	...	5
Bamnia	...	2, 5, 8
Bandod	...	5
Baneda	...	5
Bania	...	2, 5
Banjara	...	1, 5
Baolia	...	5
Barbadi	...	5
Barbar	...	2
Bargunda	...	5
Baria	...	5
Barnara	...	5
Baskalya	...	2
Beheri	...	2
Bela	...	1
Bhabar	...	2, 5, 8
Bhabi	...	1
Bhagora	...	2, 5, 8
Bhakhala	...	2
Bhakli	...	5
Bhamar	...	5
Bhambi	...	2, 5
Bhamria	...	5
Bhandod	...	5
Bharadka	...	2
Bhardia	...	5
Bharemoda	...	2
Bhargo	...	1
Bharka	...	5
Bharma	...	1
Bharot	...	2
Bhasha	...	2
Bhati	...	2
Bhalia	...	5
Bhatora	...	2
Bhawar	...	5
Bhawdia	...	5
Bhilala	...	4, 7
Bhilawada	...	5
Bhitwa	...	5
Bhola	...	4
Bholuka	...	5
Bhoodad	...	5
Bhuja	...	8
Bhunjwa	...	5
Bhura	...	2, 5, 8
Bhurda	...	5
Bhuwana	...	5
Bibawa	...	2
Bilwaria	...	2
Bilawal	...	5
Bisnia	...	5
Bodal	...	2
Bodar	...	5
Bodana	...	2
Bohri	...	5
Borania	...	2
Borla	...	2
Bosnia	...	5
Bulwada	...	5
Bundal	...	5
Burghata	...	5
Chamta	...	5
Chandan	...	2, 5
Chandrawat	...	8
Chandia	...	8
Chanka	...	5
Charan	...	8
Chargotia	...	5
Chareh	...	5
Charek	...	5
Charel	...	5
Charji	...	5
Chawan	...	2
Cherel	...	8
Cherfota	...	8
Chhaler	...	5
Chhoti jat	...	5
Chilot	...	5
Chogad	...	5
Chokha	...	2
Chongad	...	5
Choral	...	2
Chorpat	...	2
Chorpotia	...	2, 5
Chuhan	...	1, 5, 8
Churia	...	5
Dabi	...	5, 8
Dagdi	...	5
Dagi	...	5
Dagod	...	2
Dahodia	...	5
Dai	...	2
Daiha	...	5
Daima	...	5, 8
Daki	...	2
Dakwa	...	5
Dalanki	...	5
Dalonad	...	1
Damar	...	8
Damnia	...	5, 8
Damor	...	5
Dana	...	5
Danda	...	1
Dangi	...	1, 2, 5, 8
Danihar	...	2
Darda	...	5
Darwal	...	2
Dasana	...	5
Dasaya	...	2
Daseria	...	2, 8
Dawal	...	2
Dawar	...	5
Deoda	...	2, 5, 8
Deolia	...	8
Deoria	...	5
Deshi	...	8
Deswali	...	8
Dewarka	...	5
Dhanak	...	5
Dhanwa	...	8
Dharia	...	5
Dharwa	...	2
Dhobi	...	8
Dhodadia	...	5
Dholididor	...	2
Dhonia	...	2
Dhurkadi	...	2
Didora	...	2, 5
Didoria	...	2
Didwar	...	5
Digar	...	5
Dindod	...	5
Dingri	...	5
Dittol	...	5
Dodar	...	5
Dodiya	...	2
Dodujar	...	8
Dodwa	...	5
Dulada	...	5
Dungra	...	5, 8
Etar	...	2
Gadhia	...	5
Gadrawa	...	8
Gadria	...	5
Gamar	...	5
Gamed	...	2, 5, 8
Ganawa	...	2, 5, 8
Ganawar	...	5
Ganderai	...	5
Ganor	...	5
Gaona	...	5
Garwal	...	5
Garwad	...	5
Garwal	...	2, 4
Garwar	...	5
Gatabua	...	1
Gawad	...	2
Gelor	...	2, 5, 8
Genda	...	5
Ghana	...	5
Ghandad	...	5
Ghawya	...	2
Ginama	...	5
Girasi	...	8
Girinama	...	2
Giriwal	...	2, 5
Goda	...	8
Gogal	...	5
Golkar	...	2
Gondwana	...	5
Gori	...	5
Gothia	...	5
Gowari	...	5
Golan	...	5
Goyal	...	2, 7, 8
Gudaria	...	4
Gudia	...	2, 5
Gudria	...	2
Gujar	...	5
Gujarathi	...	1, 2, 5, 8
Gunde	...	2
Gunja	...	5
Gurwal	...	8
Hajara	...	5
Hanu	...	5
Harad	...	5
Hari	...	8
Hasodia	...	2
Hatial	...	5
Hatila	...	2, 5
Hila	...	5
Hima	...	2
Hingar	...	8
Hinglad	...	5
Hiroda	...	5
Hirol	...	5
Hodina	...	2
Hundhar	...	4
Jamlagia	...	5
Jamria	...	2, 5
Janawa	...	5
Janga	...	5
Jangtha	...	5
Jarita	...	1
Jasodia	...	2
Jera	...	1
Jeswar	...	8
Jhala	...	8
Jhodia	...	8
Jinawa	...	2
Jobtia	...	5
Jogi	...	8
Kabar	...	2
Kachhwa	...	5
Kadoda	...	1, 5
Kadwa	...	2, 5
Kahar	...	5
Kalara	...	2
Kale	...	1
Kalhara	...	2
Kalpi	...	5
Kalumn	...	5
Kamal	...	2
Kamar	...	5
Kanima	...	9
Kamla	...	5
Kanada	...	5
Kanashia	...	2, 5
Kaoda	...	5
Kapasia	...	5
Karawa	...	8
Kari	...	8
Kasari	...	2
Kashola	...	5
Katara	...	2, 5
Kathwa	...	5
Katia	...	2
Katiyah	...	5, 8
Katina	...	8
Katria	...	8
Kavi	...	5
Kewadia	...	5
Khadeda	...	5, 8
Khadya	...	2, 5, 8
Khair	...	5
Khara	...	5
Kharad	...	5
Kharadi	...	8
Kharadia	...	2, 5
Kharya	...	2
Khatola	...	4
Khatwal	...	2
Khedi	...	2
Khera	...	5
Kherdi	...	2
Kholpansa	...	5
Khutki	...	1
Khutrya	...	2
Kidode	...	5
Kikria	...	5
Kiradia	...	2, 5
Kodia	...	1, 5
Kohir	...	5
Koli	...	2, 7
Koni	...	2
Koria	...	5
Kumar	...	5
Kupgar	...	5
Krodha	...	5
Kulara	...	1
Labra	...	2
Lakha	...	5
Lakhania	...	5
Lakhera	...	5
Lokhodia	...	8
Lasonia	...	8
Lewarst	...	5
Ligwa	...	5
Lilana	...	5
Lodha	...	5
Machhar	...	2, 5, 7
Mahada	...	2, 5
Mahaka	...	2
Maharelad	...	2
Maida	...	8
Maitha	...	8
Maji	...	5
Makhad	...	5
Makhwal	...	2
Makhoda	...	2, 5
Makora	...	8
Makwana	...	8
Makwani	...	2, 5
Malia	...	5
Malianad	...	2
Maliwad	...	5
Malvi	...	1, 2, 4, 7, 8
Manaj	...	2
Mankar	...	2
Mansari	...	2
Marwasli	...	2, 7, 8
Masania	...	2
Masura	...	2
Mewada	...	2, 7
Medwadi	...	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Mewadia	...	8
Mijalda	...	2
Mogh	...	2
Moghia	...	2
Mohania	...	5
Mon	...	5
Moochher	...	1
Mori	...	23
Motha	...	4
Mungari	...	8
Munia	...	8
Munga	...	2
Munjalda	...	5
Mukta	...	5
Namar	...	2
Natia	...	2
Nialda	...	2

TRIBES AND SUB-TRIBES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Bhil—(Contd.)		
Nibarwar	...	8
Niharta	...	5
Nijavi	...	2
Nimadi	...	2, 5
Ninama	...	5
Numana	...	8
Oharia	...	5
Onia	...	5
Orpadia	...	5
Osari	...	5
Pachhaya	...	5
Padara	...	5
Padyar	...	2, 5
Padora	...	2
Padwi	...	5
Pagdi	...	5
Pal	...	5
Palasia	...	5, 8
Palaska	...	2, 5
Parlchia	...	5
Palnia	...	5
Palta	...	5
Pamal	...	2
Pampalita	...	5
Panda	...	2
Pandar	...	8
Pangi	...	5
Panina	...	5
Pardhi	...	2, 5
Pardia	...	2
Parji	...	5, 8
Parja	...	2
Parmal	...	5
Parmar	...	2, 5 8
Parwada	...	5
Patlia	...	5
Patwar	...	2
Pawar	...	5
Pawaria	...	5
Raghubansi	...	2
Rana	...	2, 5, 8
Ranada	...	5
Ratanpura	...	5
Rathe	...	2, 5
Rathod	...	2, 5, 8
Ratola	...	5
Rawa		5
Rawadi	...	2
Rawal	...	2, 5
Rawat	...	2, 5, 8
Rayal	...	5
Rod	...	2
Rugadi	...	2
Rugat	...	2
Ruplia	...	5
Saforja	...	5
Sakna	...	5
Salos	...	2
Salote	...	2
Salvi	...	1
Saniyar	...	5
Saplia	...	5
Saradi	...	7
Semlia	...	5
Sendri	...	
Seria	...	8
Shingada	...	2, 5
Sida	...	5
Sigwa	...	2
Silot	...	5, 8
Simra	...	2
Singad	...	8
Siswal	...	5
Solanki	...	2, 5,8
Solia	...	2, 5
Solwar	...	2
Somwana	...	8
Sondia	...	8
Sorwar	...	5
Sudar	...	5
Suwa	...	2
Suwar	...	5
Tad	...	1
Tadia	...	5
Tadwi	...	2, 4, 5 8
Tamwar	...	5
Tawla	...	2
Tawar	...	5
Thakrala	...	2
Thakur	...	2
Thawar	...	

Bhil—(Contd.)		
Tokria	...	5
Uja	...	2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Vadkhiya	...	8
Vadorwa	...	5
Vaghi	...	5
Vagri	...	5
Valaya	...	8
Vasuria	...	8
Vatyah	...	5
Vinyal	...	2
Wadnia	...	5
Waduka	...	5
Wakla	...	5
Walok	...	5
Walwaka	...	5
Warkhya	...	2
Wasahi	...	7
Waskalya	...	2
Wasakha	...	2
Wasunia	...	2, 5
Zodwa	...	2

Bhilalas :—131,280—

Abna	...	2
Achhala	...	5
Ahir	...	5
Ahira	...	2, 5
Ajnaria	...	5
Ajnawa	...	5
Ajroania	...	5
Akhadia	...	5
Ala	...	5
Alwa	...	2
Amliar	...	5
Andia	...	5
Aotia	...	5
Arguna	...	2
Atra	...	5
Awshia	...	2, 5
Bacha	...	5
Badad	...	5
Badgia	...	2
Badya	...	2
Bagela	...	2, 5, 7
Bagolia	...	5
Bagri	...	5
Bagwa	...	7
Baharka	...	5
Bahusia	...	5
Baka	...	2
Bakhlea	...	5
Bala	...	2
Balai	...	2
Balkama	...	2
Bal Kat	...	2
Balura	...	5
Balwa	...	5
Bawanka	...	5
Bamanwal	...	2
Bamla	...	7
Bamnia	...	5
Bania	...	2
Baclia	...	5
Bapedia	...	5
Bara	...	2
Baria	...	5
Barodia	...	5
Baskalia	...	2
Bhaber	...	2, 7
Bhadlia	...	5
Bhadwal	...	2
Bhagat	...	5
Bhogod	...	5
Bhaida	...	5
Bhamria	...	5
Bhandol	...	5
Bharia	...	5
Bharadi	...	5
Bharda	...	5
Bhargav	...	2
Bhatvi	...	2
Bhawdi	...	2
Bhidia	...	2
Bhidor	...	5
Bhidri	...	5
Bhilgama	...	2
Bhodla	...	2
Bhogawata	...	5
Bhoksey	...	5
Bhola	...	5

Bhilalas—(Contd.)		
Bhudbad	...	5
Bhuran	...	5
Bhuria	...	5
Bilga	...	2
Bisfa	...	2
Bokad	...	2
Bukad	...	5
Barsa	...	5
Bundad	...	5
Bundela	...	5
Chamka	...	5
Chandana	...	5
Chandel	...	7
Changad	...	5
Changar	...	5
Chapan	...	7
Charat	...	5
Charel	...	5
Charpota	...	5
Chotkia	...	5
Chauhan	...	2, 5
Chhoti jat	...	5
Chimta	...	5
Chingon	...	5
Chogad	...	2, 5
Chokha	...	5
Chokhani	...	2
Chokhara	...	2
Chomal	...	2
Chomaika	...	5
Chomkala	...	5
Chomaia	...	5
Choudhari	...	5
Chongad	...	5
Ch walki	...	5
Daboo	...	2
Dakuji	...	2
Damar	...	5
Dangi	...	5
Darlia	...	5
Darwar	...	2, 5
Degla	...	5
Deodt	...	2, 7
Deokia	...	5
Deolia	...	5
Devi	...	5
Dewal	...	5
Dhami	...	5
Dharam	...	5
Dharo	...	2, 5
Dharta	...	5
Dhawalia	...	5
Dodar	...	5
Dodia	...	5
Dodwa	...	2, 5
Dudad	...	5
Dumka	...	5
Dunka	...	5
Estia	...	2
Gadaa	...	2
Gadia	...	5
Gadola	...	2
Gadria	...	5
Garawa	...	5
Gaoli	...	2, 5
Garasia	...	5
Garwala	...	5
Gawa	...	5
Gawar	...	5
Gawasina	...	2
Gharia	...	5
Gharutar	...	5
Ginaria	...	5
Gohari	...	5
Gonal	...	5
Gorsia	...	5
Gotab	...	2
Gudharia	...	5
Gujar	...	5
Gujra	...	5
Gujaathi	...	2, 5
Gulka	...	5
Gustia	...	5
Hakrala	...	5
Harkhatam	...	5
Harolka	...	5
Hatila	...	5
Hisor	...	5
Horia	...	5
Iskia	...	5
Jadia	...	5

Bhilalas—(Contd.)		
Jagda	...	5
Jagme	...	5
Jamla	...	5
Jamodia	...	5
Jamra	...	2, 5
Jangar	...	5
Jarut	...	5
Jaskalia	...	5
Jhama	...	5
Jhaplia	...	5
Jhikli	...	5
Jobtia	...	5
Jukholia	...	5
Junia	...	5
Kalam	...	5
Kalbela	...	5
Kamaya	...	5
Kanada	...	5
Kanashia	...	2, 5
Kanki	...	5
Kaochha	...	5
Karela	...	5
Katara	...	5
Katholia	...	5
Kawria	...	2
Khandadi	...	5
Khapacha	...	2
Khaped	...	6
Kharadi	...	5
Kharat	...	1, 5
Kharit	...	2, 5
Kharwad	...	5
Khatali	...	5
Khodad	...	2
Khoria	...	2
Khutia	...	2
Kikria	...	5
Kiradia	...	2
Kirat	...	5
Kochra	...	5
Koli	...	2, 5
Korwal	...	5
Kotaria	...	5
Kotwal	...	5
Kurda	...	5
Kuwar	...	5
Lalwa	...	5
Ligwal	...	2
Lohar	...	2
Machaya	...	2
Machhala	...	2
Machhar	...	2
Mahedia	...	5
Mahga	...	5
Makodia	...	5
Makwana	...	
Mali	...	
Malwi	...	
Maniyar	...	5
Mankad	...	5
Maoda	...	5
Mapdia	...	5
Masonia	...	2, 5
Mathada	...	5
Mawi	...	5
Media	...	4
Megwal	...	5
Mewada	...	5
Minara	...	5
Minawa	...	5
Modia	...	5
Modna	...	5
Mohnia	...	5
Mojwa	...	5
Mori	...	2, 5, 7
Mota	...	5
Motijat	...	5
Muzawa	...	5
Mujalda	...	2, 5, 7
Mijna	...	5
Munada	...	2
Murnarda	...	2
Naika	...	5
Nakta	...	5
Nalwasa	...	5
Nalwaya	...	5
Namra	...	2
Nandia	...	5
Naoda	...	5
Naosa	...	2
Napelia	...	2

Census of Central India, 1901.

TRIBES AND SUB-TRIBES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Bhilala—(Contd.)	
Narda ...	2
Nargawa ...	2
Narwala ...	5
Nawodia ...	5
Nemadi ...	2, 7
Nidan ...	2
Nigwal ...	2, 5
Nihal ...	5
Nik ...	2
Nikumb ...	5, 7
Nilgawa ...	5
Othara ...	5
Osari ...	5
Pachawa ...	5
Padiar ...	5
Pagela ...	5
Pal ...	5
Panada ...	5
Paniar ...	5
Panna ...	5
Pargi ...	5
Parmar ...	5
Parwi ...	5
Patel ...	5
Patlia ...	5
Pawar ...	5
Pichadi ...	2
Pichhala ...	5
Pichhodia ...	5
Pidia ...	5
Poria ...	2
Puwar ...	2
Radit ...	2
Ragho ...	5
Raja ...	2
Rajput ...	2, 7
Ralia ...	2
Ranada ...	5
Rao ...	2
Raotala ...	5
Rathod ...	2, 5
Ratola ...	5
Rawadi ...	5
Rawal ...	5
Rawat ...	2, 5
Rogda ...	2
Romda ...	5
Saflia ...	5
Soma ...	2
Samana ...	2
Samlia ...	5
Sangar ...	7
Saptia ...	2
Sarlia ...	2, 7
Saruya ...	5
Sartia ...	2
Sarao ...	2
Sastia ...	5
Semal ...	5
Sheikh ...	2
Singada ...	5
Sista ...	2
Sisodia ...	5, 7
Siwaya ...	5
Solanki ...	2
Solia ...	5
Sotia ...	2
Soyaka ...	5
Sumra ...	5
Tadola ...	2, 5
Tadwalia ...	2
Tadwi ...	5
Tak ...	5
Tarodia ...	5
Tejlia ...	5
Telina ...	5
Thakra ...	2
Thakarala ...	5
Thakur ...	2, 7
Thawria ...	5
Todwa ...	5
Tokria ...	5
Tolka ...	5
Udatia ...	5
Ukhadia ...	5
Ushamta ...	5
Unaj ...	5
Wadia ...	2
Waglia ...	2, 5
Waghania ...	6
Walkia ...	5

Bhilalas—(Contd.)	
Walumbi ...	5
Warda ...	5
Wasawlia ...	2
Wasaya ...	2
Waskalia ...	2, 5
Wasunia ...	5
Wayada ...	5
Weda ...	5
Welohi ...	5
Zeelia ...	2, 7
Bharud :—9,366—	
Adau ...	2
Adwa ...	5
Aharsi ...	5
Ahir ...	2, 5
Badgonia ...	5
Bagwal ...	5
Baksar ...	2
Barcha ...	5
Baresa ...	2
Bargar ...	5
Bhagsar ...	2
Bhao ...	5
Bhata ...	5
Borsa ...	5
Chotitad ...	2
Dawar ...	5
Deoda ...	5
Dhangar ...	2, 5
Dhar ...	5
Dhiwali ...	2
Dhiwar ...	5
Dhiwalia ...	5
Doshya ...	5
Gadada ...	5
Gadedia ...	2
Gadria ...	2, 5
Gawali ...	5
Ghanjar ...	5
Gujrathi ...	2
Jamra ...	2, 5
Josla ...	5
Jussa ...	5
Kadcha ...	2
Kakria ...	5
Kalai ...	2
Kalao ...	2
Kalia ...	5
Kaneria ...	2
Kasoria ...	2
Khaodia ...	5
Kharsare ...	2
Khed ...	5
Khedkar ...	5
Khersawal ...	2
Khidkia ...	5
Kokra ...	2
Koli ...	5
Kolti ...	5
Kor ...	2
Koshia ...	5
Lakhia ...	5
Maldar ...	5
Malta ...	5
Malwi ...	2, 7
Manakar ...	2, 7
Mankar ...	5
Marola ...	2
Metar ...	5
Metkar ...	5
Mewadi ...	2
Nahatia ...	5
Nahalia ...	5
Nemadi ...	2
Ninama ...	5
Osria ...	2
Panaro ...	5
Panod ...	5
Parchia ...	2
Parmar ...	2
Rajora ...	5
Sherekar ...	2
Singhad ...	5
Somria ...	5
Telia ...	3, 5, 7
Temria ...	5
Tismara ...	5
Unup ...	5
Wadko ...	5
Yeshia ...	5
Yeshoria ...	5

Gond:—1,95,015	
Amra ...	4
Baiga ...	3
Banjara ...	5
Batwaria ...	4
Bemaria ...	6
Bhopa ...	4
Bhulia ...	6
Bhumia ...	6
Chandroha ...	6
Chorkhera ...	6
Daroi ...	4
Dahait ...	6
Dhanak ...	4
Dhunia ...	4
Dhuria ...	6
Dulare ...	5
Ghowaria ...	6
Ghuralia ...	3
Jaurare ...	5
Jovlag ...	5
Kaimia ...	3
Kata ...	2
Khar ...	6
Kharjar ...	6
Khatolia ...	4
Kherwar ...	6
Khursen ...	6
Kohawal ...	3
Kondar ...	4
Korku ...	3
Kurdhan ...	6
Malvi ...	4
Morawi ...	3
Morkam ...	3
Maskola ...	4
Mawasi ...	3, 6
Mazi ...	3
Miushram ...	3
Naik ...	4
Nikam ...	3
Nita ...	3
Nun ...	6
Padu ...	3
Pardhan ...	4
Parlotia ...	3
Parobi ...	6
Parsivor ...	4
Pasan ...	3
Pathar ...	3
Pita ...	3
Porbi ...	4
Raj ...	6
Rajgond ...	3, 4, 5, 7
Rajtekam ...	5
Rajuha ...	6
Rajvaradi ...	5
Ranjia ...	6
Rathor ...	5
Seberia ...	6
Saima ...	3
Sarlia ...	3
Saur ...	6
Sondwani ...	3
Tekma ...	3
Umroa ...	3
Kirar:—93,778	
Adar ...	4
Ajnia ...	4
Amniar ...	6
Bahheriya ...	4
Bailparia ...	6
Baronia ...	1
Chaurasia ...	4
Chouthrya ...	1
Churila ...	1
Dadohar ...	1
Daidar ...	6
Dakar ...	1
Dangar ...	1
Dave ...	1
Deswali ...	4
Dhakar ...	1, 4
Dhankar ...	1
Dondas ...	1
Gangolia ...	2
Goriria ...	1
Ghalri ...	1
Gosonia ...	6
Glueria ...	1
Ikladi ...	1

Kirar—(Contd.)	
Indria ...	1
Jaipuri ...	4
Jajoria ...	4
Juria ...	4
Kaneriya ...	1
Karanja ...	1
Karija ...	1
Karodia ...	4
Karonia ...	6
Kato ...	1
Khadia ...	1
Kharania ...	1
Khedar ...	4
Khojar ...	1
Kirar ...	2
Kotawail ...	1
Kolar ...	1
Kotwal ...	1
Kura ...	1
Kutohia ...	1
Lakheri ...	1
Lipari ...	1
Madhonia ...	1
Mahore ...	1
Malvi ...	4
Maretia ...	1
Marolia ...	1
Marwadi ...	7
Metar ...	2
Mewadi ...	2
Mohania ...	1
Mudla ...	4
Nandele ...	1
Nanderia ...	1
Panar ...	1
Parathira ...	1
Parsai ...	1
Pasnar ...	1
Rothor ...	4
Robandinath ...	4
Rekwar ...	4
Sania ...	6
Selo ...	1
Siniar ...	6
Sisodia ...	1
Solanki ...	2
Sondia ...	2
Thakur ...	6
Thor ...	4
Turkia ...	4
Umaria ...	1
Kol :—156,357—	
Airwar ...	3, 6
Baga ...	8
Balahe ...	3
Bhuti ...	4
Jaisawar ...	3
Jotia ...	3
Khangar ...	3
Kobaraha ...	3
Makrora ...	3
Mawasi ...	3
Mogwasi ...	3
Pamar ...	3
Raotal ...	3
Raotia ...	3
Rotia ...	5
Sorwani ...	3
Takri ...	5
Tadwi ...	4
Tekma ...	3
Thakuri ...	3
Ujla ...	4
Urwai ...	3
Vargaha ...	3
Korku :—9,667—	
Bachania ...	5
Bagelia ...	5
Bagri ...	4
Basnia ...	5
Bhuria ...	6
Bhusaria ...	5
Chandel ...	5
Chohan ...	4, 5
Daria ...	5
Deshi ...	7
Dosi ...	4

TRIBES AND SUB-TRIBES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Korku—(Contd.)	
Doda	6
Gabel	5
Gulkada	5
Gachhwada	4
Gafil	5
Jangli	4
Jalum	5
Jarla	5
Jeria	5
Jolia	5
Jordia	5
Malia	5
Malwi	4
Mawasi	7
Mori	5
Muhse	4
Nasria	5
Raj	7
Rajput	7
Rathor	4, 5
Sabna	5
Salu	5
Sela	5
Thakur	2

Kotwal 32,358—

Aghaa	3
Ahirwar	4
Amarha	6
Bagorha	6
Bedia	4
Bhigwar	3
Borevia	5
Bormhar	4
Bordad	5
Chadan	4
Chakmia	4
Chandel	4
Chohan	4
Dawala	3
Dingore	5
Emar	4
Ghadia	4
Giniyar	4
Godia	4
Guruther	3
Jaiwar	3
Kachar	3
Kalura	3
Kari	4
Kayacha	4
Kherch	3
Khudria	3
Korkia	5
Lidoria	4
Magria	4
Makodia	5
Makwana	5
Malwi	4
Mehar	4
Pardohara	3
Parhania	6
Patha	3
Renda	5
Sakarwar	4
Sanoril	3
Sektieria	4
Soktahi	3
Soktia	3
Sorewal	3
Sugri	3
Tekma	3
Wal	3
Wiraha	3

Mina:—98,216.

Agari	1
Amdiwa	4
Amra	4
Bagri	1
Barai	1
Barda	8
Baria	1
Bavta	8
Bhamrasa	5
Bhankul	1
Bhaiawal	5
Bhatee	2
Bhawal	1

Mina—(Contd.)	
Bhawlia	8
Bocha	1
Boria	8
Buber	1
Budia	1
Chauhan	1, 2, 5 & 8
China	1
Chipa	5
Choi	5
Chokha	7
Chosal	7
Daber	1
Dabir	5
Dagaria	1
Dayal	5
Desmal	4, 2, 4, 5 & 8
Dewari	1
Dhamar	1
Dhangar	1
Dudhar	1
Farok	5
Garama	8
Garsa	2
Gelot	1 & 7
Gujar	1 & 4
Gujarathi	1
Jaipuri	4
Jaola	2
Jhatana	1
Kabaka	1
Kadhar	1
Kakerwar	5
Kamra	1
Karl	8
Katara	8
Kati	8
Kawara	5
Kelwali	8
Khandai	8
Kharai	1
Khasei	1
Khel	1
Korda	5
Kote	1 & 8
Kouri	1
Kuhar	1
Kumla	5
Kurwar	1
Lunar	7
Mahar	1
Maila	1
Malwi	1, 2, 4, 7 & 8
Mandry	1
Marwadi	2
Mas	1
Mewadi	1 & 2
Mitha	5
Moria	7
Mormata	7
Morwasi	3
Muramat	5
Nadniya	4
Namrasa	5
Nat	1
Pacharia	1
Pachwar	1 & 4
Palia	1 & 5
Panthwar	1
Parmar	5
Patidar	2
Parbi	1
Pathor	5 & 8
Rawal	1 & 8
Relol	8
Rotal	3
Sadal	5
Sadoo	2
Saiya	8
Sawal	5
Silawat	4
Siloria	4
Sisodia	2 & 8
Solanki	5
Sondad	5
Susawat	5
Tatu	8
Thakuare	1
Ujla	1, 4 & 8
Utey	1
Vaj	1
Wakul	1

Patlia :—14,111.	
Alnaria	5
Aloria	5
Alraonia	5
Asadia	5
Awasia	5
Babria	5
Badi	5
Badod	5
Bag	5
Bagda	5
Bahida	5
Bakher	5
Bomuia	5
Bandod	5
Baocha	5
Bapda	5
Barguwa	5
Baria	5
Bnhra	5
Bendi	5
Beora	5
Bhabar	5
Bhadar	5
Bhadtharma	5
Bhagat	5
Bhagat	5
Bhata	5
Bhawas	5
Bhura	5
Bhuria	2
Chamkila	5
Chapa	5
Charppta	5
Chiwda	5
Chogad	5
Chongad	5
Chopda	5
Chopli	5
Chowhan	5
Dabhhuri	5
Daled	5
Damar	2 & 5
Danbi	2
Dango	5
Dania	5
Dawar	5
Deowada	5
Deora	5
Dewal	5
Dhoond	5
Dinder	5
Dodwa	5
Dudwada	5
Enimia	5
Gadia	5
Gadaria	5
Gawar	5
Gelor	5
Ginawa	5
Gohari	5
Golari	5
Goyal	5
Gujarathi	5
Harsola	5
Hatila	5
Hesma	5
Hihare	5
Hisor	5
Hoonatwari	5
Hootwar	5
Jadod	5
Jamra	5
Jarar	5
Kawan	5
Khabria	5
Khamral	5
Khania	5
Kharnia	5
Kachhera	5
Kaniwa	5
Kanki	5
Katara	5
Khaoria	5
Khaped	2 & 5
Khara	5
Khedia	5
Khed	5
Khota	5
Kiradia	5
Kisor	5
Kochar	5

Patlia—(Contd.)	
Koheria	5
Lawaya	5
Ledi	5
Lerdi	5
Makwana	5
Masania	5
Media	5
Mehania	5
Moharia	6
Mori	5
Nabaya	6
Nalwai	5
Nalwar	5
Nalwasa	5
Nalwaya	5
Nambria	5
Nigwal	5
Ninama	5
Pabhuria	5
Pachaya	5
Padwar	5
Pal	5
Palsia	5
Palia	5
Paria	5
Parmar	5
Pirnia	5
Raja	5
Rajputs	5
Rathia	5
Rathor	2 & 5
Rawal	5
Renda	5
Sastia	5
Sepad	5
Solanki	5
Solia	5
Sopra	5
Suswad	5
Suwa	5
Tak	5
Wagat	5

Seheria :—44,153—

Badna	1
Bhell	1
Chapria	1
Chancharia	1
Deboria	1
Deokha	1
Deoria	1
Desi	4
Didoria	1
Gadia	1
Garaya	1
Gosh	1
Gulpa	1
Jamra	1
Jangli	1
Jaria	1
Kachwara	1
Kaltia	1
Karandia	1
Kataria	4
Keora	4
Kir	4
Khacha	4
Khadeon	4
Kumaria	4
Kuraria	4
Kusama	4
Malwi	4
Meher	4
Mehoa	1
Momia	1
Parmar	4
Ranat	1
Rekwar	5
Rewat	4
Salki	1
Sandria	1
Satey	1
Seharo	1
Ser	1 & 4
Sesodia	1
Sodar	1
Sonara	1
Sondhia	1
Tawaria	1
Teria	1

00103291

Digitized with financial assistance from

H T Parekh FOUNDATION

An Initiative by HDFC

WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 28 December, 2018